







# GENERAL INDEX

TO THE FOUR  
VOLUMES OF

## Ore Dressing

BY

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, S.B., LL.D.

*Professor of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy at the Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*

FIRST EDITION

SECOND IMPRESSION

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC

239 WEST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK

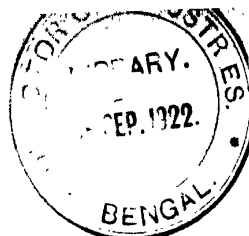
LONDON: HILL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

6 & 8 BOUVERIE ST., E. C.

1909







## INDEX.

### A GENERAL GUIDE TO ALL FOUR VOLUMES.

Pages 1-643, Vol. I: 644-1197, Vol. II; 1199-1610, Vol. III; 1611-2052, Vol. IV.

A		Action of jaw and spindle breakers	53
Aachen, wash trommel at		• Kittinger table	668
Aaron, C. H., gold amalgamation		rolls	62
gravity stamps		steam stamps	113
leaching gold and silver		trommels	373
losses in gold milling		vanners	644, 646, 656
on amalgamated plates		Actions in crushing	8
leaching		Adair-Usher cyanide process on the Rand	1644
testing gold ores by chlorination		Adilbert Works, hand picking at	492
Abadie, E. R., gravity stamps		Adams, J. M., amalgamating pans	290, 291
North Star gold stamp mill at Grass Valley, California		amalgam at the Owyhee silver mill	787
on mortars		dimension of Black Hill traps	773
plates at the North Star mill		end and side shake vanners	655, 656
A Bartlett mill		form of riddle in mercury traps	772
Albié Engineering Company. Albié spiral feed		gravity stamps	223, 226, 230
tube mill		impurities in amalgam	251
at Guanajuato, capacity of		life of retorts	783
sizing test of feed and discharge		pointed boxes	477
mills		slope of plates	746
Abbott, J. W., running a stamp mill		splash plates	736
Absorption of amalgam by plates		Adams, W. J., amalgamated plates	739, 746
mercury by amalgamating plates		amalgamation	787, 1173
Accelerated jig		amalgamation and gold mills	772
507, 510, 515, 519, 610		mercury traps	727
details of stroke		vanners	655, 656, 727
mechanism, air pressure and gravity		Adelaide mill	1794
cam and gravity in Stutz coal jig		Adhesion	839
cam and spring		in dry concentration	826
dis. motion		of minerals, effect of	4
for jigs		separation by	831
hammer and spring on Colloim jigs		Adjustment of Blake breakers	16, 22, 23
motion Harz jigs at Mill 125		Card concentrator	1483
on Willey table		classifier	430
Accessory apparatus		Comet breaker	43
Accounting, mine		Frue vanner for testing	1153
Accounts and reports		Gates breaker	39
bibliography for		gravity stamps	219
Accuracy of machine sampling		gyratory breakers	1218
Acids, action of on mercury		Hooper air jig	822, 823
for cleaning mercury		jugs	552, 598
Acids used in settling tests		machines	1115
on amalgamated plates		Mecherich magnetic separators at Mill 135	1736
Acid water, cause of base fission		throw on jugs	531, 594, 595
effect of		travel, slope, and water on vanners	660
in amalgamation		spindle breakers	47
on amalgamated plates		vanners	653, 663, 658, 659
jig tanks		Willey table head motion	1466
plates		Advantages and disadvantages of various crushing	313
screens		machines	535
neutralized		accelerated mechanism on jugs	1123
Acme concentrator. L. H. I. Huddart		accounts	55
E. Walker		action of jaw breaker	55
guide for gravity stamps		action of spindle breaker	825
ore feeders at Mill 100		air versus water concentration	238
table		Colloim jig	514
Across the San Juan Mountains. T. A. Rickard		concentration over smelting	1
Action of air jig		electric power	1091
belt tables		Elmore oil process	832
breakers compared		filter pressing plants as against decantation	1046, 1647
buddles		plants	1086
bumping belt tables		flat mill site	222
tables		gravity stamps	12
centrifugal-force		hand breaking	892
classifiers		hand jugs	480, 487
crushing machines		hand jacking	1582
Gates breaker		helicoid conveyor over older types	88
gravity stamps		high-speed rolls	49
jaw breakers		large breakers	

Advantages of large motors .....	1092	Albertite, specific gravity of .....	1188
machine feeding .....	1115	Albite, specific gravity of .....	1188
magnetic concentration .....	1053	Alburis, Pennsylvania, mill at .....	1055
mercury wells .....	771	Alden breaker .....	59, 61
Muntz metal plates .....	750	Alexandria Coal Co., washing plant .....	1178
Parsons & Fisher jig .....	518	Alice mill .....	1134
picking in the mine .....	481	Alignment of rolls .....	71
pipe and plug jig spigot .....	527	Alkali to prevent sickening of mercury .....	751
removing dust before washing coal .....	817	Allard coal washing methods .....	2018
rifle tables .....	679	Allegheny Iron Co. .....	509
rock breaker at mine .....	1109	Allegheny Ore and Iron Company, McLanahan and .....	
rolls of large diameter .....	83	Stone single-roll crusher at .....	1241
sectional mills .....	1108	Allen, Robert, West Australia metallurgical practice .....	1233
separate treatment of mine fines .....	1111	Allevard, calcining for friability .....	9
side hill site for mills .....	1085	hand picking at .....	492
silver combination mills .....	1040	magnetic separation at .....	534
silver plated amalgamated plates .....	748	mill at .....	1178
skimming jigs .....	577	picking at .....	487
sliding block mechanism .....	535	roasting for friability at .....	58
A frames for gravity stamps .....	157, 158	magnetism at .....	814
Africa, milling at the Simmer & Jack, G. .....	2035	sizes of ore hand picked at .....	487
Stamp mill practice in, F. C. Roberts .....	2044	Allis, E. P., Co., amalgamating pan .....	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Agassiz, V. .....	xiii	clean-up pan .....	251
Aggregation affecting separation .....	889	edge runner mill .....	270
of minerals, effect of .....	3	mechanical batea .....	683
Agitation .....	892, 1611	on design of cams .....	197
after sizing or sorting .....	891	stamp tappets .....	189
in knives .....	726	patent cams .....	194
ratio on vaniers .....	665	stamp mortars .....	228
use made of, in mills .....	890	Allis, E. P., on shoe shanks .....	181
Agitator for bottle tests .....	1157	stamp bosses .....	187
Agitators for amalgamation .....	780	stems .....	187
for clay .....	1076	rolls .....	76, 111
Ahun Colliery, Can. disintegrator at .....	284	at Mill 136 .....	1737, 1738
Akmitic, specific gravity of .....	1188	speed .....	88
Air blast, continuous .....	816	Allis-Chalmers Company, an improved trommel .....	1360
dry blanket .....	825	annular picking table .....	1435
panning .....	825	Ayton thick pulp extractor .....	1408
for emery .....	1079	ball mills, regards work, cost, etc. .....	2016
graphite .....	1075	Challenge feeder .....	1577
Hochstetl apparatus .....	816	clean up pan at Mill 100 .....	1625
on horizontal belt .....	818	corrugated rolls .....	1242
bubbles affecting separation .....	890	costs of breaking ore .....	1222
effect of .....	4	Frue vaniers at Mill 127 .....	1711, 1712
on free settling .....	464	Mill 170 .....	1868
classifier at Engis .....	817	Gates ore breakers .....	1222
concentration, bibliography for .....	837	rock and ore breakers .....	1222
by .....	815	tube and ball mills .....	1323
concentrators, classification of .....	816	mill .....	1296
using centrifugal force .....	818	Hancock jig .....	1440, 1459
continuous blast .....	816	improved Wolf Tongue classifier .....	1387
gaps, ampere turns required for .....	795	Lamb automatic tailings sampler .....	1574, 1609
hoists, filling .....	1608	Richards' shallow pocket hindered settling clas- .....	
jigs .....	640, 816, 820	sifier .....	1384
Hooper Padlock .....	820	rolls .....	1137, 1244
Krom .....	824	at mills- 1707, 1724, 1759, 1751, 1752, 1854, .....	
pressure and gravity jig mechanism .....	537	1866, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1885, 1898, .....	1913
separator, Clarkson Stanfield & .....	820, 828	simple steam stamp at Mill 182 .....	1909
Mumford & Moodie .....	818	single cylinder steam stamp .....	1256
Pape Henneberg .....	818, 828	stamps at Mill 100 .....	1624
settling, use made of, in mills .....	889	steam stamp .....	2011
suction used in asbestos dressing .....	817	suspended frame vanner .....	1503
verruis water for concentration .....	825	testing screens .....	1138
Aitken, R. M., stamp mill construction .....	2048	toothed rolls .....	1242
Aikens & Evans slimer, the .....	1500, 2022	vaniers at Mill 136 .....	1739
Akins & Evans concentrator .....	2023	Allis Corliss engine .....	994, 997, 1000
Akron Chih mill .....	1307	pump .....	994, 997, 1000, 1003
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. .....	1308	reducing rolls .....	82
Aktion Company, new mill of .....	1924	steam stamp .....	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128 131, 133, 142
Alabama graphite mills .....	1075	valve motion .....	124
hematite, cost of concentrating .....	1135	Allison Rand mine .....	2044
ores roasted for magnetism .....	814	Allouez Copper mine, hand picking at .....	492
iron ore concentration .....	1176	mill .....	1089, 1107, 1109, 1174
magnetic concentration of .....	833, 835, 836	cost of stamping .....	142
washing in .....	1180	steam stamps .....	120
Alaska, cost of producing gold in .....	1975, 1976, 1977	Alma Emmons sludge mill .....	xxv, 902
dredging in .....	1069	Alpha DeLaval separator .....	827
stamp mill practice at Douglas Island .....	2039	Alsing Company, the J. R. driers .....	1597, 1609
Treadwell gold Mining Co. .....	1181	tube mills .....	1323
amalgam squeezer used by .....	781	cylinder .....	234, 266
mill .....	1127, 1133, 2037, 2042	bibliography of .....	294
costs and output at .....	2048	tube mill .....	1280, 1294
descriptions of, R. A. Kinzie .....	2033	table of sizes, power, etc. .....	1296
heavy stamps .....	220	Altengberg classifier .....	416, 475, 478
H. Watson .....	2043	mine, wash trommel at .....	331
mortar blocks .....	148	Saxony, calcining ore for friability at .....	9
Allany compound for greasing guides .....	156	mill at .....	1086, 1173
grease .....	1098		

Alternate polarity in magnetic separation	798	Amalgamating pan dies	245
Alternating current in magnetic separation	835	E. P. Allis Co.	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Althaus, E., Ball stamp	143	for testing	1157
Blake, Marsden and Alden breakers	61	pan, frame, bottom, and central cone	241
buddies, slime, and percussion tables	729	Fraser & Chalmers	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Dingey mill	293	in Lyon mill	241, 243, 244, 246
German and California stamps	230	loss of mercury in	250
Krom jig	839	method of working	248
Krom's rolls and coal rolls	112	power, wear, losses of iron and mercury	249
on breakers	61	Risdon Iron Works	244, 245, 246, 247, 249
ore dressing	1186	shafts and gears	248
Phoenix and Sholl pneumatic stamps	143	sides, flanges, ring, lining, covers	244
Aluminum amalgam	730	size of stuff treated by	248
atomic weight of	1188	spider, driver, cap, lubrication, and grind-	
bronze cloth screen	174	ing	247
plate screens	174	steam pipe and steam jacket	244
specific gravity of	1188	tank and Boss systems	248
Alum used in settling kaolin	1149	temperature of	248
tests	1147	Union Iron Works	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Amador City, California, mill at	1032, 1037	weight of spider and driving cone in	247
County, California, mills in	1180	wings, muller, shoes, and pulp current	245
cost of milling	1134	tables, back deflectors for	1514
mill, screens	174	Krupp	788
mills, plates in	788	shaking	730, 892, 1512
stamp mills	226	Amalgamation	730, 892, 1512
mill, stamps in	228	agitators for	1512
Amalgam absorbed by plates	765	an improved process for	A. C. Beatty
amount of bullion in	761	apparatus for	2024
bullion contents of	783	1516, 1638,	781
cleaning of	250, 780	bibliography for	787
distribution of, from plates	764	bottle amalgamation for testing	1996
fineness of	764	comination process of	248
general discussion of, Leon de Mortillet	2025	description of a new machine for	2025
gold	731	effect of arsenic on	1654
and silver in hard	762	solutions of salts	767
in	767	temperature on	766, 1516
kettle	758	J. J. MacDowell	2024
nature of	208, 1512	C. W. Merrill	1520
plain copper plates coated with	747	followed by agitation	891
presses	1517, 1518, 1519	concentration	1616, 1652
produced by line gold, hard, A. L. Collins	2024	and lixiviation of concentrates	1616, 1620
proportions of gold and silver in	761	and tailings	1616, 1617
recovered by sweating plates	759	of tailings	1616, 1623
remedy for hard	E. Woakes	lixiviation	1618, 1634
removal of impurities	2024	and concentration	1616, 1631
retorting	781	in New Zealand	J. Park
right consistency on plates	756	the Southern Urals	C. T. Nissen
scoop	758	inside of batteries at Mill 112	1658
silver	731	the mortar	C. DeKaib
sodium	730	loss of gold in	786
specific gravity of	1188	of auriferous pyrites	2024
squeezer at the Alaska Treadwell, hydraulic	2024	gold ores	T. T. Read
power	1519	new plates	752
squeezing of	781, 1517	pan amalgamation	1517
strainer	781	plates, an article on	N. S. Keith
treatment and retorting of	2024	of Muntz metal	2024
used on copper plates	747	preparation of pulp for	1514
Amalgams	730	principle of	4, 2024
Amalgamated copper surface on Gilpin County tables	681	Reese River process of	248
Amalgamated plates	731, 1014, 1512	settlers for	777
See also Plates		side shake	2025
absorption of mercury by	1514	sizing before	1514
amount of drop	743	temperature at Mill 106	1640
at Mill 98	622	tests	1156, 1167
at Mill 96, details of	1618	J. R. Cooper	890
clean up	203	use made of, in mills	
details of in the mills	737	of copper plates for	E. Halse
distributors and collectors used on	743	versus concentration in Gilpin County	2024
dressing of	W. H. Kritzer	Washoe process of	248
for testing	1156	Amalgamator, Bazin's	787
heavily silver plated	F. W. Cindel	Eureka rubber	776
inside	178	Gowan's	789
material for	1514	Hewitt's	788
Muntz metal for	1512	King gold	777
on Wilfley table	1556	Lagarigue Sutil	2024
quality of copper for	747	Lancaster gold	J. H. Lancaster
silver plated	1512	new type of	2024
slope of	744	Pierce	1520, 1517
speed of waves and thickness of films	746	Amalgamators	775, 1517
suggestion is made that pulp flow across	J. R. Sears	amalgamating pans	237
Amalgamating device, a laboratory	H. S. Guess	American ball pulverizer	295
mills, bibliography for	1173	bibliography for	
for silver ores	1039	Blower Company fans for furnishing air to pneu-	
pan	232, 239, 777	matic tables at Mill 151	1804
bibliography for	290	Concentrator Company, Knowles New Century	
Boss type	242, 244, 245, 246,	magnetic separator	1541, 1568
circulation of pulp	241	jig mechanism	537
cost of	250	New Century Blake breaker	1292
		jigs	1459

American Developing and Mining Company mill xxvii, 1028	Andrée, Th. Dressing of graphite in Austria and Ba-	1177
filter press at Mill 102	varia	869
gauge	Andrews dredging pump	228
gold stamp mills	Angels, California stamps at	1031
improvements in ore dressing	Camp, California, arrastra at	1024, 1033, 1034, 1038
Process Company driers	mills at	183
screen breaker	shoes and dies at	224
screen gauge	stamps at	872
Smelters Securities Company, Tecolotes mill	Angle irons in launders	1244
steam stamp	of friction	374
Steel Mfrs. Association on screen gauges	in trommels	93
wire gauges	of nip, formula	1218
Zinc Extraction Co., international separators at	gratory breakers	94
Lead & Smelting Co., Huff electrostatic sepa-	how affected	89, 109, 110, 1226
rator	of rolls	37
Amerius Zinc and Lead Mining Company, separa-	affected by speed	337
tion of zinc blende and barytes	slide of ore	1188
Amicus mill, milling cost at	Anglesite, specific gravity of	584
Ammelberg, heating ore for friability	Angleur, double discharge on jigs at	1188
Heberli mills at	Anhydrite, specific gravity of	1098
jig at	Animal oils	1188
bed at	Ankerite, specific gravity of	1177
mill at	Anna mill	1096
picking at	wire rope in	423
removal of slimes by classifier	stamp mill, sptzlutten at	492
screening at	Works, hand picking at	747
separation of pyrite and blende at	Annealing copper plate	784
seve scale at	graphite crucibles	792
Lisch jig at	iron for permeability	490
Ammonia used on amalgamated plates	Annular picking table	1335
Amortization of capital	Allis-Chalmers type	1437
Amount and temperature of water for gravity stamps	Krupp type	406
of mercury fed to stamps	vortex classifier	755
throw of pegs	Anodes, used in electroplating copper plates	1188
Amperes. See also Power.	Anorthite, specific gravity of	834
Amperes turns for magnets	Anthony, W. A. Edison, Buchanan, and Wetherill	94
Amphibole, specific gravity of	separators	617, 622
A. M. W. mill, Leadville, milling at the. A. W.	Anthracite, angle of nip required to crush	496, 499
Warwick	settling velocity of	1188
Amalgamated ore, mills for	specific gravity of	730
Atacama classifier	Antidote for mercury	730
coal washer	Antimony amalgam	1188
concentration at M. Schwerin	atomic weight of	614, 617
concentrator D. E. Woodbridge	hammered setting test on	823
Copper Mining Co.	ore concentrated by Hooper air jig	831
Huntington mill screens at	separated by oil	466, 469
in 1905 L. S. Austin	settling velocity of	1188
mill	specific gravity of	749
plant of	Antioquia, Colombia, amalgamated plates at	1247
H. O. Hoffman	Anvil blocks for Nordberg steam stamp	838
rolls at mills	Anzin Company, air blast for coal dust	817
Analite, specific gravity of	using air blast	1059
Analyses of Cammett table products	Apatite, mill for	1188
of canvas table products	specific gravity of	815
crude ore and concentrates at Mill 167	Apophyllite, specific gravity of	842
Luhing table products	Apparatus, accessory	731
mill products. See individual mills in Chap-	used for amalgamation	1187, 1999
ter XX.	Appendix	1173
products at Mill 162	bibliography for	229
of Anchor mill ore	Appleby, C. J.	859
Ball Norton magnet	Applications for elevating ore and water	790
Golden gate table	rattles	723
Hallett table	Apron distributors	857
magnetic separation 802, 803, 804, 809, 810, 813	for feeding slime tables	899
Parsons table	jigs	549
pneumatic belt concentrator	plates	740
Richards annular classifier	Aragonite, specific gravity of	1188
roasting for magnetism	Arcaidan mill	131
slime table	Archer breaker	57, 58, 60
roasted products	Archimedeian screw for jig tailings	588
vanmer products	Archimedes screw dredge	1009
Witley table products	Arc lamp at Mill 152	1931
Analysis by specific gravity tests	lights	1100
for minerals	Area of amalgamated plates	744
of Butte ore	discharge for stamps	209
Morrison's curves of velocity of stamps	steam stamps	129
products of disintegration and screening	sorting column	403
of dry separation	Argall, Philip, Capacity for rolls	1226
Krom air jig	cylindrical driers	1599
magnetic separation	driers	880, 1900
oil process	and drying of ore	1909
Paddock air jig	dry crushing	2010
separated by decipitation	economic range of gravity stamps	1276
See Assaying	feeding tube mills	1288, 1322
Anchor mill, roasting and magnetic tests on ore	four-tube drier at Bessie mill	1600
speed of jigs at	Metallic plant	1600
Andalusite, specific gravity of	grinding pans versus tube mills	1282
Anderson's concentrating mill		
Andesine, specific gravity of		
Andesite, weight of		

Argall, Philip, ideas on a modern fine crushing plant ..	2018	Aspen, Colorado, rock house at .....	485
jig .....	639	Asphalt floors in mills .....	1088
journal pressure in rolls .....	97	Asphaltum, specific gravity of .....	1188
limit of economical sizing .....	1366	Asphalt varnish used in electroplating .....	754
modern crushing and grinding machinery .....	1278	Assaying tests .....	1163
multi tubular drier at Mill 143 .....	1770	Assay office .....	1160
on Gilpin County mills .....	1047	for mill .....	1088
rules for sampling .....	848	of tailings at Mill 48 .....	130
roll shells .....	89	Assays and sizing test of feed and products of Hunt-	
screens .....	385	ington mills .....	1317
ore dressing in British Columbia .....	2042	of jig tailings .....	607
question of hole vs. mesh .....	1396	mill products Mill 142 .....	1767
rolls .....	1230	minerals .....	1182
for dry crushing .....	1224	products at Mill 129 .....	1718
sampling and dry crushing in Colorado .....	1244	of Paddock air jig .....	823
of ores .....	1609	stamp pulp .....	211
screens, kind, speeds, and cost of screening .....	1365	tailings .....	213
settlement of slimes .....	1417	zinc mill products .....	1169
settling of roasted slimes .....	1419	See also Analyses .....	
speed for rolls and speed curves .....	1234	Atacama, Chili, mill at .....	1182
standardization of screens .....	2020	mill, Taltal, Chili. S H Loram .....	2033
use of Veaz sampler .....	1572	Atacamite separated by screening .....	830
Argentite, specific gravity of .....	1188	specific gravity of .....	1188
Argon, atomic weight of .....	1188	Athalasca mine, British Columbia, milling at the ..	
Arithmetical ratio for sieve scale .....	367	E. N. Fell .....	2034
Arizona and Sonora. D. E. Woodbridge .....	1923	Atkinson, A. S. Lake Superior milling practice .....	1419
concentration at Humboldt A. H. Hamilton .....	2038	Atlantic mill .....	1175, 1180,
in F. H. Probert .....	2037	cost of breaking at .....	51
of copper in F. H. Probert .....	2033, 2041	crushing at .....	57
concentrators in A. Morison .....	2042	mining and milling .....	1131
Copper Company D. E. Woodbridge .....	1923	steam stamping .....	142
Limited .....	1868	details of cylinders of steam stamps .....	126
mill of A. Morison .....	2041	Evans classifier in .....	395
use of lime for slime settling .....	1416	launderers .....	873
districts Cost of producing copper in .....	1953, 1954,	screen for stamp .....	121
gasoline engines in .....	1955	slime tables at .....	697
milling at Mowry .....	1184	steam stamps .....	120, 135
milling practice in D. E. Woodbridge .....	2042	Mining Co .....	1181
mills in .....	2038	Atlas engine .....	902
slime treatment in .....	1005, 2043	Atlin district, B. C., dredging in the .....	2037
stamp mill .....	1117	Atmosphere, weight of .....	1188
type of settling tanks at Morenci .....	1413	Atmospheric discharge for jigs .....	583
Arminius Chemical Company .....	1913	stamp .....	140
mill .....	1913	Atomic weights, table of .....	1188
Armstrong, H. E., adjustments of jigs .....	640	Attaching jig screens .....	539
double cone classifier .....	426	Attachment of jig plunger to connecting rods .....	529
on making bed material for jigs .....	574	screens in trommels .....	355
spitzlu Hopper shaped unwaterer .....	476	Attendance required by American Process Company ..	
Arrangement of holes in screens .....	168	driers .....	1599
trommels .....	384	Blake breaker at Mill 186 .....	1917
machinery in a modern mill A. Harvey .....	2018	Gates breaker at Mill 159 .....	1828
machines .....	891	Pierce amalgamator at Mill 114 .....	1063
mills .....	1086, 1107	rotary drier at Mill 186 .....	1917
plates .....	737, 742	steam stamps at Mill 182 .....	1912
screen holes .....	369	Wetherill magnetic separators .....	1525
trommels .....	364	Wilbey roasting furnace .....	1548
Arrastra .....	232, 237	Attraction of various substances by magnets .....	796
bibliography of .....	289	Attrition causing slimes .....	1121
description of the. A. Lakes .....	2013	Atwood amalgamator .....	775
discussion of construction. E. L. Ballou .....	2016	Atwood, M. Microscopic examination of pulp .....	228
mill .....	1039	Augite, strength of .....	301
value of the M. F. Leech .....	2014	Aultman balanced shaking screen .....	2018
Arrastras, number used .....	231	jaw breaker .....	2009
Arsenic amalgam .....	730	Auriferous antimony ore, concentration of an .....	2030
atomic weight of .....	1188	Aurora mill, jigs at .....	641
in amalgam .....	767	painted boxes at .....	477
specific gravity of .....	1188	Austin gyratory breaker .....	1210, 2009
Arsenolite, specific gravity of .....	1188	Austin, L. S., Anaconda Copper Company in 1905 .....	1922
Arsenopyrite, hindered settling test on .....	616, 617	Deister concentrator at the Baltic mill .....	2023
roasted for porosity .....	829	Washoe Plant of the Anaconda Copper Com-	
settling velocity of .....	466, 469	pany .....	2033, 2043
specific gravity of .....	1188	Austin Manufacturing Company Cost of breaking ..	
Artesian well for water .....	1105	ore .....	1222
Asbestos board used in retorting .....	781	Austin gyratory breakers .....	1222
covering for steam pipes .....	1091	Austin, W. L. amalgamating pan, Boss system .....	291
dressing .....	817, 838, 1079, 1178, 1182	at the Harshaw mill .....	290
in Quebec .....	1916	Boss tubular classifier at Harshaw mill .....	478
R. Stokes .....	2049	gravity stamps .....	224
methods of treating. E. B. Wilson .....	2041	grizzlies in the Harshaw mill .....	385
milling of F. Cirkel .....	1568	milling at Harshaw and Charleston mills, Ari-	
S. Regelman .....	2036	zona .....	1174
in Canada. F. Cirkel .....	2034	on impurities in amalgam .....	251
Ascending current cones or cylinders .....	1402	settlers and retorts at the Harshaw mill .....	787
Ashes used in preparing amalgamated plates .....	756	wear of amalgamating pans .....	249
retorts .....	781	Austinville, Virginia, mill at .....	1065
Ashio mill, Japan .....	2047	New Century jig at .....	1446
Aspen, Colorado, electric power at .....	1091	zinc ore from .....	809
hammers used .....	10	Australasian practice .....	1718
mill at .....	933, 1004	Australia, amalgamated plates in .....	737, 742, 745
		concentration in .....	2033

Australia, details of stamps	226
dredging in	1009
dry concentration in	837, 838
panning in	825
Hancock jig in	504
mercury wells and riffles in	769, 770
metallurgical practice in West	R Allen 1323
mill practice in	W T Saunders 2039
Western	R. Stokes 2046
plates in	788
stamp mills in	1180
stamps in	226, 227, 229
treatment of lead zinc ores in	V F S Low 2034
low grade copper ore in	J. J. Muir 2039
ore at the Lucknow gold field.	A. R. 2040
Canning	222
water used in stamp mills	1110, 1119
Australan gold mills.	1110, 1119
Metal Company's mill, Ulirich magnetic separ-	
ators at	1535
practise, grinding pans in	4283
Austria, chromite mill in	1073
graphite dressing in	1177
mills in	1075
Austrian graphite mill, kveies in	727
author's tests on jigging mixed sizes	630
suction	627
Automatic discharges on jigs	553, 570, 577, 583, 584
stay box for	584
feeders	853, 854, 855, 856
ore feeders	1578
samplers. Vezin type at Mill 167	1857, 1858
at Mill 172	1873, 1874
tripper at Mill 174	1883
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635
Avoirdupois weights, equivalents of	1187
Axinite, specific gravity of	1189
Ayton intermittent pulp thickener	2020
thick pulp extractor	1419
at El Bote mill	1408
Azurite, specific gravity of	1189
<b>B</b>	
Babbittling rolls	73
Babbitt metal for bearings	1098
effect on mercury	751
Balrock & Wilcox boiler	910, 1090
Back plates, disadvantages of	178
Bacon, Earl C	viii
rolls at Mill 152	1807
Bad Ems, Prussia, mill at	1177
Badoureau, A. Free settling in water	477
Baffle board in mercury wells	768
settling tank	459
plates in distributors	857
driers	882
to settle dust	1099
Bag room for dust	883
Bailev, G. E. Gold stamp mills	1183
Baize for tables	703
tables on dredges	1012
Baker, G. W. Blake breaker	58
on breakers	58
Krom jig	838, 839
Krom's improvements on Cornish rolls	110
Balanced rolls, Sturtevant	1232
Balancing of shaking screens	342
Balch magnetic separator	834
Bahol mill	1184
Ballarat, amalgamated plates at	745
plates at	788
single discharge at	209
stamps at	226
Victoria, mills at	1180
Ball, C. M. Ball Norton separator	833, 1175
Cummings mill	202
equations for concentration	1176
on power used for crushing	309
Ball mills	233, 260, 1285
Allis-Chalmers	1323
amalgamation	1156
an article on the	2014
as re-grinding machines	1828, 1829, 1332, 1333
at mills	1914
best size of feed for	H. J. Brooke 1323
bibliography for	293
continuous, dry, sieveless	2017
discussion of	2015
Ferraris	1280, 1299, 1323

Ball mills, Ferraris, capacities of	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc.	1300
fine grinding	2013
for clays	2013
Gates	1280, 1300
table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1300
general notes on	1301
Humboldt Engineering Works Company	1315
in Australia, capacity, speed of	2023
Krupp	1321
number used	340
operation of	H Fischer 1302
sizing test of ball mill pulp	1315
on	2017
using rollers	E. Poetgens 1830
versus rolls at Mill 159	1916
stamps as slime makers at Mill 185	1303
wear of steel balls in	2017
with dust separator	2017
a fines separator	2028
Ball-Norton magnetic separators	797, 1527, 1568, 1527
at Mill 158	1826
belt type at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825, 1822
drum type at Mill 158	1821, 2028
results at Port Henry on a	2028
type "M" at Mill 158	1822, 1823, 1825, 1826
Ballou, E. L. Stamping and concentration on	1184
sulphide gold ore	328, 334
Ball's revolving knife buddle	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,
Ball steam stamps	123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 142,
valve motion	143
Bally balanced cam	226
cam	228
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan.	E. D. McDermott 2040
W McDermott	2041
Baltic mill, Redridge, Michigan	2044
Mining Company	1895
copper hand book	1925
Banking in stamp mortar	215
prevention	218
Banks on vanners	652, 656, 662
Bank, thickness of, in trommels	378, 380
Banner mine, concrete mortar block	148
Barber, G. M. Gruson ball mill at Atacama, Chili	1182
Barbour, T. J. Dredging in California	1182
Bardwell, E. S. Free settling velocities	1421
sorting tube for testing	1988
Barge with log washers	326
Barite, angle of nip to crush	94
decrepitation of	829
dressing at Long Island	E. K. Judd 2027
methods used in dressing	E. Higgins, Jr. 2026
specific gravity of	1189
washing	1173
in Tennessee.	E. K. Judd 2027
Barium, atomic weight of	1188
Barlor, J. C. Sampling of concentrating tables	2032
Barnaby, G. A. Free settling velocities	1189
Barnhardtite, specific gravity of	1189
Barnhart, G. A., on Griffin mill	284
Barrel for clean-up	234, 264
Barrel for shipping concentrates	1112, 1113
Barren Springs, Virginia, iron ore from	809
Bar riffles	721, 724
screens	350
Barry tube mill lining	2014
Bars for supporting jig sieves	539
Barth, C. Krom's rolls vs. stamps	112
stamps and rolls	229
Barth, K. Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142
Blake and Krom breakers	60
on breakers	60
Bartle pulverizer	233
bibliography for	204
Bartlett	1004, 1119
and Snow Company, driers	1609
the C. O., drag or disc conveyors	1583
friction clutches	1067
Grill four-compartment driers	1397
fine crushing mill	1004, 1005
Bartlett, F. L. Concentrating blende	1153
jerkling table	492
millling	1181
Bartlett, J. C. Pneumatic concentration	837
picking table	439
Simplex concentrator	1487

Bartel, J. C., table .....	678, 680, 1153, 2022	Belom, M. ....	1185
in Germany .....	2023	breakers .....	57, 60, 61
used as jigs at Mill 142 .....	1767	capacity and water for classifier .....	432
Bartola pan .....	1036	drum separator at Friedrichsgegen .....	833
Bartsch breaker .....	61	finest size jigged .....	606
bumping circular table .....	601	hand and machine breaking. Schranz breaker. ....	641
rotary percussion tables at Mill 150 .....	1800	jigs .....	590
rotary percussion table, the .....	1497	on number of sieves for jigs .....	
round table .....	2022	ore dressing in Saxony, The Harz, and Rhenish .....	1178
Barus, C. Settling in liquids .....	1186	Prussia .....	837
settling of very fine particles in liquids .....	477, 479	pneumatic machine at Himmelfurst mine .....	
tests on clay particles .....	474	pointed boxes at Friedrichsgegen. Meinecke .....	477
Barytes and zinc blende, separation of by decrepitation .....	1565	hydraulic classifier, Meinecke spitzlutte .....	60
Bassalt, strength of .....	301	Schranz breaker .....	290
Base metals, effect on mercury .....	751	Schranz mill .....	728
in bullion .....	785	Stein belt table and Linkenbach slime table .....	385
Basin Reduction Company .....	1848	trommels. Schmidt spiral sieve .....	492
washers for clay .....	333, 335, 1076	value of hand picking .....	2051
Batea .....	1152	Bellevue coal washer, Scranton, Penn. G. W. Harris .....	2034
belt for vanners .....	657	Bell, R. Concentration in British Columbia .....	2041
mechanical .....	683	dredging on the Snake River, Idaho .....	1244
Bath for silver plating .....	755	Grasshopper Creek .....	992
Batopilas, amalgamating pans at .....	291	Bell, Robert N. Note on Triplex rolls .....	356
Mexico Silver Mill at .....	1174	Belpair boilers .....	657
Battens for mills .....	1088	Belt and pulley for trommels .....	647
Battery, Boss standard .....	1267	batea .....	818
cloth, brass and iron .....	171	Blasdel .....	850, 861
construction .....	2012	canvas used in Mill 41 .....	
frame, cantilever. I. C. Boss .....	1278	concentrator, air .....	
M. P. Boss .....	2012	conveyors .....	1631, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1706, 1708,
description of a .....	2012	at mills .....	1709, 1710, 1735, 1750, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763,
screens at Mill 96 .....	1618	1764, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1828, 1851, 1853,	
gun-metal at Mill 185 .....	1915	1808, 1869, 1876, 1913	
standard ten stamp .....	1267	for dredges .....	1012
water, the temperature of the .....	2012	picking on .....	480
Baugh's mill of cone type .....	292	rubber .....	859
Baum jig .....	519, 643	driven pumps .....	871
coal jig .....	523	elevators .....	862
advantages of .....	519	film tables .....	697
air pressure and gravity .....	537	Brunton table .....	698
disadvantages .....	519	Castelnau table .....	698
discharge .....	581	Ferraris table .....	698
mechanism .....	537	Uren table .....	647, 655, 657
washing plant. Barnsley, Eng .....	2051	for vanners .....	647
Horne coal washing jig .....	2021	Loring .....	1496
Bauschinger, J. Strength of stone .....	316	percussion table .....	489
Bauxite, specific gravity of .....	1189	rope and plate conveyors for hand picking .....	1557
Bavaria, graphite dressing in .....	1177	screens .....	1357
Baxter breaker .....	50, 58, 60, 61	Callow screen .....	669
Bayliss, R. T. Amalgam on plates .....	787	Dunlap perfect clay screen .....	728
on Blanton cars .....	194	tables .....	658, 660
Bay State Mining Company mill .....	xxvii, 1023	bibliography for .....	197
Bazin's amalgamator .....	787	travel on vanners .....	769
Beach Glen iron ore concentrated by magnets .....	802, 803	Woodbury .....	1176
Beakers for settling tests .....	190, 191	Belted rolls .....	197
Beaurnes for cam shaft .....	72	Belted used on amalgamated plates .....	1585
Beason, L. H. Boston Con. Mg. Co. mill, Garfield, Utah .....	2038	and pulleys .....	
the mill of the Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah .....	2045	conveying .....	
Beatty, A. C. An improved amalgamation process .....	2024	proper speed for belts in Wetherill magnetic .....	1523
Beaumont, W., on breakers .....	59	separator .....	647
Cole's stone breaker .....	59	corrugated .....	647
Becker Foundry & Machine Co .....	30	corrugated versus plain .....	663
Becker, G. F. and S. F. Emmons. Amalgamating .....		cost of for vanners .....	1503
pans .....	291	"crack proof" vanner belt .....	197
amalgamation .....	789	for gravity stamps .....	1438
arrastre .....	290	for hand picking, speed and capacity of .....	1093
edge runners .....	295	for mills .....	890
Becket Foundry & Machine Co., rolls .....	716	link .....	804
Beckett and McDowell geared rolls at Mill 183 .....	1913	magnetic separators with .....	648
Bedding for jigs .....	1458	of vanners, details of .....	1435
Harz jigs at Mill 183 .....	1913	or tables for hand picking .....	1438
Bed of hand jig .....	894	picking and sorting belts at Mill 137 .....	1438, 2021
of jigs .....	495, 552	Robins conveying and picking .....	97
effect of .....	1463	sizes of, for rolls .....	1503
material for .....	573	Spadone concentrator belt .....	1524
size of grains for .....	575	take-off, in Wetherill magnetic separator, width .....	745, 762
tests on .....	630	Bendigo, amalgamated plates at .....	1180
on concentrators, depth of .....	1510	Australia, mills at .....	2044
on vanners, thickness of .....	660	milling practice at. H. C. Boydell .....	2034
proper condition of, on jigs .....	595	gold milling practice in. H. C. Boydell .....	160
thickness of, on fine concentrators .....	644	iron stamp frames in .....	788
Beguelin mine, Blake breaker at .....	1621	plates in .....	183
Belgium, jigs in .....	641	shoes and dies at .....	226
mills in .....	1176, 1185	stamps at .....	335
phosphate dressing in .....	899	Benedict, W. de L. Log washer in South Carolina .....	333
Bell discharge for jigs .....	582	washing plant .....	
		on wash trommels .....	



Benson mines, magnetic separation at	798	Bilharz, O. <i>spitzlute</i>	423
Berlan's amalgamating pan	291	test of jaw and Blake breakers	54
Berenger and Stung's slime tank	1407	wash trommels	332
Berlin, tests on strength of stone at	301	Wenstrom, Lovett-Finney, Chase separators	832
Berrigan centrifugal separator	2023	Bilharz circular jig	504
Bertha Zinc Co., mill	1180	sieve power jig	475
Works	1185	classifier	478
Berthold inclined screen	2018	improved Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	503
Berthuerie, specific gravity of	1189	oblong movable sieve power jig	477
Bertrand mill, rolls at	110	<i>spitzlute</i>	669
Beryl, specific gravity of	1189	table	504
Bessemer steel for shoes and dies	185	capacity of	1791
Bessie mill, Argall 4 tube drier at	1600	at mills	1659, 1789, 1790,
Bethune Mining Co., France, surface equipment for		Billek, J. Concentration on galena-blende-pyrite at	1185
coal washing at the	2051	Maier	493
Reitel, W. Detention of slimes	1397	packing in mine and mill at Maier, Austria	836
Reuthen, mill at	1177, 1186	separation plant at Maier; Siemens and Halske	129
Upper Silesia, mill at	1087	separators	913
Revel gears	1096	Bin and feed chute for steam stamps	2039
Bibliography for adhesion	839	Bingham, Utah, mill at	1409
amalgamation	1787	milling the ores of W R Ingalls	1570
appendix	1173	Binkley, George E. Settling system	1762, 1763,
breakers and hammers	57	Bins	1742, 1743, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763,
centrifugal separation	839	at mills	1857
classifiers and laws of classifying	475	concentrate drying	1570
declassification	839	discharge chute in	843
disintegrating and screening	839	drier, at Mill 100	1625
dust chambers and bag houses	885	titer	1570
elevators and conveyors	884	for concentrates	1112
feeders and distributors	884	of the Wolverine mine, drawings of the ore	2032
gravity stamps	223	sizes and capacities. See individual mills in	
hand picking	492	Chapter XX.	
jigs and laws of jugging	639	stamp	128
kieves	727	with steam pipe for drying products at Mill 125	1705
launders	885	Biotite, separation from molybdenite by magnet	1508
laws of classifying by free settling in water	475	specific gravity of	1189
crushing	315	Birkenlane, J., and T. A. Edison Blake system	57
jugging	639	Buchanan, Wenstrom, Conkling, Monarch and	
magnetic concentration and roasting for mag-		Edison separators	833
netism	832	breakers	57
mills and general milling	1173	concentrating iron	1175
pneumatic concentration	837	Conkling separator	833
preliminary crushing	55	cost of breaking at Atlantic mill	51
washers	334	crushing at Atlantic mill	57
pulverizers	289	magnetic concentration	1175
pumps	885	milling at Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1175
rules	727	Lake Superior	1175
roasting for friability	839	Birmingham gauge	1194
roasting for porosity	839	Iron foundry	76
rolls	109	screen gauge	172
sampling	884	Bismuth amalgam	730
screening	384	atomic weight of	1188
steam, pneumatic, and spring stamps	142	Bismuth, specific gravity of	1189
vanners, taldes, riddles, and kieves	727	Bismuth removed from mercury	786
weathering	839	specific gravity of	1189
Bigelow patent breaker	2009	Bituminous coal, specific gravity of	1189
Bilharz oblong magnet	1532	Blackhawk breaker of Dodge type	31
at Mill 126	1532	Colorado, mill at	1035, 1048
O and E. W. Neubert. Dressing at Freiberg,		Black Hills, breakers at	57
Saxony	1174	cost of gold milling in	1132
Bilharz, O.	xxx	crushing in cyanide solution in the C. H. Fulton	2033
Altenberg classifier and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	478	district, South Dakota, cost of producing gold in	1977, 1978
Ball stamps	142	grizzlies in	385
Bilharz belt table	720	mercury trap	773
hydraulic classifier, siphon separator, Altenberg		mills in	1175, 1176, 1181, 1182
classifier, Bilharz <i>spitzlute</i>	475	plates in	787
jig	641	stamps in	224, 227
movable sieve jigs	643	steam stamps in	135
versus Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i>	727	wet crushing cyanide mill in the E. B. Sawyer	2044
Blake, Klev, Gates, and McCully breakers	55	Black Pine, Montana, mill at	1175
Carnall and Crickboom wash trommels	334	Black sands	1008, 1013, 1017
Carr disintegrator	298	by U. S. G. S., investigation of	2042
Dingey mill	293	Caribou riddle for treating	1509
edge runners	295	concentration by the U. S. G. S. K. Thomas	2046
general milling	1173	of	2038
gravity stamps	223	D. T. Day, R. H. Richards	2047
Griffin roller mill	297	device for saving W. Brazenall	2038
grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384	Leighton separator for	1528
Gruson ball mill	293	method of recovering gold from	1554
Heberli mill	292	problem of the F. Powell	1511
Heberwasche, Harz jig, Bilharz jig	639	tests on at Dawson	2034
Himmelfahrt mill at Freiberg, Saxony	1182, 1185	treatment of	2028
Huntington mill	296	J. A. Edman	2027
milling in Missouri	293	California	1087
Pape Hennenberg separator and Krom jig	837	Blacksmith shop for mill	869
dry concentration	492	Wades in centrifugal pumps	1650
picking houses	1175	Blaisdell aerators at Mill 109	1602
Rittinger's principles	1175	centrifugal sand distributor	1609
Schwarzmann's rolls	109	Company. Blaisdell mechanical ore machinery	

Blaisdell distributor .....	1600
excavator .....	1600
at mills .....	1670, 1868
mechanical mixer .....	1903
sand distributor .....	1670
slime agitator .....	1602
system of mechanical ore handling .....	1600
Blake breakers .....	13, 55-61, 1223
at mills .....	1617, 1618, 1621, 1624, 1724, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1837, 1842, 1853, 1882, 1, 3, 1917
author's tests on samples crushed in .....	311
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works .....	1201
Case laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company .....	1204
comparative wear of metals in jaws compared with Dodge .....	48
Gates .....	52
Denver Engineering Works Company .....	1203
design of .....	1201
details of from the mills .....	23
sizes .....	10
El Whitney .....	13
Farral Foundry and Machine Company .....	34
for testing .....	1137
Gates Iron Works .....	34
horse power required .....	17
Humboldt Engineering Company .....	1205
information on .....	18, 1223
Krupp rock .....	1202
lead ore crushed in .....	274
lever type .....	21
life of wearing parts of at Mill 139 .....	1221
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's .....	1293
New Century Blake .....	1203
operation of .....	10
Sturtevant roll-jaw .....	1205
toggles used for pounding blocks .....	489
Van Ruyt's tests .....	305
wear of .....	25, 48
Blake challenge breaker .....	20, 59
Blake-Denison continuous weighers .....	1603
Wegher Company Blake-Denison Weighing machine .....	1609
at mills .....	1832, 1860
Blake double jaw breaker at Mill 158 .....	1824
Blake, L. I. Blake-Morsch separator .....	2027
electrostatic separation .....	1550
magnetic separator .....	833
Blake Marsden fine breaker .....	56, 58
breaker at Mill 185 .....	1915
Blake-Morsch electrostatic separator. A. H. Plomb .....	2026
ore separator .....	1550, 1611
at Montana Zinc Company's mill .....	1551
separator, description of the L. I. Blake .....	2027
separator W. McA. Johnson .....	2026
at Mill 140 .....	1551
treatment of milling at Mill 131 .....	1551
Blake multiple jaw breaker .....	28
pump .....	1008
A. and S. R. Krom Improvements by Krom .....	59
Blake breaker .....	57
of Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co .....	50
multiple jaw breaker .....	57
system .....	60
breakers .....	57, 59, 60
edge runners .....	295
edge stone mills .....	269
Haile Gold mine, North Carolina, and Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, N. Y. .....	1175
rock breaker .....	20
wearing parts for breakers .....	48
W. P. Amalgamation .....	789
Blake magnetic separator .....	833
breakers .....	57
Howland's stamp battery stamp mills in California, Australia, and Brazil. German over-flow battery, Rittinger .....	229
Huet & Geyler's settling cylinder, Hundt's settling tub and Rittinger's <i>setrad</i> .....	478
jigs .....	640
pivoting of jaw .....	57
reverberatory furnace designed by .....	829
separating blende and pyrite .....	829
separating pyrite .....	833
separation processes .....	829
silver milling at Butte, Montana .....	1175
two-stamp steam battery .....	143
Wimmer's, Rittinger's, Harz, and Huet and Geyler's jigs .....	643

Blanding, L. Amalgamation .....	789
Blandy, J. F. Ball stamp .....	142
pneumatic stamp .....	143
Blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118 .....	1677
for mortar blocks .....	148
tables .....	703, 749, 1464, 1507
tables on dredges .....	1012
under amalgamated plates .....	735
used dry for concentrating .....	825
in sweating plates .....	759
Blanks for accounts .....	124
Blanton cams .....	193, 225, 228, 229
Blasdel vanner belt .....	647
Blasting in the mine .....	9
Bleaching powder .....	1167
Bleiberg, Rittinger tables at .....	668
Bleichert aerial tramway at mills .....	1719, 1769
wire tramway .....	937, 1016
Bleichartley mill, Silesia, dry concentration at the .....	2039
mine, mill at .....	1186
Blende and pyrite separated by disintegration .....	830
roasting and magnetism .....	814
separation .....	839, 900
slimes separated by roasting and magnets .....	799
crushed by rolls .....	62
jigs in Missouri, capacity of .....	602
mill for .....	902, 907, 908
ore, roasting of .....	57
test on .....	1168
weight of .....	1190
separated by decrepitation .....	829
from pyrite .....	829
quartz .....	720
separation at Ammeberg .....	9
weight of .....	1190
Bleyberg, double discharge on jigs at .....	584
sieve scale at .....	367
Binding of screens .....	175, 373
Blister in amalgamated plates .....	760
Block corundum .....	1078
system of selecting ore .....	481
Block 10 mine .....	1713
Blomeke, C. Advantages of the Wetherill separator apparatus in German mills .....	1177
ball mills .....	293
Bartsch, Schranz, Luhrig, and Lankenbach .....	728
Bilharz and Schranz jigs .....	641
Braun jig and Harz eccentric jig .....	641
capacity of jigs .....	597
of trommels .....	360
coarse and fine crushing .....	2010
complete discussion of tube and ball mills .....	2016
concentrating at the Perm mine, Westphalia .....	1177
Dörnberg and Aurora concentrating plant at .....	1177
Ramsbeck, Westphalia .....	2034
German mills .....	2023
Groppel concentrator .....	492
hand picking at Ramsbeck, Westphalia. Cöbling table .....	1177
Himmelfahrt ore dressing plant at Freiberg, Saxony .....	641
jigs at Lintorf .....	641
in Aurora and Dörnberg mills in Westphalia .....	641
Kávan-Rittinger, vs. Luhrig, Stein vs. Bartsch tables .....	728
labor for jigs .....	604
magnetic separation .....	2026
in Hungary .....	834
separators .....	2021
new jig screen .....	1177
ore dressing at Bad-Ems .....	1177
Beuthen, Silesia .....	1177
Clausthal .....	1177
Lintorf .....	1177
Silberau, Laurenburg, and Clausthal .....	839
Pap-Henneberg apparatus .....	837
concentrator .....	837
pneumatic concentration .....	477
painted boxes in Dörnberg and Aurora mill .....	385
riddles, trommels, and spiral sieves for coal .....	385
Schmidt spiral sieve .....	836
Schranz mill .....	641
separation .....	1177
side plunger eccentric jigs .....	1177
slimes at the Himmelfurst-Fund mine at Przibram .....	728
slime tables .....	728
Stein, Schranz, and Rittinger tables .....	728

Blömeke, C. Stroke of jigs	594	Boss, M. P., roller mill	1313
trommels at Bad-Ems	385	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pan of	247
use of wash trommels	2018	stamp head	1271
Wetherill magnetic separator	834	standard battery	1207
Blower for Krom jig	824	steel stamp battery frame	2012
Blow of gravity stamps, effectiveness of	218	wedge-grip tappet for gravity stamps	1272
Blue Bell mine, British Columbia, proposed method		Boss or stamp head	185
of treatment at the	2042	pans	241, 291
Bird mill, sizing test of stamped ore	222	steam jackets in	244
ground	1080	system	290, 291
trealed in South Africa	333	of pan amalgamation	248, 779
weathered at Kimberley	830	tubular classifier	478
weight of	1191	Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver	
Blue, F. K. Experiments with launders	1594	Mining Company mill	xxvi, 1841
Boards, covered with amalgam	747	Boston Consolidated Copper Company	1850, 1852
for mill building	1088	and Mining Company mill, Garfield, Utah.	
to catch gold on dredges	1012	L. H. Heason	2038
Bohail mill, mortars	164, 165	Nissen stamps at	1278
rate of crushing in	165	Richardson Mining Company	1620
weight of stamps and mortars	164	Bottle agitator	1157
Bodie, amalgamated plates at	766	amalgamation	1157
plates at	788	for testing	1996
stamps at	227, 228	Bottom bed in jigs, size of grains of	575
Bogardus eccentric mill	233, 259	thickness of	575
mill	232	material for	573
bibliography for	292	on Faust jig	548
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pumps at Mill 141	1761	jigs, declined	495
Bohemite, a mill in O. E. Ebert	2047	for amalgamating pan	241
graphite dressing in	1177	ore bins	842
mill in	1075	Boulder County, Colorado, cost of mining and milling	
Bolme Strength of stone	316	tungsten ores	1987
Boilers	1090	dry separation in	820
in mills. see Individual Mills in Chapter XX		Boulders in dredging	1011
Boiler tubes for launders	873	Bourdas disintegrators	899
Baling of jig beds	600	Bourmonte, specific gravity of	1189
point of mercury	730	Bower's, rolls	1111
Bolivia, tin concentration in J. D. Minchin	2038	Bowie, A. J., Jr.	1197
dressing in	1084, 1183	Blake breaker at Father de Smet mill	57
M. Frocht	2033	Eureka rubber and traps in the Father de Smet	
W. McDermott	2040	mill	787
Bolthoff rolls at Mill 166	1854	Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1174
Bolton, R., on breakers	60	gravity stamps	224
Lancaster breaker	60	grazes in the Father de Smet Mill	385
Bolts for stamp mortars	148, 150	hydraulic gaits	334
removal of	882	hydraulicking	1006
Bolzenmühle	236	hydraulic mining	xix 1173
bibliography for	299	mortars	164, 165
Bonanza Co., use of lime for settling	459	on grade of a sluice	723
mill, details of stamps	221	rifles	721
Bonita Mining Company, Lane slow speed mill at	1309	timber riffle blocks	721
Bonne Terre, Missouri, breakers at		Box classifiers	432
jigs at	640	surface current	433
mill at	924, 1175	whole current	443
Boot for elevators	862	distributors	857
Booth breaker	60	feed for Willey table	1468
combination breaker	60	traps, Krupp type	1516
Borax for melting	784	for mercury	773
Borbers, W. Concentration plant of the Sterling		Boxes for jig concentrates	586
Zinc and Iron Co.	837	cam shafts	190
Bordeaux, A. Costs of concentrating lead zinc ores	2049	rolls	72
Borgmann and Emde revolving grizzly bars	386	in launders	875
screen	386	Boys for packing	481
Bornite, specific gravity of	1189	Braden Copper Company mill, Chile W. Braden	2039
Boron, atomic weight of	1188	Bradford eccentric jig	500
Borostungstate of cadmium	1156	jig	334, 639
Boso drainage boxes at Mill 113	1660	washer	330
settling launders at Mill 113	1660	Bradley, F. W.	viii
sizers at Mill 142	1767	Brass battery cloth, Tyler double-crimped	171
Bosqu, F. L. Cyaniding at the Homestake mills	1925	for jig screens	545
definition of slimes	1398	plate for jig screens at Mill 141	1760
Montana Tonopah mill	2038	screens	174
treatment at the Combination mill, Goldfield,		versus steel for jig screens	547
Nevada	2045	wire jig screens at mills	1680, 1714, 1743, 1744,
Boss, amalgamating pan	242, 243, 244	1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1867, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1902,	
Bosses, sockets in	187	1903,	1904
table of details of	186	Braun, Company, F. W. Sample grinders	1323
Boss, I. C. Cantilever battery frame	1278	jig	641
M. P.	viii, 244, 426	double discharge on	584
amalgamating pan	239, 244, 245, 246, 247	sample grinder	1279, 1284
battery at Mill 102	1630	solution	1156
cam key	1273	Bray coal screen	2018
cantilever stamp frame at Tonopah Mining,		Brazil, mining in. W. Maude	2035
Mining, and Development Company	1272	stamps in	227, 229
cone classifier	425	Brazing of amalgamated plates	735
definition of slimes	1399	Breakage of stamp stems	188
individual mortars	1265	Breakers, action of	55
lever operated latch finger for gravity stamps	1273	Alden type	59, 61
muller and shoes made by	246	Allis-Chalmers, Gates type	1222
on slimes	1420	American rock	59
the Chili mill	1323	Archer type	57, 58, 64

Breakers, at Mill 144	1771
attendance in Ontario mill	57
Austin gyratory breaker	1210
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1210
Bartsch type	61
Baxter type	56, 58, 60, 61
between feeder and stamps	2009
bibliography for	55
Blake and Gates compared	52
challenge type	20, 59
design of	1201
Kley, Gates, McCully	55
multiple jaw	57
type	13, 20
Brennan and Young	21
Colorado Iron Works	23
duplex breaker	21
Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	23
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gates Iron Works	23
Giant Rock	22
Hercules rock breaker, Hendy Machine Works	22
Kron's sectional breakers	21
levy pattern	23
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch breaker	20
Ridson Iron Works	22
sectional cushioned crusher	20
Union Iron Works breaker	21
Wallburn and Swenson	23
Booth type	60
breaking point for	49
Brennan and Young	21, 59
Brinje type	58
Brodie type	60
Brown's	56, 58, 59
Buchanan type	59, 61
granulator	59
universal type	59
Camroux type	58, 61
capacity of	54
powers, etc	56
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works Blake breaker	1201
Case Laboratory breaker of the Denver Fire Clay Company	1204
champion type	58
classification of preliminary	1200
Codman type	58, 61
Cole type	59, 61
Comet	41
table of details of	41
comparison of	57
between different types of	A B Paul 2018
of jaw and spindle types	51
compound	57
cost of crushing by	49
running	54
Denver Engineering Works Company Blake	1203
Company	1204
power, speeds, weights, etc	1204
different makes of	2009
Dodge type	28
double acting	60
Dragon type	58
duplex	21
Dyckhoff type	57
effect of corrugations on	52
essentials of	49
excelsior type	60
Farrel Blake. Table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1200
fine crushing by	54
Forster type	25, 57, 60
friction of	55
Fulton Iron Works	22
Gardiner type	57
Gates	36
action of	39
cast-iron head center for gyratory	1220
rubber manganese steel mantles for gyratory	1220
Gates Iron Works	23
style "K"	1207
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1208
table of details of	38
with short head and concaves	1208
table of sizes and capacities	1209

Breakers, general consideration about	47
Giant Rock	23
Griffith type	59
Gyratory, range of adjustment of	1218
Hall type	56, 57, 58
Hathaway, C. L. Gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1217
Hercules rock, Hendy Machine Works	22
Hoagland	61
Hope type	61
Humboldt-Dodge type	1206
Engineering Company. Blake breakers	1205
in coal plant, requirements of	2009
jaw type	13, 25
general remarks on	33
Kennedy gyratory	1213
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1214
Kron, movement on in Mill 22	34
type	56
Krupp gyratory	1215
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1215
rock breaker	1202
wearing parts for jaw	1221
Lancaster	59, 60
large versus small	49
Lester type	56
life of wearing parts of Farrel Blake at Mill 139	1221
McCully gyratory breaker at Mill 139	1222
Lowry national	45
type	58, 59, 60
McCully gyratory	44, 1210
at Mill 139	1213
manganese steel, self tightening mantle for	1213
table of sizes of	44
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1212
Marsden fine breaker	56
type	56, 58, 60
Minnesota Iron mine	23
Monarch (Blake type)	20
Motte's type	58
movements of jaw	23
multiple jaw type	28
National Drill and Manufacturing Company's	1203
Blake breaker	1203
New Century Blake	51
number used	59
Phelps type	52
power, cost, capacity, and weight	47
quality of crushing by	22
Ridson Iron Works	13
rock	58
Royal type	60
run by hydraulic power	45
Rutter	1202
Samson breaker	1203
at Dives-Peltan mine,	1203
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1203
Schranz	31, 57, 60
sectional Kron's	21
section of Kron's standard	31
size and shape of mouth	54
of crushed product	1218
Monarch	51
speed, capacity, and power	23
spindle having largest movement on largest	1215
lump	36
or gyratory type	45
table of comparative tests of	40
details of	1205
Sturtevant-Dodge type breakers	1205
table of sizes, capacities, power, speeds, weights, etc	1205
roll jaw breaker	1205
lifemaker	1205
Taft type	61
taper of	52
Taylor hand	59
tests of	57
Thomas type	21
Union Iron Works	49
water used	48
wearing parts for	31
wear of Dodge	25
Western Wheeled Scraper Company	56, 58
Wolf's	

Breaking before stamping in California	1619	Bromilow magnetic separator	836, 2027
by hammers	9	Bromine, atomic weight of	1188
with or without hand picking	9	Bromly, A. H. Weight of ore crushed for cyaniding	1181
cost of	50	Bromyrite, specific gravity of	1189
at Mill 162	1222	Bromze for jig screens	545
crushing, comminuting	8	screens	355
details of cost	51	screens	174
for hand picking	1435	Brooke, feeding Ball mills	1302
general considerations about	47	Brooke, H. J. Best size of feed for ball mill	1323
hand and machine compared	12, 56	Brookfield Mining Co	1166
pieces for breakers	2009	Brookite, specific gravity of	1189
Breast water wheels	1090	Brooklyn Chrome Steel Works	183
Breccia, andesitic, crushed at Florence, Colorado	284	Broom for amalgamated plates	758, 760
Breckenridge, Colorado, ore crushed in Griffin mill	597	buddles	707
Bremserberg mill, jigs in	532	cruvas tables	701, 702
mine, jig eccentricity at	1055	German sweeping table	704
Brennan and Young	59	Brough, B. H. Concentration at Svarto, Sweden	1185
breaker	21	magnetic concentration plants in Sweden	1179
Blake type	1180	Wenstrom separator and plant at Svarto, Sweden	834
Brewer, W. M. Log washer plant in Alabama	1183	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet, the	1532
settling in liquids	485	Brown & Sharpe	1195
spray type for trommel	1180	gauge	1194
Brewster, New York, mill at	346, 384, 385	screen gauge	172
Briart bar screen	386	breaker	45
movable grizzly bars	1088	coal, specific gravity of	1189
Brick and stone for mills	884	F., Importance of fine grinding	1323
Bridgman, H. L. Bridgman mechanical samplers	2032	R. G. Details regarding Fremier sand pumps	1587
sampler	2020	plates and traps at Bodie, California	788
Bring, G. G. Action of sands in classifiers and jigs	1461	pumps for handling pulp	1610
investigations of suction in jugging	1463	stamps at Bodie, California	227
study of jigs	58	spindle breaker	56, 58, 59
Brinje's breaker	236, 284	Brown hydrometric conical sizer	409
Brink & Hulmer disintegrator	298	sizing of products of	410
bibliography for	286	Brownell Frue vanner	2023
capacity of, at Mannheim	2041	vanner belt	647
Brinsmade, R. B. Concentration in Southwest Mis-	2027	Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
sour	2037	F. D. Plates in Providence mill	789
description of marble working machinery	2042	stamps at Providence mill, Nevada City, Cali-	230
pyrite milling in New York	1051	forma	1189
the Combustion Mountain mill, Montana	1057	Brucite, specific gravity of	233, 260
mill of the North American Lead Company,	1441	bibliography for	293
Missouri	2042	Bruckner ball mill	249
Union mill, Gratz, Kentucky	2038	wear of amalgamating pans	698
Briquetting iron concentrates	1051	Brunton belt table	2032
ore	1057	man elevator	1072
Brillman, Beach Hancock jig at	1441	revolving furnace	485
Copper Company, B. C., the mill of the,	2016	Brunton, D. W. concentration by free settling	1575
R. Stokes	173	principles of sampling	485
United mill, acid water	715	rock house	74
amalgamated plates in	768	roll shims	847, 1572, 2032
amalgamation in	2034	sampler	1575
British Columbia, concentration at R. Bell	2034	requisites to accuracy when using	850, 884
concentration in the Kootenay district	1009	Brush for dressing amalgamated plates	756, 760
Weeks	2035	Brussels carpet to sluices	1008, 1012
dredging in	2033	for tables	703
history of mining in	591	on tables	750
hydraulic minings in	2035	Bruyn shme separator	2020
jugging five minerals in	2034	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879, 1928, 1929, 1930
milling at Roscherry	2033	bibliography for	205
mills	2042	data on	1013
notes on	1195	D. W. C. Nelson	2016
milling at the Sloan district	2039	in Cananea for re grinding	231
ore dressing in the Sloan district	2	number used	1323
P. Argall	1611	sizing tests on	1310
British imperial wire gauge	891	product	1317
Brittan, D. Milling the sheet ore at Joplin	60	pulp from	1373
Brittleness of minerals, effect of	515	tailings	1309
under crushing force	1508	verax high speed rolls	273
use of made, in mills	2040	Huntington mill	1323
Brodie breaker	2037, 2038	rolls	273
Broken Hill, Collon jig at	1964, 1965	stamps	234, 271
concentration at D. Clark	1562	Bryan roller mill	272
at F. J. Greenway	504	quartz mill, dimensions of	1201
concentration of lead ore at V. F. S. Low	1443	Bryant, W. G. Discussion of design of Blake	478
cost of producing lead and silver at	1568	breakers	229
Delavay flotation process at	2038	Buchal, L. Pointed boxes at Prabram	229
Hancock jig at	2046	rope driver for stamps at Prabram	229
jigs at	2039, 2047	Buchanan breaker	59, 61
metallurgy at	1136, 1182	at mills	1818, 1891, 1913
milling practice	1923	table of movements of old	23
R. Stokes	1561	C. G. Magnetic concentration	1178
milling practice	2048	granulator	59
mills at	1611	magnetic separator	803, 2028
ore dressing at	227	rock breaker	23
G. D. Delprat	142	of Blake type	72
Potter and Delprat flotation processes at	1104	rolls	1819, 1891
Proprietary Company, report of the	1190	rolls at mills	59
separation of galena sphalerite ores at		universal breaker	1040
stamps at		Buckbee, A., on silver milling	
steam stamps at			
water used at			
Broken ore, weight of			

[illegible]

Calico, California, amalgamating pan at	290	"Camel Brand" elevator belting at Mill 175	1889
California, chromite mill in	1074	Cameron pump	872, 898
concentration of auriferous sulphides in	2043	Cammett table	676, 680, 2022, 2023
cost of gold milling in	1131	Campbell coal washing table. C. R. Claghorn.	2023
producing gold in	1977	washer	2023
dredging in	1009	Camp Bird mill	1023
gold milling in Nevada county. H. F. Brown	1043	Ourray, Colo., S. L. Goodale	2037
gold mills in	1177, 1178, 1181	H. Woods, G. D. Doveton	2033
gold mills, modern practice in	1619	Camroux breaker	58, 61
gravity stamps	138	Cams	191, 1272
millings practice at Hedges	2044	Bally balanced	226
mill, number and height of drops in	214	Blanton and other self-tightening	193
mills in	1182	Boss cam key	1273
number of pulverizers in	231	Canda cams for gravity stamps	1273
silver mill, Nevada	1174	design of	196
stamp mill	114, 2043	for gravity stamps	191
stamps	235, 230	friction and lubrication of	194
in	226, 229	inscribing circles and clearances	196
origin of	2012	lateral thrust of	195
versus Colorado and steam stamps	134	right and left hand	195
Colorado stamp mills	215, 220, 1730	self-tightening	193
suggestion for milling of gold ores N. H. Storms	2034	stamp mill cam	2011
system	224, 227	table of details of	192
of stamp milling	1030	Canada, chromite mill in	1074
Caliper, Snyder micrometer	1362, 1366	Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1083
Callon, J. Comparison of different crushing machines	315	Cananea, concentration at D. E. Woodbridge	1923
Engis machine and Krom jig	837	Consolidated Copper Company	1875
Engs., Thuron, and Dorr hydraulic classifiers.		power tests at	1927
Siphon separator	475	Sonora, Mexico, mill of the O. P. Finley	2045
gravity stamps	223	ore dressing at D. E. Woodbridge	1419
hammers, and breakers	55	type Blake breaker at Mill 151	1802
jaw breaker	55	Canly dust separator at Mill 151	1803
lectures on mining	xix	R. C. separation of mixed sulphides	1923
mill schemes	1173	Sutton Steele dielectric separators	2027
movable sieve band and machine jigs, Harz jigs	639	process	1508
percussion tables, buddles, slime tables, and		Canda cams	1273
knives	727	at Mill 143	1769
rolls and stamps	109	stamp mill cam	2012
sieve scale, trommels	354	steel jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 139	1749
value of hand picking	492	at Mill 166	1853
Callow cones	1402	Canister district, Minnesota, washing iron ores in	1815
at mills	1632, 1640, 1687	Cannon ball mills, number used	231
computation for	1404	Cañon, Arizona, gasoline engines at	1091
on Cœur d'Alene galena shimes	1404	Cantilever crane at Mill 144 for removing tailings	1870
test on Butte copper shimes	1404	Canon flannel tables on dredges	1012
J. M. Callow traveling belt screen	2018	Malleable Iron Company, iron balls for jig beds	1458
flow sheet of mill using Callow machines	2020	Canvas belt tables	698
pulp thickening and settling tanks at Mill 114	1062		1094
screens at mills	1061, 1062, 1084, 1087, 1089	conveyor belt, Leviathan	1700
	1726, 1738, 1760, 1794, 1795, 1833	elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
capacity of to various meshes	1360	for squeezing amalgam	781
water in feed to	1360	plant 1017, 1021, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1101, 1110	1110
settling tanks at mills	1689, 1711, 1712	at Garnet, Montana P. S. Mussigbrod	2036
slime and water cones	1367	cost of	1126
sloughing off tanks at mills	1602, 1687, 1689	failure of	1029
system of ore concentration J. M. Callow	2045	results at Mill 101	1628
tanks	1420, 2020	test	1165
at mills 1683, 1684, 1846, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1867,		shield for stamps	177
1838		surface for slime tables	695
saving effected at Mill 163	1848	sweeps for buddles	705, 706
traveling belt screen	1358	tables	700, 1037, 1464, 1507
J. M. Callow	2015	at mills	1696, 1755, 1779
Calumet and Hecla, jigs at. (See also Mill 177)		bibliography for	729
mill	1440, 1446	details of, in mills	703
Huntington mill in	142, 990, 1184	for testing	1155
Krause stamp	281	new Dimmick patent slime table	1507
mortar lousing lining for stamp	141	on dredges	1012
steam stamps	120	vanner belt	650
Mining Company	141, 1891	versus rubber for vanner belts	650
copper handbook	1925	Capacities and speeds of picking tables and belts	1438
mill	xviii	of Abbe tube mills at Mill 101	1026
sorting tests in	259	air classifiers at Engs.	818
sand wheel	867	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
type Chili mills at Mill 177	1893, 1894	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
classifier	391	suspended frame vanners	1503
at Mill 166	1855	toothed and corrugated rolls, table of	1243
Michigan, mill at	990	Alsing cylinders	267
or Richards-Coggin classifier	1892	amalgamating pans	243
tables at Mill 177	1367	American Process Company's driers	1598
	1894	Arrastra driers	881, 1600
Cam and gravity for jig mechanism	506, 537	arrastras	238, 239
in Stutz jigs	537	Atwood amalgamators	776
and spring jig mechanism	507, 537	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
shaft for gravity stamps	190	ball mills	261
Krupp	1272	at Mill 159	1828
spring and bumping post for tables	680	Ball-Norton belt type separator at Mill 158	1824
mechanism	667	magnetic separators	1528
stick	200	magnets	798
template	193	Bartlett picking tables	489
		simplex concentrators	1487

Capacities of Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
belt conveyors at mills	1667, 1670, 1681, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1828
percussion table	1496
Bilharz jigs	504, 518
tables	504
Blake breaker at mills	1618, 1621, 1742, 1749, 1769, 1792, 1802, 1853
breakers	17, 21, 24
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1551
blanket concentrating tables at Mill 118	1677
blende jigs of Southwest Missouri	602
Bogardus mills	260
Boggs and Clark centrifugal pump at Mill 14	1761
boilers	1091
box classifiers	433
breakers	53, 56
at Mill 144	1771
in Caledonia mill	54
Brink and Hubner disintegrators	286
Brown hydrometric conical sizers	410
Browning crane hoist at Mill 165	1852
Bryan mills	272, 283
at Mill 173	1879
Buchanan magnetic separators	803
buckey conveyors	861
elevators	864
Bucyrus dredge	1654
burrstone mills	253
Butters' centrifugal pump at mills	1671, 1672, 1673, 1678
Butgenbach's separator	447
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills	1662, 1673
calcining furnace at Friedrichs-segen	1546
Calow conical tanks at Mill 122	1687
screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1690
to various sizes	1360
sloughing-off tanks at Mill 122	1687
Calumet and Hecla type Chuli mills at Mill 177	1893
classifiers	401
canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
tables	701, 702
at mills	1627, 1779
Carr disintegrators	700
Casthuau belt tables	285
centrifugal pumps	869
at mills 1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1721, 1880, 1890, 1904, 1905	
challenge feeders at Mill 174	1883
Chuli mills	269, 270
at Mill 179	1879
chip screens at Mill 173	1879
clarifying reservoirs	460
tanks at Mill 138	1743, 1744
Clarkson Stanfield centrifugal separators	820
classifiers	403, 405, 432
at mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903
clay washers	1076
Cleveland Knowles magnetic separators	1542
climbing magnets at Mill 164	1850
conet breakers	41, 46
compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1906
cone mills	256
conical trommels at Mill 180	1902
Conking jigs	503
convex boulders	705
conveying and picking belt at Mill 139	1749
conveying belts at various mills	1585
crushing machinery	2010
Cummings granulating mills	255
Cyclone beaters at Mill 186	1917, 1918
Cyclone dust settlers at Mill 105	1637
pulverizers	289
decrepitating furnaces	829
Dellvik-Grondal magnetic separators	804
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dewatering wheel at mills	1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
Dings magnetic separator at Mill 140	1541, 1759
distributor at Mill 126	1707
Dodd tables at Mill 96	1618
Dodge breakers	30
pulverizers	262
double cone classifiers	427
drag or disc conveyors	1684
dredges	1007, 1008, 1011
driers	880, 882
drying floors <i>versus</i> mechanical driers	1596

Capacities of Edison driers	882, 1600
magnetic separators	813
elevator at mills	1661, 1663, 1667, 1685, 1690, 1707, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1829, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1877, 1880, 1898
Ellenbecker bumping tables	681
Elmore vacuum oil process	1558
Eureka rubbers	777
Evans classifiers	395
slime tables at Mill 177	1893
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Faust jigs	548
Ferraris ball mill	1300
belt tables	698
classifiers	401
patent tables, table of	1490
fixed screens	341
floatation vats at Mill 129	1718
Forsgren's electromagnet separator	1539
Forster breakers	28
Frayser centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829
Fremer spiral sand pump	871
Frisbee Lupo mills	267
Frue vanners at mills 1662, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1880	
furnaces roasting for magnetism	814, 815
Gates and McCully breakers	45
ball mills, table of	1301
Gates' breaker on "choke crushing"	
breakers	38, 46
at mill: 1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1727, 1728, 1853	
breaker with short head and concaves, table of	1209
style "K" breaker, table of	1208
Gehrder Sulzer centrifugal pumps at Mill 118	1678
German sweeping tables	703
Geyer slime settlers	400
G. G. Gates classifier	418
Gilpin county bumping tables	681
Golden Gate tables	681
Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139	1757
gravity stamps	148
Griffin centrifugal stamp mills	299
mills at Mill 105	1636
roller mill	284
Grill four compartment driers	1595
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638
Grondal magnetic separators	1537
Hadfield gyratory breakers at Mill 130	1719
Hallett table	676
Hancock jigs	505, 1441
at Mill 127	1710
on Montana copper ores	1442
hand jigs	499
Hardinge tube mills	1296
Harz jigs at mills	1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1877, 1878, 1879
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Hetherly magnetic separators	1798
mills	257, 259
wet magnetic separators	810
Heberwache	520
Hendy concentrators	683
Hochstedt apparatus	817
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
Hooper air jigs	822
vanning jigs	505
Huntington mills	280, 281
at mills 1669, 1686, 1687, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1753, 1809, 1897	
with various screens	1314
Husland pneumatic stamps	141
Imperial screens, table of	1350
International magnetic separator	1535
James shiner	1492
Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
jigs	507, 596, 597, 599
affecting number of sieves	589
at mills 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1707, 1708, 1909	
Johnston vanners	1502
at Mill 117	1669
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
King screens	1357
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1073
New Century magnetic separator, table of	1542
triplex pump at Mill 114	1674



Capacities of Krause pneumatic stamps .....	141	Capacities of Scoby sampler at Mill 173 .....	1880
Krom air jigs .....	824	scrapping conveyor at Mill 114 .....	1602
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of .....	1215	screw conveyors, table of .....	1583
Laboratory Wilfly tables .....	1991	settlers .....	778
Lake Superior hog trough classifiers .....	390	settling tanks .....	455
Langley's dry crushers .....	274	shaking feeders at Mill 124 .....	1691
La Point four gold separators, table of .....	1510	grizzly at Mill 124 .....	1690
Latta and Martin pumps at Mill 144 .....	1779	screens .....	342, 345
launders .....	875, 878	Sherman re grinders at Mill 132 .....	1728, 1729
Linkenbach pointed boxes .....	412, 441	Siemens and Halske magnetic separators .....	804
A box classifiers .....	421	separators .....	1912
log washers .....	321, 324	simple steam stamps at Mill 182 .....	1909, 1912
Macquisten tubes .....	1565	slime tables .....	607
magnetic separators at Monteponi .....	810	sluices .....	723
Prabram .....	812	<i>Spitzkasten</i> at Mill 173 .....	1878, 1879
Mathey roasting furnaces at Mill 148 .....	1793	stamps .....	174, 221, 1014
May Brothers' jigs at mills .....	1714, 1720	at mills 1620, 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661, 1668, .....	1677, 1769, 1915
McCully breakers .....	44	in California .....	1619
at Mill 139 .....	1749	increasing the .....	2012
diagram of .....	1212	on different size of feed .....	2012
gyratory breakers, table of .....	1212	steam hammer .....	12
Meinecke <i>spitzstatten</i> .....	425	steam stamps .....	126, 130, 133, 1004
men in cobbling .....	480	on ore of Mill 48, table of .....	130
spalling .....	11	Stedman disintegrators .....	286
mill bins .....	842	Stem, Billharz, and Lührig tables .....	670
mills .....	xxv, 1100	Stroud mills, tables of .....	1320, 1321
in reserve .....	1109	Sturtevant, Dodge type, breakers, table of .....	1205
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.		emery mill at Mill 186 .....	1918
Monadnock Chih mills at Mill 144 .....	1775	fan at Mill 105 .....	1637
Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 .....	1757	mills .....	288
Mumford & Mooche dry separators .....	818	roll jaw breakers .....	33
Narod pulverizers .....	282	rotary breakers at Mill 186 .....	1917
Newago separators with various sizes of .....	1351	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table .....	1555
screens .....	1404	pneumatic separators at Mill 151 .....	1803
New Humboldt concentrator .....	1479	Tamarack classifiers .....	397, 398
New Standard concentrator .....	1264	Traylor centrifugal pumps .....	1588
Nissen stamps at Mill 165 .....	1897	at Mill 114 .....	1662
Nordberg stamp at Mill 179 .....	997	jigs at Mill 169 .....	1864
steam stamps .....	1894	Trego roasting furnace .....	1548
steepie compound steam stamp at mills .....	1805, 1901	Trenam steam stamp .....	138
Overstrom tables at mills .....	1711, 1730	trammel, .....	359, 377
Oxland furnace at Mill 137 .....	1519	at mills 1681, 1682, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1742, .....	1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, .....
Pape-Hennberg dry separators .....	820	1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, .....	1774, 1876, 1877
Parsons & Fisher jigs .....	518	trough washers .....	319
tables .....	669	tube mills .....	1291
Payne magnetic separators .....	800	at mills .....	1632, 1770, 1922
Perservance furnaces at Mill 105 .....	1637	Tustin's mill .....	262
Phenix atmosphere stamps .....	141	Ullrich magnetic separator .....	1535
Phenix amalgamator .....	1517	vanners .....	648, 658, 659, 662, .....
Pilling air hoists, table of .....	1609	and slime tables compared .....	601
pulp thickeners at Mill 173 .....	1880	at mills .....	1687, 1778
pulverizers .....	232, 326	washing pans .....	333
pumps .....	872	wash trommels .....	330, 332
rectangular buddles .....	707	Wengler & Lowe's classifier .....	413
revolving knife buddles .....	329	Wenstrom magnetic separator .....	801, 802
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 .....	1086	Wetherill magnetic separators .....	805, 807, 808, 1522, .....
Richards' annular classifiers .....	406	Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 111 .....	1763
at Mill 127 .....	1710	Whelpley & Storer pulverizer .....	289
Cogan classifiers .....	392, 393	Wild roller mills, table of .....	1304
at Mill 173 .....	1878, 1879	Willley roasting furnace .....	1548
hydraulic classifier at Mill 159 .....	1829	at Mill 140 .....	1759
pulsator classifier, table of .....	1390	slimer .....	1505, 1506
jug, table of .....	1455	table .....	674, 675, 1469
vortex classifiers at mills .....	1692, 1693, 1694, 1774, .....	at mills 1633, 1661, 1662, 1669, 1687, 1688, .....	1695, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777, .....
Richards' automatic scales at Mill 132 .....	1776	1695, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1776, 1777, .....	1829, 1830, 1880, 1894, 1904, 1908
rigid rolls at Mill 181 .....	1906	Woodbury Benedict jigs at Mill 177 .....	1892, 1893
Rittinger <i>Spitzkasten</i> .....	440	Woodbury jig compared with that of Collom .....	
tables .....	668	and Evans jigs .....	676, 1496
roasting furnace at Mill 138 .....	1747	at Mill 117 .....	1669
Robins belt conveyors at mills .....	1636, 1750, 1876	Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138 .....	1890
conveying and packing belts at Mill 132 .....	1727	pump at Mill 175 .....	2015
rock emery mills .....	255	on the Rand, by addition of tube mills, increase of .....	2013
rolls .....	64, 100, 1226	large increase of .....	2013
at mills 1667, 1686, 1714, 1727, 1743 1749, 1750, .....	1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854, .....	treated by Catermole process, or minerals separation process .....	1560, 1561
1751, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1829, 1854, .....	1877, 1879	See also each machine .....	1167
diagram of .....	1228	Capacity, effect on cost .....	138
rotary driers at Mill 186 .....	1917	Cape Colony, tin mining in. H. D. Griffiths .....	2035
round tables at mills .....	1904, 1905, 1908	Capel mine .....	905
runs .....	448	Capelton, Canada, mill at .....	1905
Samson breakers, table of .....	1203	Capital Mining and Tunnel Company, mill of .....	969
sand wheels .....	865, 866	Caps in amalgamating pan .....	247
at mills .....	1668, 1669, 1894	Captain Harris atmospheric discharge .....	583
formula for .....	1586	John Richards discharge .....	580
Sautter magnetic separators .....	798	Carat .....	1080
Schmidt spiral screens .....	363		
Schranz jigs .....	503		
mills .....	275, 276		

Carbon added to roast at Mill 137.....	1549	Cement surface on Linkenbach slime table .....	690
atomic weight of .....	1188	Center discharge for jigs .....	582
effect of, in roasting for magnetism .....	1544	Centimeter, equivalents of .....	1187
Carbonate mine, Paddock jig at .....	822	Central City, screens .....	172
Carcaganues, Cornish buddles, frames, and kieves .....	728	cone of amalgamating pans .....	241
tin dressing in Cornwall .....	1176	Lead Company mill .....	xxv, 917
Card concentrator .....	1481, 2023	Mill of North Star Mines Company .....	1617
of jig work .....	632	the Twelve Apostles .....	1687
vanners .....	657	mine .....	1719, 1735
tables at mills .....	1660, 1769, 1770, 1777,	Centrifugal concentrator, Peck .....	828
Care of belts .....	1093	dust collector .....	883
journals .....	1097	separator .....	828
mercury .....	785	force .....	1611
mills .....	1114	in drum magnets .....	798, 799
Carey mill, bibliography for .....	292	dry separation .....	818
pulverizing mill .....	232	Hendy concentrator .....	683
Caribou rifle .....	1509	Huntington mill .....	278
for black sands, F. Powell .....	2027	Narod pulverizer .....	282
Carinthia, mill in .....	1185	sand wheels .....	866
Carkeek classifier .....	395	trammels .....	347, 350, 373
James, classifier .....	416	separation by .....	827
hydraulic classifier .....	416, 476, 477	use made of in mills .....	890
jig beds .....	395	hydro-extractor for oil process .....	832
slope of launders .....	874, 875	machine for separating oil from concentrates in .....	1558
Carnall wash trommel .....	334	Elmore vacuum oil process .....	1558
Carn Duchan mill, dry concentration at .....	838	pumps .....	1688, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1711, 1712, 1721, 1756, 1757, 1856, 1880, 1881, 1890, 1899, 1904,
mine, dry separation at .....	820	for hydraulic mining .....	1006
Carpenter shop for mill .....	1087	sand and water, used for elevating mill pulp .....	874
Carpi tables .....	703, 750, 1035, 1464, 1507	rolls .....	1257
Carr disintegrator .....	230, 284	Sturtevant .....	1588
biography for .....	298	Traylor .....	1602
table of details of .....	285	sand distribution .....	1588
Carr, M., Carr disintegrator .....	298	pumps .....	839
F., Carr disintegrator for flour .....	298	separator .....	827
Carrick, J. T. .....	1178	a dry T. Henrote .....	2025
Carrier for conveyor belt, self-oiding .....	1585	Clarkson Standard .....	2020
Carroll, Montana, mill at .....	984	theory of separation on the .....	868
Carruing conveyors .....	1585	recirculating plunger pumps .....	1360
current in jigs .....	494	Centrifugal screens .....	1852
power of water current .....	477	at Mill 169 .....	1365
Cars .....	843	Traylor .....	1016
for concentrates .....	1112	Cerargyrite, concentration of .....	1189
weighing of .....	1160	specific gravity of .....	1189
Carter auto-magnetic separator .....	2029	Cerium, atomic weight of .....	295
F. L. amalgam in the Transvaal .....	789	Cerro de Pasco, Chili mill at .....	2042
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, The .....	1201	Prieto mill, Sonora, Mexico .....	1189
Blake .....	1223	Cerrusite, specific gravity of .....	1189
life of wearing parts .....	1180	Chabazite, specific gravity of .....	1096
Casapalca, Peru, mill at .....	1223	Chain and sprocket .....	811
Case laboratory breaker .....	1204	Chainman mill, Ely, Nevada .....	2036
of the Denver Fire Clay Company .....	1099	Chain plate conveyor, packing on .....	588
Cassels for elevators, etc .....	2041	scraper for removal of jig tailings .....	617
Cassidy Mine, Australia, mulling at the .....	615, 617	Chalcocite, hindered settling test on .....	466, 469
Stephens .....	466, 469	settling velocity of .....	1189
Cassiterite, hindered settling test on .....	1189	specific gravity of .....	62
settling velocity of .....	698	free settling velocity .....	720
specific gravity of .....	1096	separation from quartz .....	99
Castellan table .....	1220	sizing test on .....	1189
Cast iron head center for Gates gyratory breakers .....	148	specific gravity of .....	781
morris blocks .....	1189	Chalk used in retorts .....	657
specific gravity of .....	1097	Challenge feed clutch .....	853, 1578
Casior oil .....	808	feeders at Mill 174 .....	1883
Cataract sand pump .....	1555	rock breaker .....	20
Catermole flotation process .....	1560	Chalmers and Williams Frue vanners .....	1499
the minerals separation process .....	183	at Mill 124 .....	1694, 1695
Catherine (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies .....	1860	Huntington mills at Mill 171 .....	1213, 1223
in .....	1860	Kennedy gyratory breaker .....	1519
Caucasus Copper Company, Limited .....	1860	rolls at Mill 171 .....	1867
mill .....	1619	vanners at Mill 122 .....	1687
Caustic potash, use of on amalgamating plates in .....	1148	Chalmers, estimate of cost of hand picking on the .....	487
California .....	809	Rand .....	1173
soda for settling slimes .....	838	J. A. and F. H. Hatch, gold stamp mills in So. .....	316
Cave Springs, Georgia, manganese ore from .....	641	Africa .....	227
Cazin, F., advantages of water over air .....	640	Chalon, P. F., crushing machines .....	294
Cazin's jig .....	476	Chamber mill .....	883
F. M. F., Cazin's circular jig .....	641, 642, 643	Chambers for dust .....	752
theory of settling .....	640	Chamos leather used on amalgamated plates .....	759
Cazin's circular jig .....	1189	skin for dressing plates .....	781
jig .....	689	squeezing amalgam .....	58
Celestite, specific gravity of .....	211	Champion breaker .....	1925
Cement for surface of slime tables .....	1017	Copper Company, Copper handbook .....	1925
Gravel Drift Mining Company .....	211		
gravel mill .....	2016		
stamped .....	2017		
grinders .....	345		
grinding .....	693		
screening of .....			
surface for slime tables .....			

Champion rolls mill	1900	Chili mills, table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc., of Akron Chili mills	1308
stamp mill	1897	used in the clay industry, different forms of	2017
Chance, H. M., gold milling	1179	versus rolls for clay	2010
spiked rolls for coal	112	wet	2017
Change house	1102	Chilled cast-iron for toothed rolls	1244
of magnetism by heat	4	Chilled-iron balls for Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	1913
porosity by heat	4	cost of, for Bryan mills	272
Channeling for sampling	884	for amalgamating pan dies	245
Channels in amalgamating pans	245, 246	wearing parts of rolls	1243
Channing, J. Parker, graded crushing at Lake Superior	2018	roll shells	68
Charcoal for melting	784	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
purifying mercury	785	law plate, at Mill 161, life of	1837
Charge for amalgamating pan	243	See Wearing Parts	
Charleston, Arizona, feeding gravity stamps	208	Chinese stamp mill	224
Charleston mill	1174	Chup screen at mills	1726, 1879
stamps	224	Chisel used in scraping plates	760
Charlton, A. G., accounts and reports	1179	Chisels, R. E., arrastra at San Dimas, Mexico	290
amalgamation	789	Chlorination, lithography for	1173
arrastra	290	cost of	1020
breakers	60	process at Mill 98	1022
breakers versus hand breaking	60	rolls for	111
cost sheet forms	1124, 1127	tests	1167
dressing of nickel	xix, 1173	Chlorine, atomic weight of	1188
in ore at Altenberg, Saxony	1185	Choctaw Coal & Railway Co	1180
gold stamp mills	1173	Choice of crushing machines	313
Huntington mill	1184	process	1161
labyrinth pointed boxes	297	screens	174, 371
methods of accounts	476	Choke crushing by breakers	48
milling for gold ores at Pestarena, Italy, and amalgamation at Francfort	1182	rolls	98
revolving tables	1182	feed for rolls, Comparison between free and choke feed	1229
roasting for friability	492	to rolls at Mill 130	1720
rolls versus Sturtevant mill and stamps	56	Chondrodite, specific gravity of	1189
Schrauz mill	111	Christensen concentrator	1484
stamps in various parts of the world	229	Chromite iron ore in Quebec, concentration of W. H. Edwards	2038
Sturtevant mill	208	ore in Quebec, concentration of W. H. Edwards	2034
tin	xix	steel for breaker jaws	2030
mining	56	jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
Charlton classifier	478	roll shells at Mill 158	1822
ore concentrator (classifier)	428	shoes and dies at Mills	1618, 1622, 1668
Chase, H. S., cost of milling	1135	works	68
Cranberry magnetic ores	833	patent cams	194
magnetite in North Carolina	1176	Chromite concentrated by free settling	475
Chase magnetic separator	832, 833, 835	milling of	1073
Chetrol, F. M.	1149	mill, in Newfoundland	475
and Cabell Whitehead, settling of slimes at Republic gold mine, Washington	1176	Newfoundland, sizing tests on	99
on settling slimes	1148	specific gravity of	1189
Chateaugay iron ore concentrator by magnets	803	Chromium amalgam	730
Ore & Iron Co., breakers at	59	atomic weight of	1188
mill	1175	specific gravity of	1189
ore separated by magnets	798	Chrysoberyl, specific gravity of	1189
Chats	894, 900	Chrysocolla, specific gravity of	1189
Chauvins and Simonnet, American gold stamp mill-	894	Chrysolite, specific gravity of	1189
ing	1178	Chuck blocks	177
Cheese scoop sampler	844	Chuquicamata, Chile, separation by screening at	830
Chemicals for slime settling, relative values of use of	1414	Church, J. A., amalgamating pans	291
in amalgamating pan	1413	pans at Tombstone	290
used on amalgamated plates	249	amalgamation of gold	788
Chester, Massachusetts, mill at	756	mill at Tombstone	1175
Chester Springs, Pennsylvania, graphite mill at	1078, 1079	Paddock's, pneumatic jig	837
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co., speed of rolls and angle of nip	1075	stamp and concentration mill at Tombstone, Arizona	1180
cost of mill at	95	Chutes for hand packing	499
Iron Works rolls	1126	ore bins	843
Chihuahua, Mexico, concentration in W. S. Hutchinson	76	in the mills	874
Dolores mill, the J. B. Farish	2038	Cinnabar in California, concentration of	2044
Granadina mill, the J. T. Shaw	2039	specific gravity of	1919
milling practice at F. H. Oxnam	2037	Circular jigs	1189
mining in western W. S. Hutchinson	1923	movable sieve power jig	518
Chili mill, development of the C. C. Lane	2015	slime tables, operation of	503
triple deck	2017	Circulating cyanide solution, advantages of	692
underdriven, an	2017	Orkel, F., asbestos milling in Canada	1647
with two sets of rollers	2017	magnetic separation at Port Henry, N. Y.	2034, 2048
mills	234, 269, 1115, 1305, 2017	milling of asbestos	2034
Akron	1280, 1307	muca	1568
as a re-grinder	1332, 1333	City & Suburban mill, details of stamps	2025
at mills 1767, 1775, 1833, 1859, 1865, 1873, 1886, 1893, 1894, 1898	1323	Clack on jigs at Mill 128	221
bibliography for	295	Clamps for belts	1714
Boss, M. P., on	1323	Clam shell dredge	1009
different methods of attaching rollers to	2014	Clarifying reservoirs	460
Garfield	1280, 1305	tanks	1409
Lane slow-speed mill	1308	at mills	1642, 1743, 1744
Mantley offset for	1305	Van Ryn gold mines estates	1410
push feeder for	1581	Binkley settling system	1409
		depth of discharge	1409
		Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406

Clarifying tanks, Scooby system as used in Arizona	1411	Classifiers, Charleston ore concentrator	428
Tays' clarifying tank with skimming launder	1410	classification of	1370
Clark, A. J., plate amalgam	788	Colorado Iron Works Company slime tanks	1407
silver plating copper plates at the Homestake mill	789	computation of	429
Clark, D. K., manual	xix	Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1374
for Mech. Eng	1173	cone	410
strength of stone	315	constant head of water for	387
Clark, D., Potter and Delprat processes vs. magnetic separation	1568	Dalton	398
Clark, Ellis, Jr., Blake breaker at Przibram	57	deep double trough	416
dressing works at Przibram	1174	deep pocket classifier	1371
gravity stamps	224	free settling classifiers	1371
hand picking and picking tables at the Anna and Adalbert works, Przibram	492	hydraulic	409
Harz jigs at Przibram	640	definition	387
magnetic separator at Przibram	833	of sorting column	387
on length and number of strokes in jigs	594	De Kally's perforated board classifier	1402
on power in jigs Przibram	603	design of	1432
pointed boxes and Rittinger <i>spitzlute</i> at Przibram	476	Dimmick	1417, 1420
Rittinger and Salzburg tables at Przibram	728	distributing tanks	449
roasting for magnetism	815	Dodge sizing box	415
stroke of jigs	594	Dorr, J. A. N. Dorr	1344
trunnels at Przibram, Bohemia	385	mechanical	1343
table	689	double cone	426
tube mill	2014, 2016	Dow	475, 476, 477
Clarkson sampler	884	Engels	475, 477
Thomas, Clarkson sampler	884	Evans	393, 1367
Clarkson Stanfield centrifugal separator	820, 828	extent of classification	1433
dry separator	890, 891	feed for	389
Classification by free settling	475	sole for	434
of breakers	13	Ferraris	400
classifiers	1370	for coal	476, 479
conveyors	1582	jig tailings	587
crushing machines	316	steam stamp	1003
driers	1595	testing	1144
feed for slime tables	720	Fraser & Chalmers	416
finely crushed ores	1420	gates and dams	406
fine sand and slime concentrators	1464	G. G. Gates segregator	418
grinders	1279	goose-neck spigot	388
jigs	551	<i>hoherzische</i>	421
magnetic separators	796, 1521	helical current in	401
preliminary breakers	1200	hog-trough	1367
washers	1341	hopper bottom	412, 413, 414, 415, 416
pulp thickeners	1401	Huet & Geylers	478
pulverizers	231	Hundt's	478
revolving screens	1353	hydraulic	387
riddles	1346	Burgan, A. L.	1371
rolls	62	deep-pocket hindered settling	1387
screens	1345	difficulties attending classification	1368
slime table feed	693	direct pulsator classifier	1391
stamps	113, 1246	double-cone hydraulic classifier	1381
tube mills	1285	Evans	1369
vanners	645, 1498	Ferraris	1369
Wilfley table group	1465	Fraser and Chalmers	416
Classified feed for Wilfley table	1473	Gates classifier	1369
products, proper treatment of	1478	hindered settling, improved Wolf-Tongue	1387
used for film sizing tests	707	history of	1367
<i>versus sized feeds for the Wilfley table</i>	1478	Krupp <i>Spitzluten</i>	1382
Classifier jig	1447, 1452	limitations of	1368
at mills	2020	Longdale, at Mill 155	1369
new Laboratory H. S. Munroe	388	means for overcoming adverse tendencies	1369
spigots	404	Merrill small cone classifiers	1371
diameter of	387, 1367	New Standard	1373
Classifiers	430	principle of action of	387
adjustment of	416, 475	Richards' annular vortex classifier	1382
Allenberg	395, 1367	pocket vortex classifier	1373
Anaconda	396	pulsator classifier	1388
hydraulic, details of in mills	2020	shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifier	1384
article on	1402	undercurrent	1386
at Ammelberg	1121	vortex, at Mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
Engels using air	817	single-spigot vortex classifier	1377
mills	1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1903	sizes of feed to	389
Vaucaon mill	416	sorting column in	387
before vanners	658	spigots in	388
Berenger and Stings' slime tank	1407	Swain classifier	1371
bibliography for	475	table of sizes, capacities, etc., of Richards' pulsator classifier	1390
Bilharz	475	tank vortex classifier	1379
<i>spitzlute</i>	423	trough or shallow-pocket	389
Doss gun	425	tubular free settling classifiers	1381
box	432	Wengler classifier	1367
Browne hydrometric conical	400	Wolf-Tongue classifier	1369
Buttgenbach's separator	447	imperfections of deep-pocket form	409
calculation of	401	inclined one-current	1146
Callow cone	1402	in stamp mills	658
slime and water cones	1367	investigation of currents	434
Calumet	391	James Carkeek	416
or Richards-Coggin	1367	kinds of	387
		labyrinths and runs	447
		Lake Superior hog-trough	390
		products of in Mill 45	391

Classifiers, Lake Superior, hog trough, products of in	
Mill 46	391
launders for	440
Linkenbach pointed boxes	412, 416
V-box	421
Lockhart's automatic gem separator	430
tubular	476
Meincke	430
spitzlute	425
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tank	1406
hydraulic classifiers	1367
large cones	1406
at Mill 106	1640
small cone at Mill 106	1641
New Standard	1419
perforated board in	437
painted box, in the mills	442
position of	1108
principles of action	387, 1368
products, sizing tests on	1141, 1144
purpose and essentials of	389
purposes of	1367
quality of work of	461
Ramsey sludge tank	446
results of	405
Richards' annular vortex	406
Coggin or Calumet	391
pulvator	1419
shallow pocket	401
tubular	428
Rottinger pointed boxes	411
Robinson coal washer	478
Shone tubular	476
screen for	433, 443
settling tanks	450
Sherman system of settling tanks	1404
sizing tests on	406
slope of sides	440
struts for	433
spitzlute	421
strainer for	388
suted for testing	1989
surface current box	433, 1401
in the mills	441
Swan	1420
Tamarack	397
testing of	1170
Thron	475
trough or shallow-pocket	389
tubular	421
classifier, spitzlute	1371
for hindered settling tests	611
investigating free settling	469
unwatering boxes	450
used for mercury trap	774
use of hydraulic water	433
U shaped iron pipe	424
V-box design	419
in the mills	442
versus screens	368
vortex	403
water	See Water
Wengler & Lowe's	413
whole current box	443, 1402
Wunderlich coal washer	477
Yeatman	399
Classifying by free settling in water, bibliography for	
laws of	475
laws of	461
Claudet, A. C.	1182
gold stamp mills at Mesquital, Mexico	1182
Clausthal, Germany, breaker at	57
central ore dressing plant at	2039
classifiers at	476, 477
concentrating plant	1795
details of stamps at	223
finest size jigged at	606
hand picking at	492
improvements at	1924
jig discharge at	582
freder at	549
mechanism at	530
spagot at	528
jigs at	640, 643
versus tables at	606
life of screens	354
mill at 905, 1086, 1102, 1116, 1121, 1174, 1177, 1186	1186
sieve scale at	367
picking at	487
plunger rods of jigs at	531

Clausthal, power at	1089
pointed boxes used at	476, 477
removal of slimes by classifiers at	373
rolls at	109
screening at	373
sieve scale at	367
sizes of ore hand picked at	487
slope of jig sieves at	548
stamps at	225, 230
stroke of jigs at	594
trommels at	385
truing rolls at	110
unwatering sieve at	586
Clay and kaolin washing, capacity of Stedman disintegrator for	286
crucibles for melting	784
crushed in rolls	112
crushing machine for	2017
description of a breaker used for	2010
effect on mercury	751
elimination of	895, 897
ground by edge runner mills	270
moved by water	878
preparation of G Benley	2026
quartz, weight of	1190
removal of impurities from F Lehmann	2026
settling of	1149
rate of	474
used in retorts	781
washing	333, 1075, 1173, 1178, 1183, 1185, 1186
C F Binns	2025
Dummler	2030
H Ries	2028
J W Schamberger	2030
in Ohio A M Fish	2026
weight of	1190
Clayey ores on vanners	660
Clayton, J E, on amalgamated plates	743
Cleaved ore plane	1465
Cleaner jigs at Mill 148	1793
Cleaning amalgam	780
amalgamating plates	756, 757
at Mill 100	1624
Mill 101	1626
in California	1619
jig	894
concentrates	587
at Mill 148	1792
sieve	576
machines for concentrates	320
method for rolls	2011
of copper plate before amalgamating	752
plane, definition of	1465
on vanners	146
up dredge products	1013
mercury traps	774
sands from roller mills H S Kenney	2017
Clean-up apparatus	1020
barrel	234, 264
at Mill 111	1656
bibliography for	294
for testing	1156
details of, in mills	265
devices	1519
of gravity stamps	201
mercury traps	774
riffles	725
stamps in mechanical batea	683
steam stamps	134
pans	232, 250
and barrels	202
bibliography for	291
tables of details of in mills	252
room	266
trrolley for a gold mill	2031
See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX.	
Clearance in steam stamp cylinder	123
of gravity stamps	195
jig plunger	529, 530
Cleats, cast rubber riffle cleats for Bartlett Simplex concentrators	1487
copper riffle cleats for concentrating tables	1481
for Deister concentrators	1488
Overstrom tables	1486
height of riffle cleats for Wilfley table	1408
riffle for Wilfley tables	1467
"tacking on" versus "grooving"	1498
Cleavage, effect of in minerals	3
Clemens Jones	1135
Clore, G., history of stamps	225

Clerc, G., methods of jigging .....	641	Coal washing, discussion of. H. L. Siordet .....	2051
separation .....	1177	improvements in .....	2050
Cleveland Knowles magnetic separator .....	1542	in a Belgium colliery .....	2050
at Mill 148 .....	1792, 1793	Alabama E. Ramsay, C. E. Bowron .....	2050
Clifford, H. E. ....	viii	W. B. Phillips .....	2049, 2050
Clinchlore, specific gravity of .....	1189	W. R. Crane .....	2051
Clinometer .....	1159	America. G. W. Harris .....	2050
Clinton fossil ores treated on Wetherill magnetic sep arator .....	808	Belgium. E. Discry .....	2052
Clitters mines, treatment at the .....	1924, 2041	Colorado, anthracite R. M. Hosea .....	2050
Clogging of screens .....	373	bituminous .....	2051
Close sizing for jigging .....	606	England M. Baldauf .....	2052
Cloth for dust prevention .....	1099	France .....	2050
screens .....	170	results of .....	2050
compared with punched plate .....	171	Indiana. G. H. Ashley .....	2051
details of from the mills .....	170	New South Wales .....	2050, 2052
Clunes, amalgamation at .....	788	machines, control of P. Charvet .....	2052
double discharge at .....	209	plant, at the St. Louis Exposition J. D. Wick .....	2052
mercury wells at .....	768	description of a D. F. Cameron .....	2051
shoes and dies at .....	183	preliminary investigation of L. A. Harding .....	2051
stamps at .....	226	principles of .....	2050
Victoria, mills at .....	1180	results of .....	2050
Clutches for gravity stamps .....	198	some references to .....	2051
friction .....	1096, 1606	Coarse concentrates on jigs, declined .....	404
Coagulation of fine slimes .....	1147	removal of in jigs .....	576
Coal .....	2051	concentration without sizing S. W. Taylor .....	2043
as fuel in Witley roasting furnace .....	1548	limit of screening .....	368
breaker, a new W. S. Ayres .....	2019	mine ore, treatment of .....	1111
at Alden, Pennsylvania M. S. Hochita .....	2051	Coarsest size treated by jigs .....	605
Bankhead, Alberta L. Stockett and B. R. Warden .....	2050	Coates tubes at Mill 149 .....	1795
Stockett, Montana L. Stockett .....	2049	Maquisten's flotation process .....	1563
briquetting system .....	2050	Cobalt amalgam .....	730
burned in mills. See Individual Mills in Chap- ter XX .....		atomic weight of .....	1188
roasting for magnetism .....	815	concentration at .....	2034
capacity for, of Stedman disintegrator .....	286	specific gravity of .....	1189
centrifugal machine for .....	820	Cobaltite, specific gravity of .....	1189
classifier .....	479	Cobbling .....	480
combined disintegrator and screen for M. A. Saultaux .....	2018	at Mill 186 .....	1916
consumed in roasting for magnetism .....	814	devices .....	1439
consumption in driers .....	880, 882	for asbestos .....	1079
crushing of .....	284	hammers .....	11, 55, 56
dressing, changes in anthracite .....	2052	at Mill 186 .....	1917
jigs R. A. Henry .....	2051	houses .....	492
dust, air blast for .....	839	magnets .....	1531
removal of .....	2050	at Mill 138 .....	1742, 1806, 1807, 1818
removed by air blast .....	837	Bilharz .....	1532
from .....	817	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet .....	1532
handling machinery for .....	2051	Cranberry .....	1530
C. Piez .....	2052	Eastwood .....	1532
in Pennsylvania, breaking of anthracite .....	2051	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet .....	1531
jigs 520, 523, 548, 549, 574, 588, 639, 640, 641, 642 .....	2052	(Wedgely) at Mill 164 .....	1849, 1850
magnetic treatment of. E. Post .....	2050	plant at Mill 158 .....	1821
method of separating dust from .....	2050	Cochoño, settling tank at .....	459
mine to develop electric power .....	1092	Cochiti mill .....	1092
mining in India, cheap. H. M. Cadell .....	2050	Cochiti, New Mexico, gold mining at, W. C. Wynkoop .....	2036
picking in Cainsdorf .....	2051	Cocoa matting for tables .....	702
preparation machinery R. V. Morris .....	2050	on dredges .....	722, 1007, 1008, 1012
Ramsay sludge tank for .....	446	tables at Mill 111 .....	1055
required per horse-power hour at Mill 172 .....	1874	efficiency of .....	1057
screening .....	365	Codman breaker .....	58, 61
and washing of. T. H. Aldrich .....	2052	Cœur d'Alene district Idaho, concentration in the. A. Locke .....	2041
by the by-pass system .....	345	cost of producing lead and silver in 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964 .....	10
of .....	2050	hammers used .....	1183
papers on .....	2018	mill in .....	2045
plant of the Clifton colliery, a new .....	2051	milling at .....	2037
3000 tons capacity .....	2052	milling practice in J. R. Finlay .....	1922
separation of dust from A. Wiedl .....	489, 492	mining J. R. Finlay .....	255
slate pickers for .....	1993	Coffee mill .....	142
testing device Delamater .....	815	Cogen, F. G., Ball and Leavitt stamps .....	128
used in roasting for magnetism .....	2049, 2050	Evans and Linkenbach slime tables .....	729
washeries, anthracite. G. W. Harris .....	2050	on area of discharge of steam stamps .....	133, 134
different .....	2051	efficiency of steam stamps .....	131
Pennsylvania, bituminous W. G. Wilkins .....	2050	slime tables .....	697
washery at St. Beram. M. Benotte .....	1106, 1178	steam stamps .....	142
washing .....	2050	Cohesion of mercury, effect of temperature .....	767
advances made in .....	2051	Cohn's ball mill .....	293
an article on. S. Diescher, Sr. and screening. T. H. Aldridge .....	2049	Coignet, F., amalgamation .....	788
at Saint Eloy colliery .....	2050	M. P., California stamp battery .....	225
the Baum colliery .....	2050	Coils for heating .....	1098
Cadeby colliery .....	2050	Coke breaker, a new G. Kroupa .....	2010
Reynolds culm bank. A. D. W. Smith .....	2049	used in roasting for magnetism .....	815
bibliography. S. S. Weyer .....	2051	Cole, David, power tests by .....	1927
bituminous. G. R. Delamater .....	2051	shovel-wheel at Mill 124 .....	1693
		Cole's breaker .....	59, 61
		Collar for cam shafts .....	190
		grit .....	1098
		Collectors for amalgamated plates .....	748
		Collett, water softening .....	1419

Collins, A. L., amalgam .....	789	Combination of principles of separation .....	891, 1611
cause of hard amalgam .....	2024	pan .....	239
H. F., Clarkson sampler .....	884	process of amalgamation .....	248
metallurgy of lead and silver .....	xix	silver mills .....	1103
J. H., definition of slimes .....	1397, 1419	Comet breaker .....	41, 57-60, 2009
Collins, effect of heat on .....	1414	adjustment for wear .....	43
Collum, Evans, and Woolbury jigs, capacities compared .....	1448	amount of throw .....	43
jig .....	510, 1440, 1446	table of details of .....	41
advantages of .....	514	dimensions of .....	60
construction of .....	524, 525	Commans, R. E., breakers .....	
height of tailboard .....	551	buddles, percussion tables, vanners, slime .....	729
hydraulic water in .....	537	tallies .....	597
life of .....	604	capacity of jigs .....	
mechanism on grizzly .....	345	Clarkson Stanfield, Mumford & Moodie, Pape .....	838
modifications of .....	515	Henneberg separator .....	385
size of sieve and plunger .....	529	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels .....	492
slope of sieves in .....	548	hand packing and packing tables .....	643
speed of .....	593	jigs .....	
sampler .....	847	Richards-Coggan classifier, Buttgenbach's .....	
<i>versus</i> Harz jig .....	515	pointed boxes, Bulharz, Rittinger, <i>spitzstulle</i> .....	
Colombia, S. America, milling in Juan de la C. Posada .....	2039	Osterspey siphon separator used at Mechem .....	478
quartz milling in F. F. Sharpless .....	2038	Schranz breaker .....	60
Colorado, concentration of zinc ores in .....	2043	separation .....	1182
concentrator, cost of crushing by rolls .....	104	separators .....	835
cost of milling in .....	1129, 1133	slope of jig sieves .....	548
producing gold in .....	1974, 1975	stroke of jigs .....	594
lead and silver in .....	1965	Commercial limit of concentration .....	1118
tungsten mining and milling in .....	1987	Comminuting .....	8
dredging in .....	1009	Commonwealth mill, Pearce, Arizona, milling at the .....	2044
general milling practice in Gilpin County .....	2045	Mining and Milling Co., ball mill .....	261
Iron Works .....	1407	Compania de Huanchaca de Bolivia, stamp frames .....	160
Akens and Evans slimer .....	1500	Minera del Tiro General .....	1802
Blake breaker .....	23	Comparative sizing test of tailings and concentrates .....	
breakers at Mill 144 .....	1771	from stamps and Lane Chul mill .....	1309
Challenge type feeder .....	1580	tests of spindle and jaw-breakers .....	53
continuous grinding pans .....	1323	table of .....	45
Dodge breaker .....	31	wear of metals for jaw plates of Blake breakers .....	48
double cone hydraulic classifier .....	1381	work of gravity stamps and Huntington mills .....	1262
grinding pan, continuous .....	1282	Comparison between single-cylinder and compound .....	1254
Humphreys rolls .....	1244	of Blake and Dodge type of breakers .....	33
impact screen .....	1351	California and Colorado systems of stamp .....	
at Mill 151 .....	1803	milling .....	1030
octagonal trommel .....	1360	canvas and rubber vanner belts .....	650
on rolls .....	71	capacities of Woodbury, Evans, and Collum .....	
Perfect ore feeder .....	1609	jigs .....	1448
power for rolls .....	97	concentration and amalgamation .....	1047
rolls .....	76, 84	convex and concave buddles .....	706
at mills .....	1690, 1691, 1749	slime tables .....	692
roll speeds .....	87	crushing machines .....	313
roll springs .....	74	flat and sloping mill sites .....	1085
single cone classifier of .....	477	Gates and McCully breakers .....	45
slime tanks .....	1407	geared and belted rolls .....	83
and classifiers .....	1419	Harz and Collum jigs .....	515
vanner .....	652	jaw and spindle breakers .....	51
jig connecting rod in .....	530	jigs and tables .....	606
mill in .....	1120	large and small breakers .....	49
milling in .....	1177	materials for jig screens .....	545
mill, number and height of drop of stamps .....	214	weaving parts for breakers .....	48
practice in different camps .....	2043	methods of running jigs .....	571, 572
present milling practice in H. C. Parmalee .....	2035	mine and mill work .....	1123
Smelting and Mining Company .....	1836	picking tables .....	491
mill .....	xxvi, 978	plain copper and silver plated plates .....	748
Huntington mill in .....	281	pulverizers .....	231
stamps <i>versus</i> California and steam .....	134	punched plate and wire cloth .....	354
system of stamp milling .....	224, 227	rifle tables .....	679
<i>versus</i> California stamp mills .....	213, 224, 1030	Rittinger and Willey tables .....	679
Zinc Company .....	1758	rolls and Sturtevant mills .....	110
Color affecting separation .....	889	round hole and slotted screens .....	169
and luster of minerals, effect of .....	3	sampling methods .....	848
of minerals in artificial light .....	481	screens .....	175, 345, 369
Columbia mill, Browne hydrometric sizer in .....	410, 1010	side-bump and end-bump tables .....	682
vanners in .....	658	side-shake and end-shake vanners .....	655
Columbian mines, amalgamated plates at .....	749	single and double discharge for stamps .....	209
pulsating screen .....	343	smooth and corrugated vanner belts .....	650
separator, Jeffrey .....	2018	spindle breakers .....	46
Columbite, specific gravity of .....	1189	steam and gravity stamps .....	134
Columbium, atomic weight of .....	1188	trommels .....	362, 377, 378, 379
Combination cone and horizontal ball mill .....	2017	and riddles .....	365
crushing, amalgamating, and cyanide machine .....		Utah Copper and Boston Consolidated mills .....	2018
M. DeKeser .....	2033	vanners with convex slime tables .....	691
mill, Goldfield, Nevada, treatment at the F. L. Bosqui .....	2045	water used by Evans and Hancock jigs .....	1442
M. R. Lamb .....	2038	wire and plate screens .....	171
Granite County, Montana. R. B. Brinsmade .....	2042	Compensating weights for gravity stamp at mills .....	1645, 1651, 1668
of the Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company .....	1626	Complex jigging mills at Lake Superior .....	990
mills .....	1039, 1046, 1060, 1101	in Colorado and Utah .....	925
		Idaho and Europe .....	936
		Montana .....	978

Complex jigging mills in southeastern Missouri . . .	916	Concentrators, Ferraris table . . . . .	1490
for blende or pyrite . . . . .	906	fine sand and slime . . . . .	644
Compound and single cylinder steam stamps, com- parison between . . . . .	1254	for fine sands and slimes, belt film-tables . . . . .	697
breaker . . . . .	57	lumping tables . . . . .	667
edgestone mill . . . . .	235	film-sizing tables . . . . .	685
tabulography for . . . . .	296	intermittent surface tables . . . . .	700
engines . . . . .	1091	knives . . . . .	720
steam stamp at Mill 181 . . . . .	1906	rifles . . . . .	720
Compressed air for pumps . . . . .	1106	general comments on rectilinear tables . . . . .	1498
jig . . . . .	519	Gilpin County . . . . .	680
Compressive strength of stone . . . . .	300	Golden Gate . . . . .	681
Computation of Callow cone . . . . .	1404	Hendy . . . . .	683
classifier . . . . .	401, 429	Hooper pneumatic . . . . .	820
grain sizes for free-settling tests . . . . .	465	James slimer . . . . .	1491
Richards' annular vortex classifier, for coarse grains . . . . .	1382	table . . . . .	1490
fine grains . . . . .	1383	Johnston . . . . .	652
pocket vortex classifiers . . . . .	1374	Luhning Buss table . . . . .	1492
single-spigot vortex classifier . . . . .	1377	Luhning slimer . . . . .	1496
tank vortex classifier . . . . .	1380	magnetic separators . . . . .	1521
work for crushing . . . . .	312	McLevi . . . . .	1492
Computed horse-power for trommels . . . . .	357	New Humboldt . . . . .	1493
Computing tests . . . . .	1161	New Standard . . . . .	1478
Comstock, amalgamating pans at . . . . .	291	Norborn . . . . .	652
Ido, Nevada, mills on . . . . .	1175, 1184	Punder . . . . .	1479
mills, wear of amalgamating pans . . . . .	239	pneumatic belt . . . . .	818
stamp mills . . . . .	230	slimers . . . . .	1504
Concave buddle . . . . .	706	Triumph . . . . .	652
slime tables . . . . .	692	Tulloch . . . . .	652
versus convex slime tables . . . . .	692	vanners . . . . .	1498
Concaves and short head, Gates breaker with for spindler breakers . . . . .	1208	Witley group . . . . .	1465
Concentrate drying bins . . . . .	47	table . . . . .	1465
at mills . . . . .	1570, 1669	Woodbury table . . . . .	1494
Concentrated, list of ores that can be . . . . .	2049	Concentric conical trommels at mills . . . . .	1818, 1854
Concentrates bins . . . . .	843	cylindrical trommels at mills . . . . .	1655, 1793
cleaned by trunking machine . . . . .	321	trommels . . . . .	313
cleaning of . . . . .	320	at Mill 154 . . . . .	362
coarse, definition of . . . . .	494	Concho mill . . . . .	1815, 1816
drying of . . . . .	880	Concrete bins at mills . . . . .	1756, 1834, 1858
moisture in . . . . .	1107	foundation for mills . . . . .	1088
of jigs, removal of . . . . .	586	mine, stamping of ore from mortar blocks . . . . .	220
percentage of, affecting capacity of jigs . . . . .	601	C. D. Kaeling . . . . .	2013
purity affecting extraction . . . . .	1118	settling tanks at Mill 171 . . . . .	1870
sampling of . . . . .	845	stamp mill foundations. G. P. Scholl . . . . .	2011
sizes of, in mills . . . . .	1116	Condensation of steam . . . . .	1091
storing and shipping . . . . .	1112	Condenser for retorts . . . . .	781
tank for vanners . . . . .	647	Conductors for electrostatic separation, list of good and poor . . . . .	1550
Concentrating plane on vanners . . . . .	646	Cone classifier . . . . .	410, 426, 476
slope of in vanners . . . . .	659	for amalgamating pan mill . . . . .	232, 255, 2017
Concentration. See also Milling and Ore Dressing advances in the art of. F. Cirkel . . . . .	2048	tabulography for . . . . .	292
amount of . . . . .	1118	pullies for Bradford jig . . . . .	501
by free settling . . . . .	475	jigs . . . . .	533
compared with smelting . . . . .	1	sampler . . . . .	846
followed by haviation . . . . .	1616, 1665	settlers at Mill 166 . . . . .	1855
history of. A. W. Warwick . . . . .	2049	Cones, pyramids and prisms . . . . .	361
limit of . . . . .	1118	Conglomerate ore, mills for . . . . .	990
magnetic . . . . .	790, 1521	weight of . . . . .	1191
mill . . . . .	1117	Coniagae mill, Cobalt, Ontario. R. Stokes . . . . .	2046
malaydenite dressing . . . . .	1567	mines, Limited . . . . .	1679
of copper ore. J. H. Probert . . . . .	1997	Conical trommels . . . . .	361
galena ore. F. H. Mason . . . . .	2046	at mills 1714, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1815, 1854, 1898, 1902 . . . . .	1296
pneumatic . . . . .	815	tube mill, Hardinge . . . . .	1577
progress in. V. Horel . . . . .	2049	Coning and quartering in sampling . . . . .	844
of . . . . .	2049	sampling by . . . . .	800, 810
ratio of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. relation of physical properties of minerals to separation by crushing and screening . . . . .	2	Conking dry magnetic separator . . . . .	503
depreciation and screening . . . . .	1566	jig . . . . .	640
tendencies in . . . . .	1565	movable sieve jig . . . . .	530
versus amalgamation . . . . .	2048	Connecting rods for jigs . . . . .	2036
wet. C. Taylor . . . . .	1047	Conrey Placer Mining Co. . . . .	1848
works at Monteponi, Sardinia . . . . .	2043	Consistency of pulp for Witley table work and van- ners . . . . .	1878
Concentrators, air, using a continuous blast of air using force other than air blast . . . . .	1066	vanner feed at Mill 173 . . . . .	1878
amalgam traps for . . . . .	818	Consolidated Main Reef, sand wheel at . . . . .	1587
Bartlett Simplex . . . . .	1516	Stanley mill, Cammett table at . . . . .	677
Bartlett rotary percussion table . . . . .	1487	Virginia mill, cross sills in . . . . .	153
belt percussion table . . . . .	1497	mud sills in . . . . .	1092
Card . . . . .	1496	Constant speed for machines . . . . .	2048
Charlton age . . . . .	1481	Construction and operation of stamp mills. R. M. Aitken . . . . .	1123
Christensen . . . . .	427	expenses . . . . .	1887
Deister . . . . .	1484	method at Mill 174 . . . . .	524
depth of bed in . . . . .	1488	of jigs . . . . .	1085
different types . . . . .	644, 1510	mill buildings . . . . .	63
electrostatic separators . . . . .	2022	rolls . . . . .	684
Ellis . . . . .	1549	slime tables . . . . .	
Embrey . . . . .	657		
	653		



<i>Construction of stamp mills.</i> J. J. Deming.....	2049	<i>Conveyors, Robins belt</i> .....	1610
J. Roskelly .....	2048	rubber belt .....	859
trommels .....	350	scrapping .....	890
on the Rand, mill .....	2049	screw .....	861, 1582
<i>Consumption of cast iron per ton rock crushed at</i>		<i>Cook, R. A., magnetic plant at Dannemora, Sweden</i> .....	1175
Mill 180 .....	1902	Wenstrom separator at Dannemora mine, Sweden .....	833
coal in American Process Company's driers .....	1599	Cooley, G. T., dressing zinc ore in Missouri .....	1180
Argall drier .....	1600	jig .....	643
Edison drier .....	1600	number of sieves .....	590
per horse power in gas system at Mill 172 .....	1874	shafts for .....	532
fuel in Willey roasting furnace .....	1548	tank .....	522
oil in Elmore vacuum oil process .....	1560	width of sieve .....	591
pebbles by Abbot tube mills at Mill 101 .....	1926	jigs for blende .....	743
Krupp tube mills at Mill 118 .....	1677	Cooling ore from galena roaster .....	1548
tube mills at Mill 103 .....	1632	Cooper, Hewitt lamp .....	1931
stepped by Bryan mills at Mill 173 .....	1879	Cooper, J. R., on amalgamated plates .....	749
rolls at Mill 173 .....	1877	Copake Iron Works, wash trommel at .....	330
in shoes and dies at Mill 117 .....	1668	Coppée coal washer .....	2018
sulphuric acid by flotation process at Mill 130 .....	1722	Copper, action of gravity stamps on .....	314
trommel screen steel at Mill 173 .....	1876, 1877	amalgam .....	730
water at mills, 1413, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1730, .....	1731	amalgamated plates .....	187
the Rand .....	410	amalgamating plates, difficulties in use of .....	1515
Washington Arizona plant .....	1411	and silver plated plates .....	764
by Ferraris patent tables, table of .....	1490	atomic weight of .....	1188
Hancock jig .....	1441	boxes for jig products .....	586
working on Montana copper ores .....	1442	breaking in Mine 44 .....	54
Johnson vanners .....	1502	clean up of in stamp mills .....	134
suspended frame vanners .....	1503	comparison of breaking by hand and by machine .....	13
Willey slimer .....	1506	concentrated by free settling .....	1948
Continuity of running, effect on costs .....	1127	cost of producing .....	44
Continuous grinding pan, Colorado Iron Works .....	1282	crushed by Calumet & Hecla Company in Mill .....	259
pans .....	1282	for jig screens .....	545
kieve .....	727	rifle cleats on concentrating tables .....	1481, 1486
movable sieve power jigs .....	499	screens .....	354
or Boss system of working amalgamating pans .....	248	handbooks, Lake Superior copper mines .....	1925
surface round tables .....	1506	hindered settling tests on .....	611, 617
tables .....	689	in tailings of Mill 48 .....	130
fixed, circular, convex-shine tables .....	692	Lake Superior, adaptability of steam stamps for .....	314
versus intermittent action on breakers .....	55	crushing .....	114, 475
Convex and concave rolls .....	111	mills .....	12
buddle .....	704	masses cleaned by steam hammer .....	1189
Cornish buddles at Mill 185 .....	1916	native, specific gravity of .....	2032
shine tables .....	686	ore hand packed .....	167
comparison with vanners .....	691	leaching .....	486
versus concave shine tables .....	692	method for treating low grade .....	N. S. Keith
Conveying and draining belt at Mill 130 .....	1720	mill for 893, 904, 905, 915, 958, 961, 965, 973, 984, .....	990, 1005, 1022
packing belt at Mill 139 .....	1749	separated by oil .....	831
belt .....	1585	screening .....	830
at mills 1585, 1631, 1667, 1670, 1681, 1706, .....	1708, 1709, 1771, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, .....	size of grizzly used for .....	340
1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1819, 1831, 1850, 1860, .....	1861, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1883	stamps suited for .....	134
New Klenfontein Company plant .....	1585	treated at Moonta mines, Australia .....	505
on magnetic separators .....	804	by Collom jigs .....	515
Conveyor Aultman coal .....	2031	in Mills 44, 46, 47, 48 .....	131
belt, layer of coarse ore to protect belt at Mill .....	1826	percentage of in tailings of Mill 46 .....	894
158 .....	1807	jacking of .....	747
cold ore to protect belt .....	1585	plate, annealing of .....	747
Leviathan .....	2031	preparation of .....	174
method of cleaning .....	1523	screens .....	179
of Wetherill magnetic separator, proper speeds .....	1857	Plates .....	765
for .....	1585	absorption of amalgam by .....	752
portable at Mill 167 .....	1691	stains on .....	751
self oiling carrier for .....	1586	precipitated by scrap iron .....	1082
tripper at Mill 124 .....	1670	pure, specific gravity of .....	1189
for discharging .....	2031	Range Consolidated Company, Champion stamp .....	1897, 1900
use of with Blaisdell excavator at Mill 117 .....	1582	mill .....	2045
notes on a 75-foot .....	859, 1582	Mfg Co., rock houses, Michigan .....	251
<i>Conveyors</i> .....		results of tubular classifier tests on .....	613
See Individual Mills in Chapter XX .....	1735	rifle cleats for Deister concentrators .....	1488
at Mill 135 .....	884	rock, cost of crushing at Atlantic mill .....	51
bibliography for .....	860	crushing by rolls .....	62
bucket .....	1582	stamped at Phoenix Mine .....	140
Caldwell helical conveyor .....	1585	settling velocity of .....	466, 469
carrying conveyors .....	1582	silver in .....	706
classification of .....	1609	ores tested by Collom jigs in Mill 42 .....	515
different types of W. R. Ingalls .....	1695	specific gravity of .....	3
disc, at Mill 124 .....	1583	versus silver-plated plates .....	748
drag or disc .....	1582	wire cloth for jig sieves at mills .....	1707, 1708, 1860
push .....	861	Cordier, E., Vapart disintegrator .....	299
Edison distributing .....	861	Core for magnets .....	794
endless belt .....	588	Cores of rolls .....	65
for jig tailings .....	1881	Corliss engines .....	906, 958, 973, 982, 986, 987, 1057, 1091
handling concentrates at Mill 173 .....	1582	Cornacchino Mine, Tusany, mill at .....	1074
hoe .....	884	Corning, Frederick G., Corning belt concentrator .....	729
Kreiss jerking .....	860	table .....	669
pan or plate .....	489	Cornish convex buddles at Mill 185 .....	1916
picking on .....	1584	feeder .....	856
push .....			

Cornish frames	704	Cost of direct smelting	1
jigs	506	dredge and equipment	1654
pump	994	dredges	1013
rolls	109, 112	dredging	1654
at mills	1714, 1868	drying	1598, 1599
stamp mill for tin ores	2012	duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633
stamps	230	dust chamber and fans	817
tin concentration works, roasting for porosity at dressing E. Walker	829	electroplating	755
mills	2038	erecting a complete decantation slime plant in South Africa	1940
ore, crushed by Husband stamps	141	large Montana copper sulphide mill	1939
practice	1915	roasting and magnetic separation plant	1940
works	704	20 stamp mill. F. C. Roberts	2049
vanning shovel	1152	zinc-lead concentrator	1940
Cornwall, England, Acme table for treating tin slimes	1506	mills	1124, 1618, 1731, 1770, 1875, 1939, 1947
cost of crushing by rolls in	104	filter pressing plant, Mill 408	1647
Elmore vacuum oil process in	1559	fine grinding W. A. Caldercott	2015
jigging in	609	freight	1126
Kaolin washing in	1077	fuel for rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
kvees in	727	gold dredging	1009, 1013
Liberthys in	448	milling in Venezuela	1127
milling in	1173	grinding at Mill 130	1724
mills in	1176, 1180, 1185	by arrastra	258
rolls in	111	tube mills	1291
runs in, on tin ore	478	hand jigging	1129
stamps in	228	ores	499
system of tin dressing. C. M. Myrick	2044	picking	487, 489, 492, 1438
tin dressing in	1081	galena	488
E. Skewes	2037	handling material by conveyor belts	1585
E. Walker	2038	ores by Blaisdell system	1603
use of rag frames in	1507	Heberh mill wear	258
Corrosion of jig screens	545, 547	jaw and spindler breakers	48
Corrugated belts for vanners	647, 650	plate on Blake breaker	609
True vanners at mills	1703, 1868, 1870	jigging in Missouri	604
Johnston vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	ores	547
versus smooth belts for vanners	650	labor and supplies	1941
iron for mill buildings	1088	at Mill 174	1887
rolls	106, 110, 111, 1806	for breakers	51
at Mill 152	1242	Huntington mill	281
description of Allis Chalmers type	107	pan amalgamation	250
table of	1243	stamps	206
sizes, capacities, and power	226	in mills	1100
stamp screens	9	power, supplies, board, etc	See Individ.
Corundum, broken by heating and quenching	1176, 1181, 1183, 2029, 2030	ual Mills in Chapter XX	
dressing	1176, 1181, 1183, 2029, 2030	lumber	1126
Hill, North Carolina	1078, 1079, 1176, 1184	machines	1125
mill at	2025	magnetic separation	810
H. E. T. Haultain	2025	of iron ore	802
in Canada. D. G. Kerr	1078, 1184	McDougall roasting furnaces	1546
ore, mill for	1189	mercury for stamps	206
specific gravity of	333	milling at mills	1619, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1731, 1793, 1905, 1906, 1916, 1129
washing	335	in Colorado	1129
pan for	1122	Missouri	2049
Cost accounts	1939	Nova Scotia	2049
and extraction	1173	South Africa	2048
bibliography for	50	J. H. Pitchford	1126
details of for breaking	703	various mills	2049
of blanket tables	817	on the Rand	1126, 1940, 2048
blowing dust from coal	1100	J. R. Williams	1616
board at mills	51, 57	milling	1942
breaking	1222, 1223	and treatment at Cripple Creek, Colorado	1948
ore	1222, 1223	effect of attitude of orebody on	1941
in Gates breakers	861	economy and speed on	1942
buckets for conveyor	1549	external factors on	1942
calculating at Mill 137	47	internal factors on	1942
changing heads and concaves, Comet breaker	250	size of orebody on	1905
chemicals for pan amalgamation	1092	stamping, dressing, etc., at Mill 180	166
coal	2049	mortar lining	831
cobbling at Mill 186	2	oil for separation	1940
concentrating lead zinc ores	2048	operating	1648
at Butte	1881	Argall four tube drier	1600
C. W. Goodale	60, 1222	at Mill 186	1919
copper refining at Mill 173	1222, 1883	flotation processes	1562
crushing	49	Minerals Separation Company, flotation	1561
at mills	281, 1319	process	1481
by breakers	50	Pinder concentrators	1548
Huntington mills	51	Trego roasting furnace	1542
jaw breakers, table of	104	with Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separators	250
Minnesota Iron Co.	50	pan amalgamation	755
rolls	205	plant for electroplating	1091
spindle breakers, table of	205	power at Mill 105	205
stamps	205	by gasoline engines	1894, 1956, 1957
for interest, taxes, insurance and depreciation	134	for stamps	1959, 1960
steam stamps	51	producing copper at mills	1953, 1954, 1955
road material	1028	general considerations with regard to	1954, 1955
cyaniding	1642	in Arizona districts	
at Mill 106	1647	Bisbee or Warren district	
decantation slimes plant, Mill 108			

Cost of producing copper in Clifton-Morenci district	1953, 1954
Globe district	1953
Lake Superior district	1948, 1949, 1950
Montana district	1950, 1951, 1952, 1953
Mount Lyell, Tasmania	1957, 1958
Utah district	1955, 1956
various districts	1958
diamonds at Mill 188	1922
gold	1974
at Douglas Island, Alaska	1975, 1976, 1977
in Black Hills district, South Dakota	1977, 1978
Cripple Creek district, Colorado	1974, 1975
El Oro district, Mexico	1980, 1981
Grass Valley district, California	1977
Kolar district, India	1981, 1982, 1983
San Juan district, Colorado	1978, 1979, 1980
Witwatersrand, South Africa	1983, 1984, 1985, 1986
iron ore concentrates in eastern United States	1980, 1987
lead and silver in Broken Hill district	1964, 1965
Coeur d'Alene district	1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964
Colorado district	1965
Utah district	1966, 1967, 1968
lead and zinc	1968
in Missouri district	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974
lead, general considerations regarding	1974
in Flat River district	1971
tungsten ore concentrates in Boulder County, Colorado	1987
zinc in Joplin district	1972
pumping at Mill 180	1906
with Latta & Martin pump	1590
quarrying	51
refining at Mill 106	1643
repairs on rolls	104
vanners	663
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525
retreatment at Mill 130	1724
rock emery millstones	254
roll shells	66, 68, 69
running breakers	54
log washer	324
screening	360
screens	169, 170, 174
for Bryan mills	273
jigs	547
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
slime table	691
smelting versus chlorination	1020
stamping	221
stamp cams	192
milling	2048
screens	173
stem	187
tappets	189
steam power	1134
tramping at Mill 133	1731
treatment at mills	1649, 1920
trommel screens	352, 361
tube mill lining in New Zealand	2016
vanner	691
belts	650
water at Mill 179	1899
for stamps	206
wearing parts for stamps	206
of Blake breakers	26
Dodge breakers	31
Forster breaker	28
spindle breakers	46, 47
wear of stamps and Bryan mill	274
on Bryan mills	272
Costs. See also each machine.	
at Mill 97	1621
effect of altitude on	1941
climate on	1941
homogeneity of ore on	1943
losses on	1944
marketing the products on	1942
population on	1941
temperature on	1942
transportation on	1942
underground conditions on	1941
general principles governing	1940
high grade versus low grade mines	1948
on the Rand and in California	2048
Cosumnes River, California, mill at	1023

Cotton cloth for filtering dust	883
duck for tables	700
Cottonseed oil	1097
Coupling of machines	1110
Cover for amalgamating pan	244
for oil holes	1098
Cover jigs	537, 571
work of stamps, cleaning up	320
Covers for mortars	167
Coxhoven Tunnel Co., rock house	485
Coxe automatic slate picker	492
gyrating screen	345
Coxe, Eckley B., corrugated rolls for coal	110
Coxe's finger bar grizzly and gyrating screen	385
Lulung coal jig at Drifton, Pa	640
Coxe's screen	2019
Coxheath ore crushed by rolls, sizing test	99
Cox, William J., manager of Mill 100	1275
Crab for gravity stamps	200
"Crack-proof" vanner belt, the	1503
Cradle	723
Craig coal washer W. Scott	2051
washing machine. W. Scott	2039
Cranberry coal breaker	2051
magnet	1530
at Mill 156	1531, 1818
magnetite ore, cost of concentrating	1135
mill for	1180
tests on	1174
mill	1817
ore, magnetic separation of	835
separated by magnets	833
Crane at Mill 171 for removing tailings	1870
log washer at Mill 95	1617
Crank arm mechanism for jigs	535
Crawford mill	234
bibliography of	295
Cream separator	827
Creede, Colorado, milling at	1925
milling at A. Lakes	2041
Unite l Mines, Humphrey mill	1766
Cremer, R. Baum and Sheppard jigs for coal	643
Carr disintegrator for coal	298
coal screening	385
Hochstetl apparatus	838
Cresson, George V., breaker of Blake type	25
Cu. rolls	72
Crickboom log washer at Mill 147	1787
wash trommel	330, 334
Cripple Creek, Colorado, concentration at	2044
cost of mining and treatment at	1616
producing gold in	1974, 1975
mill at	1038
milling practice at	1925
rock house	485
treatment of ores G. E. Walcott	2042
Crocker's patent stamps	220
Crocote, specific gravity of	1189
Crookes, Sir Wm., diamonds	1185
the washing pan	2020
Cross compound steam stamps	1250
mill, Colorado, gold and silver in amalgam in	702
hydraulic classifier in	774
mercury trap at	774
wells in	769
plates	741
ratio of gold to silver on plates in	763
mine, Blake breaker at	1621
sills for gravity stamps	153
Crossley pebble mill	2014
Croton iron mines, cost at	1135
mill at	1175, 1180
ore concentrated by magnets	798, 803
Sturtevant mill at	298
Crown dry concentrating system, description of	2026
ore sizer	2019
gold dry concentrating plant, Tintic, Utah	2044
mill, Georgia H. V. Maxwell	2036
Point, mill at	901
Reef Gold Mining Company, use of milk of lime	1174
for slime settling at	1416
mill, details of stamps	221
tailings, treatment of	2048
Crucible for melting	784
Crusher in a stamp mill, description of a fine	2014
stamp mill, fine	2016
mynes	299
McLanahan and Stone single-roll	1241
sectional cushioned	20

Crusher, Sturtevant .....	32	Current water wheels .....	1090
Crushers for testing .....	1137	wheel dredges .....	1013
Crushing. See Breaking.		Curtis, A. H., ball mills .....	293
Crushing .....	8	Berdan's pan .....	291
and jigging department at Mill 146 .....	1783	Blake, Gates, Comet, Dodge, Marsden breakers .....	59
screening, separation by .....	1506	Bryan mill .....	295
of molybdenite by .....	1558	Crawford mill .....	295
article on .....	2000	crushing machines .....	316
at Black Hills, S. Dakota. C. H. Fulton .....	2033	Cyclone pulverizer .....	299
Lake Superior, graded. J. P. Channing .....	2018	Cyclops mill .....	294
the Sumner and Jack mine .....	2010	Harvey's stamp, Hope's compound battery .....	227
bibliography for laws of .....	315	Howland pulverizer .....	297
choice of breaker for .....	54	Hunt ington mill vs stamps .....	297
choke .....	98	Husland pneumatic stamps .....	143
by breakers .....	48	Krom's rolls .....	111
comparisons between wet and dry. F. Merrick .....	2018	Lamberton mill .....	295
concentrates .....	1113	Leviathan pulverizer .....	299
cost of .....	49	Morel and Hall's mill .....	295
at Mill 102 .....	1222	Niagara crusher .....	294
by breakers .....	49	on breakers .....	59
gravity stamps .....	205	pneumatic pulverizer .....	299
Huntington mills .....	1318	Schramm mill .....	296
jaw breakers, table .....	50	stamp mills, Krom rolls, Huntington mills .....	1182
rolls .....	104	Curve of cams .....	196
spindle breakers, table of .....	50	Curves of him stamp tests .....	708
steam stamps .....	134	jig work .....	632
cylinders .....	65	settling velocities .....	467, 473
department at mills .....	1690, 1709, 1771	stamp tests .....	1139, 1144
dry. P. Argall .....	2010	stamp velocities .....	216
rolls for .....	1224	Cushman and Hubbard Prevost, decomposition of .....	1418
extent desired .....	303	A. S., decomposition of the feldspars .....	1400
fluid .....	62	effect of water on rock powders .....	1418
for cyanide, comparison between wet and dry .....	2017	Custom millin .....	482
free .....	98	mills .....	915, 978, 1029, 1035, 1157
gaged by rolls .....	103	bins for .....	842
in sampling .....	849	plates in .....	748
laws of .....	300, 1325	sampler of Mill 102 .....	1629
machines, advance in .....	2018	Cut gear .....	1006
compared .....	313	Cutten, W. H., gold dredging in New Zealand .....	1179, 1184
discussion of time. R. Allen .....	2014	Cutter, G. A., tests on strength of granite .....	302
for cement .....	2014	H. C., testing plant at the University of Minnesota .....	1179
kinds of .....	8	Cutting down in sampling .....	849
stamp tests of .....	315	Cuyahoga steam stamp .....	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
means of computing efficiency. Pearce & Caldwell .....	2017	Cyanide, amount used on plates .....	757
mechanisms of. C. De Kalb .....	1340	effect of on plates .....	757
methods of .....	8	for cleaning mercury .....	786
mill, description of a wet .....	2017	preparing amalgamating plates .....	752
of Lake Superior iron ore. R. C. Newhouse .....	2009	machinery .....	1600
middlings .....	1119	of silver used for electroplating .....	755
plant at Kalgoorlie, dry. H. J. Brooke .....	2035	plant for gold mill tailings .....	1017, 1028, 1114
mills .....	1748, 1828, 1831, 1871, 2018	Robinson rifle in .....	721
ideas on a modern line. P. Argall .....	2018	the Windsor in the West Rand .....	478
power for. E. A. Hersam .....	1340	practice in S. Dakota. J. Gross .....	1419
preliminary .....	9	process, rolls for .....	111
principle of roll crushing .....	1224	sand treatment at Mill 117 .....	1670
quality of, by rolls .....	50	slimes plant, Mill 106 .....	1642
relative merits of wet and dry crushing .....	2018	-treatment at Mill 117 .....	1671
P. Danckwardt .....	101	tests .....	1166
ribbons .....	62	used on amalgamating plates .....	751, 760
rolls .....	103	Cyaniding at El Oro, Mexico. C. Butters .....	1942
rules, for power used .....	103	C. Butters, E. Hamilton .....	2040
single stage .....	309	Goldfield, Nevada. M. R. Lamb .....	1922
tests of Gates and McCully breakers .....	45	the Homestake. C. W. Merrill .....	1419
tabulated results of. J. B. Porter .....	2017	bibliography for .....	1173
theory of. E. A. Hersam .....	2018	in New Zealand. J. Park .....	2024
with stamps, coarse .....	2015	of gold and silver ores. Julian and Smart .....	1323
work required for .....	304	with and without concentration .....	2047
Cryolite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Cyanide, specific gravity of .....	1189
CrySTALLIZATION affecting separation .....	890	Cycle of gravity stamps .....	216
effect on mill scheme .....	1120	Cyclone beater at Mill 186 .....	1917, 1918
of stamp stems .....	188	disintegrator and pulverizer .....	1319
Cubic foot of broken ore, weight of .....	1160, 1190	dust collector at mills .....	1637, 1803, 1863
measures, equivalents of .....	1187	pulverizer .....	236, 288, 297, 817
Culm banks, methods of washing. B. T. Berthelot .....	2050	bibliography for .....	280
classifiers at Mill 134 .....	1733	table of details of .....	234
Cumberland Ely Copper Company .....	1865, 1866	Cyclops mill .....	294
Cummer drier .....	840	bibliography for .....	294
Cummings mill, bibliography for .....	292	Cylinder, Alsing .....	266
ore granulating mill .....	255	crushing .....	65
mill .....	232	steam .....	122
Cumulative direct plot .....	1140	Cylindrical driers .....	880, 1580
logarithmic plot .....	1140	Alsing Company, J. R. .....	1597
plot of sizing tests .....	1139, 1144	American Process Company .....	1597
Cunack's pulverizer .....	232	Argall .....	1599
bibliography for .....	293	retorts .....	781
Cuprite, specific gravity of .....	1189	roasting furnaces at Mill 148 .....	1793
Currents in box classifiers .....	434	trommels .....	348
settling tanks .....	451	wash trommel .....	335
velocity of in settling tanks .....	454		

D		
Daggett, E., on flotation	1167	Day, D. T., concentration of black sands
Russell leaching process	1175	Dayton, Nevada, amalgamating pan
Dahlongga district light stamps	221	mill at
mortar block	150	Dead plate on trommels
mortars	148, 152	sea water, weight of
Daily amalgam, gold and silver in	762	Deadwood, Terra mill, amalgam in
Dalhousie University, the ore dressing apparatus at		order of drop
the F. H. Sexton	2048	De Bayat flotation process
Dallan classifier	398	at Broken Hill
hydraulic classifier	398	De Beers Co., diamond dressing
Daly Judge mill	1724	Consolidated mines
P. A. Gow, A. M. Holsart, G. S. Kruger, F. H. Parsons	1923, 2038	Ltd
mine and mill	2042	Mining Company
Daly-West mill	2035	Debris, control by government of
Park City, Utah	1923, 2038, 2042	Deck cover, inoleum for
Mining Company	1726	for Willey shiner
slime plant, Park City, Utah	2042	table
Dam, Belgium, Kittinger tables at	668	of New Standard concentrator, inoleum for
Dams for classifiers	406	round tables, material for, at Mill 162
Dana, E. S.	2, 3	Decomposition of feldspars, A. S. Cushman and Pre-vost Hubbard
mineralogy	315	DeCourteney, H. W.
minerals	1173	gravity stamps
system of mineralogy	1188	Decrepitation
table of hardness	2	and screening
Dana's tube mill	2017	at Mill 137
Daniel, C. H., on settling kaolin	1149	heating for
Dannemora, Sweden, magnetic concentration at	833	of minerals
separation of iron ore	801	separation by
mill at	1175	use made of, in mills
Darlington, J., on breakers	60	Deep double trough classifiers
rolls	111	pocket hydraulic classifiers
trummels	385	free settling classifiers
Darrow, W. E., testing of gold mill tailings	2049	hindered settling classifier
Dash pot for steam stamps	127	Deetken, G. F., Atwood amalgamator, Eureka rubber
of Northern steam stamp	1247	concentration in California stamp mills
Data from the mills concerning settling tanks	458	kieve
of rolls, table of	64	stamp battery
Datolite, specific gravity of	1189	Delimitation of free settling and hindered settling
Davey, Paxman and Company	282	of hindered settling
Davidson, formula for calculating amount of pebbles		Definitions for jigs
for charging tube mill	1288	Deflection of wire rope
power required by tube mill	1289	Deflectors for <i>spitzkuchen</i>
speed of revolution of tube mills	1337	in settling tanks
tube mill	1280, 1292	with plates
cost of grinding by	1297	De Gournay and Suisse, Mathet, Hochstrate apparatus
Davies, D. C., Blake breaker	56	Deister concentrator
free settling velocities	476	at the Baltic mill. L. S. Austin
gravity stamps	223	concentrators
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp	143	at mills
hydraulic mining	1173	1489, 1680, 1896
Marsden breaker	56	De Kalb, Courtenay, adjustment of the stamp mill
metalliferous minerals and mining	315	amalgamation inside the mortar
movable sieve and Harz jigs	639	delimitation of slimes
E. H., amalgamation	787	De Kalb classifier
Blake-Marsden, Dodge, Gates breakers	56	discussion of conditions under which crushing
breakers	56	is effected
buddies, slime tables, vanners, kieves, Hendy concentrator	727	graphic records of screening tests
Clarkson Stampfield process	837	mechanics of ore crushing
Crackboom wash trommel	334	on settling tank
free-settling velocities, hydraulic classifier, pointed boxes	476	slimes
gravity stamps	223	sizing test on sample grinder
grizzlies and trommels	384	stamp mill practice
Greson ball mill	293	standardization of screens for testing
Huntington mill	296	tests on corundum
hog bed	574	De Kalbs perforated board classifier
Kron's rolls	109	mill
Lion mill	294	De Lamar, J. R., on Griffin mill
machinery for metalliferous mines	87	Delameter coal testing device
material of bottom bed	574	De Laval centrifugal pumps at Mill 124
mill schemes	1173	separator
Monarch magnetic separator	832	Delesse on magnetic attraction
movable sieve, Harz, Billharz jigs	639	Dellvik-Gronblad magnetic separator
on limit of sizes jigged	605, 606	Del Mar, A., advantages of stamps
roll speeds	814	discussion of plate amalgamation
Davis Colby shaft furnace for roasting	1630	dredging, cost of
filter press at Mill 102	1323	stamp mill experiences
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Ferraris ball mill	194	milling in California
patent cams	87	Deloro, Ontario, milling at, an auriferous mispickel
roll speeds	139	at P. Kirkegaard
M. C., on Tremain stamp	111	Delprat, G. D., Broken Hill milling practice
rolls	1771, 1772, 1773	concentration at Broken Hill
at Mill 144	2042	flotation process
Davy No. 3 Mill, Joplin, Missouri		at Mill 129
		testing for
		ore dressing at Broken Hill
		process of flotation D. Clark
		Demaret, L., Bartle pulverizer
		breakers
		Cornish stamps

Demare, L. Husband pneumatic stamp	143	Details of screens	168, 170
mechanical versus hand crushing	61	for stamps, table of	121
Nicholas pulverizer	292	spindle breakers in the mills	46
stamps and other pulverizers	316	stamp bosses	186
tin ores in Cornwall	1185	cams	182
Tregoning pulverizer	297	shaft, table of	128
Demond, C. D.	viii	stem	187
on electrolytic dissociation of slimes	1414	tappets	189
Denny, G. A., and H. S. Rand metallurgical practice	1923	staves from mills, table of	123
Rand mill equipment	2041	steam stamps	126
design and working of gold mill equipment	1261	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
equipment of stamp mills	2012	trommels	347
hydraulic stamp	1257	valve action	127
mill of the Van Ryn gold mines estate	2041	whole current box classifiers	444, 1874
on hand picking	2021	Detroit Copper Mining Company of Arizona	2041
sectional guide blocks	1269	milling practice of the	2041
H. S., discussion of grading analysis	2048	sizing test of Bryan mill product at	1310
sizing tests on slimes and sands	2019	Development, effect on mining cost	1128
slime treatment on the Rand	1419	Devices for safety on steam stamps	127
Density of liquids affecting concentration	3	used on cones, slime tables	689
effect on free settling	465	Devonshire, kaolin washing in	1077
pulp for slime tables	695	Dewaters at Mill 138	1745
Denton, F. W., crushing	57	Dewaterer, shovel	2032
plant at Minnesota Iron mine	57	Dewatering device at Mill 141	1760
rolls versus steam stamps at Mill 179	1900	screens	1591
Denver, cost of mill at	1126	at mills	1858, 1867
Engineering Works Company, Blake breaker	1203	Fitzgerald	2032
gravity stamps	1278	Rogers' dewatering screen	1501
grinding machinery	1323	shaking lunder at Mill 172	1872
revolving grizzly	1353	wheels	1590
Richards' pulsator classifier	1388	at mills	1591, 1725, 1772, 1773, 1878, 1879
jig	1459	Fleming	1590, 1609, 2031
Shepard spitzkasten	1410	Dewey, C. E., Blake breaker versus Dodge	57
and Richards' pulsating classifier	1410	on breaker	57
rigid rolls	1231	sizing tests of jig products	642
at Mill 181	1906	Diagrams of sizing tests of products of Tuscan mill	302
scoop feed for tube mills	1287	and stamps	388
tube mill	1280, 1296	Dial locks	858
at Mill 143	1770	for classifiers	387, 1999
Fire Clay Company, Case laboratory breaker	1204, 1223	gravity stamps	199
Depreciation expenses	1123	on jigs	736
Depth of bank in trommels	280	Diamagnetic substances	598
bed on concentrators	1510	Diameter of classifier spigots	405
Hartz jigs at mills	1750, 1751, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1929	iron pipe	404
Hodge jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	shafts in jigs	83
Derrick, W. H., tin ore in the Malay Peninsula	1182	slime tables	533
Derr, Louis	viii	trommels	496
Description of Blake breaker	2013	effect of	349
Desert mill, Tonahut, Nevada	13	wire for screens	371
Power and Mill Company	1666	Diameters and velocities of quartz grains	2003, 2004, 2005, 2006
life of shoes and dies at	1277	of stamp shoes and dies	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003
Designation of holes in stamp screens	172	Diametral ratio between quartz and galena hindered	181
Design of Blake breakers	1261	settling	1460
cams	196	Diamond dressing in S. Africa	A. F. Williams, 2040
classifiers	1432	fields of South Africa, washing pans used in	333
electro magnets	790	pans	335
machines	1090	specific gravity of	1189
milling plants	2049	washing	839, 1080, 1178, 1179, 1185
mills	1126	at Mill 188	1921
mining machinery	S. H. Pearce, 2048	in Africa	R. Stokes, 2046
A. C. McCallum	2048	W. H. Mungall	2034
settling tanks	78	Brazil	H. W. Furniss, 2038
sulphide mill, 150 ton	A. Harvey, 454	South Africa	333, 2033, 2040, 2042
two small mills	S. J. Hallett, 2041	G. F. Williams	2043
Desloge, J. M., Blake breakers	2043	tube mills for	2014
Desloge mill for lead in Missouri	57	Diamoniferous earth, washing pan for	335
mill	1175, 1185	Diamonds recovered by greased plate	831
disposal of concentrates in	57	separated by weathering	830
trunking machine in	587	Diaspore, specific gravity of	1189
De Soto mine ore, Krom air jig on	824	Diephenhufen, jugging four minerals at	590
Desseuer, H. A. von, temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Lithrig tables at	670
Details of Blake type of breakers from the mills	23	mill, jigs in	597
cams, table of	192	Die rings and roller shells in Huntington mills	280
clean-up of gravity stamps	202	Die for Huntington mill	280
Comet breaker	41	Dies	174
cost of crushing by breakers	49	and shoes for grinding pans, wear of	1268
crushing rolls	104	at Mill 117	1068
steam stamps	135	for amalgamating pans	245
dies	180	gravity stamps, life of	1277
Dodge breaker from mills	30	steam stamp	120
dressing and cleaning plates	757	weight, life, etc.	122
inside plates	178	life of	184
jig screens	540	table of details of	180
McCully gyratory breaker	44	Diescher coil jig	520, 640
rings from mills, table of	122	connecting rod for	530

Differential motion, Woodbury jig . . . . .	1447	Dissemination of mineral affecting crushing limit . . . . .	304
variable-crank mechanism for jigs . . . . .	1457	Distances between rolls for various angles, in author's tests . . . . .	311
Difficulties in concentration . . . . .	892	Distillation of mercury . . . . .	782
of dredging . . . . .	1009	Distilled water, effect of in settling . . . . .	474
screening . . . . .	372	Distl-Susky screw grate screen . . . . .	386
Dillon concentrator . . . . .	2022, 2023	Distributing conveyor . . . . .	861
Iron Works, Perfection ore feeder . . . . .	1578, 1608	at Mill 143 . . . . .	1769
Dilshoro, North Carolina, kaolin washing at . . . . .	1149	devices . . . . .	1417
Dilution of fine slimes . . . . .	1121	or sizing Lunder . . . . .	449, 1115
Dimensions of Abbe tube mills at Mill 101 . . . . .	1626	tanks . . . . .	764
Comet breaker . . . . .	44	Distribution of amalgam from plates . . . . .	749
Ding's magnetic separators . . . . .	1541	gold recovered in mill . . . . .	451
jig sieves . . . . .	591	pulp in settling tanks . . . . .	857
Linkenbach painted boxes . . . . .	441	Distributors . . . . .	1707, 1708
Richards' pulsator jig, table of . . . . .	1455	at Mill 126 . . . . .	884
shoes and dies . . . . .	181	bibliography for . . . . .	1600
stamp dies . . . . .	180	Blawiehl . . . . .	1602
mortars . . . . .	165	centrifugal sand distributor . . . . .	1641
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of . . . . .	1234	Butters & Mein at Mill 106 . . . . .	743
tappets . . . . .	189	buddles . . . . .	704, 706
tube mills at Mill 103 . . . . .	1632	canvas tables . . . . .	700, 701
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of . . . . .	1522	feed on Roberts' slime tables . . . . .	691
Dimmick Classifier . . . . .	1417, 1420, 2020	slime table feed and water . . . . .	698
J. O. on classification . . . . .	2020	stamp mills . . . . .	772
sizing before amalgamation . . . . .	1514, 1520	vanners . . . . .	857
& Son, distributing Lunder . . . . .	1417	machine . . . . .	857
patent slime table . . . . .	1507	mill . . . . .	857
Ding Electromagnetic Separator Company, the Ding separator . . . . .	1540, 1568, 2029	revolving distributor or divider . . . . .	1418
at mills . . . . .	1541, 1663, 1737, 1739, 1759	Ditches for water . . . . .	1105
description of the . . . . .	2027	Dives-Pelican Mine, Samson breaker at . . . . .	1203
table of weights, dimensions, and power for . . . . .	1541	Robert, advantages of hand picking . . . . .	2030
roasting furnace . . . . .	1548	Dividend gold saver . . . . .	318
at Tripoli mine . . . . .	1548	Division of concentrating . . . . .	1111
Dingey mill . . . . .	233	mills for different ores . . . . .	2022
bibliography for . . . . .	293	Dodd buddle G. Attwood . . . . .	1481
Diorite, strength of . . . . .	301	buddle at Mill 96 . . . . .	1022
Dipper dredge . . . . .	1007, 1011	disc water wheel . . . . .	675
sample . . . . .	845	table . . . . .	1618
Direction of rotation for tube mills . . . . .	1289	tables at Mill 96 . . . . .	1024, 1089, 1090
Direct pumps . . . . .	871	water wheels . . . . .	248
splitting, cost of . . . . .	1	W. G. . . . .	28, 56, 60
Dirt . . . . .	900	on amalgamating pan . . . . .	1913
Disadvantages of gravity stamps as compared with rolls and grinders . . . . .	222	Dodge breaker . . . . .	33
Krom jig . . . . .	825	at Mill 183 . . . . .	1206
spring on jugs . . . . .	517	compared with Blake . . . . .	35
Disc conveyors . . . . .	1583, 1583	Humboldt type . . . . .	34
at mills . . . . .	536	improvements on in Mill 26 . . . . .	29
motion for accelerated jugs . . . . .	506	movements on, made by Gates Iron Works . . . . .	30
Discharge, bell, for jug concentrates . . . . .	510, 518, 553, 576, 577	Parke and Macy Company . . . . .	30
for jug . . . . .	500	perspective of . . . . .	30
concentrates . . . . .	1446	section of . . . . .	30
in Krupp Harz jug . . . . .	1445	Sizes of . . . . .	1205
New Century jug . . . . .	1448	Sturtevant Dodge type breaker . . . . .	30
Woodbury jug . . . . .	993	table of details . . . . .	1014
Leavitt steam stamp . . . . .	129, 1003	used in stamp mills . . . . .	31
steam stamps . . . . .	1256	wear of . . . . .	28
Krause mortar and mortar jug . . . . .	1287	M. H. . . . .	28
tube mills . . . . .	586	jaw breaker . . . . .	294
into the hutch in jugs . . . . .	860	mill, bibliography for . . . . .	231, 233, 262
of belt conveyors . . . . .	862	pulverizers . . . . .	416, 478
elevators . . . . .	502	number used . . . . .	1550
jug concentrates by rakes . . . . .	842	sizing box . . . . .	1082
ore lams . . . . .	821	Dolbear, Clinton E., electrostatic separation . . . . .	2040
products on Hooper air jug . . . . .	458	Dolcoath mill . . . . .	1082
settling tanks . . . . .	209	Cornwall, concentration at the. R. A. . . . .	1082
stamps, area of . . . . .	212	Thomas . . . . .	1082
height of . . . . .	647	strips . . . . .	1183
roll for vanner concentrates . . . . .	586	tin mill . . . . .	1072
with unwatering sieves . . . . .	1201	Dolgelly, Wales, mill at . . . . .	47, 98
Discussion of design of Blake breakers, by W. G. Bryant . . . . .	467	Dolomite, with disseminated galena, crushed in Mill 25 . . . . .	1189
sorting tube results . . . . .	839	ore, weight of . . . . .	1189
Disintegrating and screening . . . . .	1074	specific gravity of . . . . .	1189
Disintegration and screening for graphite ore . . . . .	830	Domeykite, specific gravity of . . . . .	247
followed by screening . . . . .	830	Donahue, P. J., oiling device for amalgamating pan . . . . .	298
settling . . . . .	236	Donald, J. T., Cylcone fibrezier . . . . .	1177
Disintegrators . . . . .	1319	Dörnberg and Aurora mill . . . . .	477
and pulverizers . . . . .	299	classifiers at . . . . .	367
bibliography for . . . . .	899	sieve scale at . . . . .	641
Boudais . . . . .	284	and Aurora works, sizes of ore hand picked at . . . . .	973
Brink and Hubner . . . . .	284	mill, jigs at . . . . .	1632
Carr . . . . .	284	Dorotheer mill . . . . .	1344
Stedman . . . . .	289	Dorr classifier at Mill 103 . . . . .	475, 476, 477, 1343
Vapart's . . . . .	791	of Lundberg, Dorr, and Wilson, Black Hills, South Dakota . . . . .	426
Dispersion of magnetic lines . . . . .	1589	Dorr, John V. N., Dorr mechanical classifier . . . . .	
Displacement pumps . . . . .	586	Double-cone classifiers . . . . .	
Disposal of concentrates . . . . .	1113		
tailings . . . . .			

Double-cone classifiers at Mill 117.....	1668, 1669	Dredging gold, how to make it pay .....	A. W. Robinson .....	2035
hydraulic classifier .....	1381	saving tables used in .....	C. W. Purinton .....	2041
table of sizes .....	1381	ground, testing of .....	R. M. Downie .....	2043
tubular classifiers .....	476	in Alaska .....	O. Halla .....	2045
Double crimped wire screens .....	370	gold .....	C. A. Tupper .....	2041
screens .....	354	Borneo, gold .....	.....	2036
discharge for jigs .....	583	Brazil .....	F. C. Nicholas .....	2046
mortar, Traylor .....	1268	British Columbia .....	R. L. Watson .....	2041
on stamps .....	209	California .....	.....	2042
eccentrics for jigs .....	531	A. G. Hillen .....	.....	2046
iron frame for jig sieves .....	540	L. E. Aubury .....	.....	1924
issue in stamps .....	167	costs of .....	.....	2045
Rittinger sieve scale .....	1361	details of .....	G. P. Grimsley .....	2036
trough classifiers .....	410	notes on .....	L. J. Hohl .....	2044
Douglas Island, Alaska, cost of producing gold in .....	1975, 1976, 1977	Colorado, cost of .....	W. E. Thorne, E. J. Moore .....	2045
mill at .....	1133	Europe .....	L. St. Rainier .....	2047
mortar blocks on .....	148	Grasshopper Creek .....	R. W. Bell .....	2041
Douglas, James Blake, Dodge, Forster, Comet, and .....	.....	Guiana, S. America .....	O. Rehwagen .....	2039
Gates breakers .....	57	Hungary and Transylvania .....	.....	2040
breakers .....	55	Idaho .....	F. Powell .....	2036
gravity stamps .....	224	New South Wales .....	.....	2034
Hartz jigs .....	640	failure of gold .....	D. K. Blair .....	2034
ore dressing .....	1175	successful tin .....	.....	2034
principles and operations of crushing and .....	.....	unsuccessful .....	.....	2034
grinding machinery .....	2017	New Zealand .....	.....	2043
J. Jr., Ball stamps .....	142	J. W. Gray .....	.....	2043
on cost of crushing by steam stamps .....	134	F. W. Payne .....	.....	2039
Drag conveyors .....	1582, 1583	D. B. Sellars .....	.....	2043
Dragon breaker .....	58	gold .....	.....	2036
Dragstone mill .....	237	A. C. Perkins .....	.....	2041
Drained ore, moisture in .....	1107	1906, gold .....	J. P. Hutchins .....	2038
Drake, F. M., gold stamp mill of Wentworth Com- .....	1181	Oregon .....	.....	2043
pany at Lucknow, New South Wales .....	788	Russia .....	.....	2043
plates in Wentworth mill, Lucknow, Australia .....	181	Siberia .....	C. W. Purinton and J. R. Land- .....	2035
shoes and dies .....	181	field, Jr. .....	.....	2039
Wentworth Goldfields, Proprietary Co., stamps .....	227	Tierra del Fuego .....	J. D. Roberts .....	2040
at, New South Wales .....	789	Venezuela .....	F. Owen .....	2036
W. F., amalgamation .....	767	modern gold .....	H. G. Clark .....	2046
on temperature of amalgamation .....	2029	on the Feather River, California .....	.....	2043
Draper's dry concentrator in Australia .....	808	Klondike .....	J. P. Hutchins .....	2038
Dredge .....	2043	Saskatchewan .....	I. Cowie .....	2034
at Ruby, Montana .....	2037	Snake River, Idaho .....	R. Bell .....	2036
bucket in New Zealand .....	2044	operation, returns from .....	.....	2046
current motor .....	897	plants .....	.....	2044
limit for Stewart River district, Alaska .....	2037	pneumatic tube in .....	.....	2036
Robinson .....	2046	power plants for .....	.....	2040
New Zealand gold .....	2037	prospect and operation .....	R. H. Postlewaite .....	2036
yield of a California .....	1654	river .....	C. C. Longridge .....	2045
Dredges and equipment, cost of .....	2045	sluice extension versus elevator in .....	.....	2045
at Ruby, Montana, electrical .....	1654	sluices and riffles in .....	D. H. Stovall .....	2040
Bucyrus .....	2042	tin .....	.....	703
comparison of American and European .....	2044	tables for .....	.....	2036
Perkins .....	2034	with a Hammond dredge .....	.....	1093
old and modern style .....	2031	Dressing of belts .....	.....	756
construction and operation of .....	2035	of plates .....	.....	1663
detailed comparison of .....	2041	plates at Mill 114 .....	.....	1081
different types of .....	2037	tin ore .....	.....	1609
electrical equipment of gold .....	2036	Driers .....	879, 880, 1595, .....	1597
history of .....	2037	American Process Company driers .....	.....	1609
hydraulic power for .....	2037	and drying of ore .....	P. Argall .....	1599
improvements in gold .....	1653	Argall cylindrical driers .....	.....	1917
revolving versus shaking screen in .....	722	at mills .....	1762, 1807, 1813, 1822, 1860, .....	1595
riffles for .....	1654	capacity of drying floors versus mechanical driers .....	.....	1596
Risdon .....	1652	classification of .....	.....	1596
Dredging .....	2036	cylindrical driers .....	.....	1596
P. G. Morgan .....	2041	drying floors .....	.....	1600
amalgamated plates and riffles in gold .....	2041	Edison tower drier .....	.....	1596
Sweeney .....	2046	Grill four-compartment direct heat driers .....	.....	1597
article on gold .....	2043	J. R. Alsing Company driers .....	.....	2031
at Boise, Idaho .....	2039	ore .....	C. O. Bartlett .....	1746
Golden, Colorado .....	2036	revolving, at Mill 138 .....	.....	1735
Nome, Alaska .....	2037	cylindrical drier at Mill 135 .....	.....	1803
gold, G. P. Grimsley .....	2040	shaft, at Mill 151 .....	.....	193
Oroville, California .....	2039	Drifting tool for stamp cams .....	.....	640
N. B. Knox .....	2044	Drifton, Lührig jig at .....	.....	110
Ruby, Montana, gold .....	2046	rolls at .....	.....	1115
by the Oroville Dredging Co., California .....	2036	Drill points in mills .....	.....	247
water power .....	1654	Driver in amalgamating pan .....	.....	197
cost data on .....	2046	Driving mechanism for cam shafts .....	.....	198
cost of .....	2037	clutches .....	.....	198
gold .....	1007, 1181, 1182	gearing .....	.....	197
discussion on .....	703	gravity stamps .....	.....	75
for gold .....	2046	rolls .....	.....	198
tables for .....	2035, 2041	tightener .....	.....	356
gold .....	2043	trommels .....	.....	56
A. W. Robinson .....	2041	table of .....	.....	524, 549
T. F. Van Wagenen .....	2041	Drop between jig sieves .....	.....	743
W. S. Russell .....	2041	plates .....	.....	743



Drop hammers	12	Dust chambers	885
limits of speed and height of, due to mortar	218	difficulty of concentrating	820
maintaining height of in gravity stamps	200	fans and chambers	883
of gravity stamps, order of	1274	in dry concentration	825
on amalgamated plates	737	prevention	1099
order of C. S. Richardson	1278	removed by air blast	816
for stamps	214	remover at Mill 141	1762, 1763
Drops in amalgamated plates	733	separator	828
number of in gravity stamps	214	at Mill 151	1803
stamps, number and height of	215	settling at Mill 135	1736
Tremain stamp, number of	138	settling apparatus. T. White	2032
Drumblumnon mine ore	1027, 1040	device	2032
Drum magnetic separators	797	system at Mill 141	1764
Dry blanket method of concentration	825	Dusting chambers, Edison	816
blowing in prospecting for gold ores	2029	Duty or capacity of trommels	359
concentration	815	Dyckhoff breaker	57
at Manhattan, Nevada. C. T. Rice	2027	Dynamo for lighting	1100
Roseberry	2047		
Round Mt., Nevada. G. A. Packard	2038	E	
bibliography for	837	Eagle Foundry Co., rolls	76
in Australia. B. Dunstan	2027	West Va., Stedman disintegrator at	285
Australia, comparison of	2030	Eames, W. H.	289
on the Cammett table	2022	Earns-leugh dredge No. 2.	1179
crusher, Langley's improved	274	dredge, tables on	703
crushing and evaniding at the Lupardsvlei mine.		Earth in bank, weight of	1190
F. White, G. H. Furnee	2047	Ease of separation affecting capacity of jigs	601
by Edison process	2010	extraction	1117
stamps	226	number of, per sieve	589
in Colorado	1244	Eastern United States, cost of producing iron ore	1986, 1987
rolls for	1224	concentrates in	
house for men	1102	Eastman, G. W., analysis of work on free settling	1423
magnetic separator, Conkling	809	velocities	1532
ore sizer, Keeley	1555	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	1532
pan, for clay	1075	at Mill 164	1532
panning and blowing	825	Eccentric for jigs	510, 123
placer machine	838, 839	gears for steam stamp valve motion	313
screening versus wet	1139	grinders	400
separation	890, 891	jug, the Bradford	259
separator used in Germany	2029	mill James Bogardus	111
silver mill	1039	Eckert rolls	1092
milling	1176	Economic minerals in mill-	487
stamping	221	Large engines	481
at Ontario mill	210	Eddies in riffles	727
table, Sutton, Steele & Steele	1554	Eddy current in classifiers	431
vanner	838	Electric Mfg. Co., dynamos	1062
Drivers. See Drainers		Edge runners	234, 269, 1305
Drying bin at mills	1625, 1669, 1705, 1912	bibliography for	295
for concentrates	1570	Bryan roller quartz	271
floors	880, 1596	compound	295
at Mill 143	1770	Langley's improved dry crusher	274
in kilns	899	Edgeston mills	235, 269, 1075
iron ore	1054	for graphite ores	1075
kilns	1077	Edison concentrating plant	834
necessary for air concentration	826	corrugated rolls	106
of clay	1077	at Mill 152	1806
of ores. W. R. Ingalls	1610	distributing conveyor	861
slimes at Mill 129	1717	distributor	858
use of hot lines for drying coarse ore at Mill 158	1826	dry gold-separation process. C. M. Chapman	2027
Dubaut, M., Hydraulique et Pirovannique	885	drying kiln	851, 1610
launders	885	dusting chambers	816
on transporting power of water	700, 701	giant rolls	105
Duck for canvas tables	1696, 1755, 1779	magnetic concentration mill	1056
at mills		concentrating plant, New Jersey and Pennsylv-	1183, 1184
Dudley, A. P., Spring for Collom jug	517	mill	810
W. L., amalgams	787	separator for fine materials	373
Dufferin mill	1099	method of preventing blinding of screens	1056
Dunfield, P. W.	1181	New Jersey, mill at	804
and W. McDermott, amalgamated shaking plates	787	on life of belts	369
gold amalgamation	1173	opinion on shape of hole in screens	2010
handing	1182	process of crushing	341
on amalgamated plates	741	separator	812
testing jigs	1151	smooth rolls at Mill 152	110, 111
Dummler, K., crushing and washing clays	1173	special forms of rolls	860
Handbuch	xix	sprocket drive	341
Dump at Mine La Motte, Missouri, treating the old	2045	stationary screens	107, 2010
for tailings	1113	three-high rolls	1094
of the Bellevue Colliery, method of working	2041	T. A., on belts	57
C. W. Harris	141, 143	and J. Birkinbine, Blake system	833
Dunham's spring stamp	1357	Buchanan, Westmont, Conkling, Mon-	833
Dunlap Manufacturing Company, perfect clay screen	899	arch and Edison separators	57
Dunnellon, Florida, mill at	xix, 899	breakers	1098
Phosphate Co., mill	80	lubrication	1058
Duplex breaker	21	magnetic concentration	
of Blake type	1689		
Callow screens at Mill 123	1673		
vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1185		
Dupont, O., and Ch. Quehan, dressing lead and	161		
zinc in Belgium	817		
Durango, sectional iron stamp frame for			
Dust blown from coal			

Edison, T. A., on power for crushing	310
mills	1093
trajectory in screening	369
tower screen at Mill 152	1809
Edman, J. A., arrastra	290
Edwards, G. E., Woodbury jigging system	2022
J. & Co., on centrifugal pumps	869, 870
J. H., on Griffin mill	284
K. M.	viii
W. M., Helena and Frisco mill, Idaho	1178
Effectiveness of blow of gravity stamps	218
Effect of acid water on screens	173
air currents on mechanical sampling	1576
carbon in roasting for magnetism	1544
centrifugal force in trommels	373
dissolved substances in settling fine shmes	1147
explosives	0
length and slope of trommel on capacity	378
slope of trommel on capacity	377
speed on capacity of a trommel	379
strength and specific gravity of rocks on power used	373
temperature on amalgamation	766
at Mill 106	1640
weathering on flotation process results at Mill 130	1724
on capacity of trommels of varying the diameter	379
Efficiency of classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
cocoa matting tables at Mill 111	1657
gravity stamps	219
Hancock jig, quality of work	1441
Labor, effect on costs	1127
pumps	808
rolls	109
rope transmission	1095
sand wheel	1587
steam stamps	131, 133
and gravity stamps compared	134
tube mill	1292
water wheels	1089, 1090
Egleston, T., Allouez and Atlantic mines	1174
amalgamating pans	290, 291
amalgamation	787
arrastra	289
ball mills	293
Ball stamp	142
Blake breaker	57, 58
edge runners	295
estimate by, of wear of iron in pans	249
Gates breaker	56
gravity stamps	223, 224, 225
hand picking at the Allouez Copper Mine, Lake Superior	492
Huntington mill	296
hydraulic	1173
jigs at Tombstone stamp mill	639
Krom rolls	109, 110
Lowe's mill	294
metallurgy	xix
non-amalgamation	174
on breakers	56, 57, 58
mortars	164, 165
silver amalgamation	1039
stamp frames	153
wear of amalgamating pans	249
stamping and washing at the Allouez mine	142
Tustin mill	294
Uhmke's ball mill	293
Uch, L., on impurities in amalgam	251
Eissler, M., amalgamating pans	290
silver	1173
amalgamation	787
Blake breaker	56
Dodge and Krom breakers	56
breakers	56
Cyclops mill	294
deformation of shmes	1398
Gates and Krom rolls	109
breaker	56
gold stamp milling	1173
gravity stamp clutches	198
stamp	223
Green's movable sieve jig	639
Gruson ball mill	293
Harz and Collon jigs	639
Huntington mill	297
Krom jig	837
metallurgy of gold	xix
silver	xix
mortar linings	166

Eissler, M., pointed boxes, <i>spitzlute</i> , cone classifier	476
silver amalgamation	1039
stamp frames	153
El Bote mill, Zacatecas, Mexico	1408
El Callao mill, cost of milling at	1127
Electrical driving of stamp batteries	2019
Electric Controller & Supply Company	1532
cobbing magnet at Mill 164	1850
current	See also Power
for electroplating copper plates	755
on amalgamated plates	740, 752
lights	1100
power in hand picking	481
power in mills.	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX
for mills	1089, 1091
plant at Mill 177	1895
separator, discussion of various	2026
Electricity versus steam as a motive power	1927
Electro-conductivity	1611
Electrodes for slime settling, relative values of	1414
Electrolytic action on amalgamated plates	749
Electromagnet, hand	812
Electromagnetic and electrostatic separators, general	
discussions of W M Johnson	2025
separator, Ball-Norton	1568
Ding	1568
Eriksson's	1529
Forsgren's	1538
Electromagnets, design of	790
Electroplating copper plates	754
Electrostatic and electromagnetic separators, general	
discussion of W M Johnson	2025
separation	2030
article on	2026
at Mill 151	1804
of copper ore, discussion of W G. Swart	2026
various zinc blends	1550
principles of	1199, 1549
separator	1549
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator	1550
description of a generator for	2027
discussion of principle of J M McClave	2026
Huff	1551
lists of good and poor conducting minerals	1550
Sutton Steele	1568
Electrum, specific gravity of	1189
Elevating conveyor	861
wheels	864
Elevator boot as unwatering box	450
Elevators	862, 1586
For position see Individual Mills in Chapter XX	
at mills, 1661, 1663, 1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1700, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1715, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928, 1929, 1930	
bibliography for	884
bucket	862
centrifugal sand pump	1588
details regarding running of E S Wiard	2032
displacement pumps	1589
for dredges	1012
tailings	1113
in mills, use of	1086
John A. Traylor centrifugal pumps	1588
Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
or ruff wheel for Wilfley table	1468
platform	864
sand pumps	1587
wheels	1586
wheel agitator used for	780
Wilfley	2037
Elkton mine, ore washing at	1616
Ellenbecker spring stamp	141
table	681
Elliott coal washer and Hardy dust extractor, E. Greaves	2051
Elliptical gear for jigs	636
mechanism for bumping tables	681
Ellis concentrator	1499
vanier	657
Elmore, A. S., flotation process	1555, 2028, 2035
oil concentration mill	1070, 1072, 1117
process	831, 1183, 2026
advantages of the	2026

Elmore, oil process in Cornwall. M. Baldauf . . . . .	2047	Engis, air classifier at . . . . .	817
Ore Concentrating Company . . . . .	1993	classifier . . . . .	475, 477
plant, London, England . . . . .	2035	English standard gauge . . . . .	1194
process . . . . .	1155	steel for shoes and dies . . . . .	185
at Dolcoath E. Walker . . . . .	2039	system of jigging . . . . .	1403
the Twynrhall copper mine, Cornwall, England . . . . .	2038	Enterprise mill, Platteville, Wisconsin . . . . .	2038
C. M. Raker . . . . .	2025	E. P. Allis Company . 72, 76, 111, 181, 187, 189, 194, 197, 228, 243, 245	
E. Walker . . . . .	1509	batea made by . . . . .	683
failure of . . . . .	2029	dies made by . . . . .	245
for Slocan ores . . . . .	2025	edge runner made by . . . . .	270
in diamond washing . . . . .	2026	inside plates . . . . .	178
Rosslund, failure of . . . . .	2025	muller and shoes made by . . . . .	246
saves 93 percent of values . . . . .	2029	power for 5-foot pans estimated by . . . . .	249
statement on the F. H. Claudet . . . . .	2025	shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans by . . . . .	247
testing for . . . . .	1993	weights of spider and driving cone made by . . . . .	617, 621
tests on, at Glasdir mine, Wales . . . . .	832	Epidote, hindered settling test on . . . . .	466, 469
results of . . . . .	2049	settling velocity of . . . . .	1189
vacuum flotation process, description of the . . . . .	1509, 2027	specific gravity of . . . . .	2012
A. S. Elmore . . . . .	2027	Equipment of gold mills. G. A. Denny . . . . .	1187
E. Walker . . . . .	1556, 2026, 2030	Erbium, atomic weight of . . . . .	1188
oil process . . . . .	1559	Erecting mills, costs of . . . . .	1539
at Cornwall, England . . . . .	1765	Erickson's electromagnetic separator . . . . .	836
Mill 141 . . . . .	1560	Ernst, C. von, separator at Monteponi . . . . .	1168
consumption of oil . . . . .	2027	Errors of small tests . . . . .	1189
description of the F. H. Prentiss . . . . .	1560	Erythrite, specific gravity of . . . . .	836
in Sweden . . . . .	1677	Eschka, A., separation at Przibram . . . . .	2033
El Oro cast iron ribbed liners for tube mills at Mill 118 . . . . .	1980, 1981	Espiritu Santo mill at Cana, Darien E. R. Woakes . . . . .	788
district, Mexico, cost of producing gold in . . . . .	1340	plates in . . . . .	389
lining for tube mills . . . . .	1076	Essential qualities of classifiers . . . . .	49
Mining and Railway Company . . . . .	2014, 2015, 2016	Essential of a good breaker . . . . .	2023
tube mill lining . . . . .	1803	Essex concentrator . . . . .	487
El Paso Foundry rolls at Mill 151 . . . . .	884	Estimates on cost of hand picking . . . . .	1184
smelter, sampling at . . . . .	1665	Eureka Hill mill . . . . .	2039
El Potrerito mill . . . . .	1280, 1323	W. McDermott . . . . .	228
El Silencio mill, fineness of amalgam in . . . . .	830, 1011	stamps . . . . .	249
Elspass mill . . . . .	1079	wear of amalgamating pans . . . . .	770, 776
Elutriation . . . . .	889	Uch, mill at . . . . .	926, 1041
for emery . . . . .	653	Europe, hand picking in . . . . .	486
use made of, in mills . . . . .	1171	milling in . . . . .	1173
Embley vanner . . . . .	1918	mills in . . . . .	937, 1088
testing . . . . .	1079	Eustis, Canada, hammers used . . . . .	10
Emery mill at Mill 186 . . . . .	790	mill at . . . . .	904
ore, mill for . . . . .	333	Mining Company . . . . .	xxv, 904
separated by magnets . . . . .	70, 1243	W. F. C. and H. M. Howe, magnetic process for . . . . .	833
washing . . . . .	1175	nickel . . . . .	393, 476
wheel for truing roll shells . . . . .	291	Evans classifier . . . . .	1838, 1839, 1844, 1845
Emmons, S. F., gold stamp mills in Maryland and G. F. Becker, amalgamating pans . . . . .	789	Collom, and Woodbury jigs, capacities compared . . . . .	1448
arrastra . . . . .	290	G. H., hydraulicking . . . . .	1006
edge runners . . . . .	295	hydraulic mining . . . . .	xix, 1173
Empire mill . . . . .	xxvii, 1020	hydraulic classifier, details of in mills . . . . .	395
Platteville, Wisconsin . . . . .	2038	ideas on jigging . . . . .	517, 524
stamp mill . . . . .	1184	jig . . . . .	1837, 1843, 1844, 1845
Zinc Company . . . . .	1759	at mills . . . . .	529
mill . . . . .	907	size of sieve and plunger . . . . .	1442
Emm . . . . .	1102	water used by, compared with that used by Hancock jig . . . . .	1846
Linkenhach V box classifier at . . . . .	421	round tables at Mill 162 . . . . .	2021
mill at . . . . .	1087, 1135	short stroke jig at Great Falls . . . . .	1893
number of sieves on jigs at . . . . .	590	slime tables at Mill 177 . . . . .	689
sieve scale at . . . . .	367	table . . . . .	696
Enargite, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189	used in mills . . . . .	1833
End-bump group of tables . . . . .	1497	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 160 . . . . .	873
tables . . . . .	667, 680, 1464	W. J., slope of launder in mill of Atlantic Copper Mining Company . . . . .	641
comparison with side bump . . . . .	682	Evvard, M., coal jigs . . . . .	588
Ellenbecker table . . . . .	681	Evvard's coal jig . . . . .	642
Gilpin County concentrator . . . . .	683	Examination for minerals . . . . .	1162
Golden Gate concentrator . . . . .	681	Excavating expenses . . . . .	1123
Inlay . . . . .	681	Excavator, the Blaisdell . . . . .	1600
Endless belt . . . . .	1094	Excelsior breaker . . . . .	60
conveyors . . . . .	859	Exhaust fans . . . . .	1099
chain conveyor . . . . .	860	steam for heating . . . . .	1098
End-shake vanners . . . . .	652, 1165, 1500	Expanded metal riffles . . . . .	703, 722, 1067, 1008, 1012
Akens and Evans slimer . . . . .	1500	Expanding cone wash trommel . . . . .	334
Embley concentrator . . . . .	653	Expense accounts . . . . .	1122
for testing . . . . .	1153	Experimental plant at Mill 182 . . . . .	1911
Triumph concentrator . . . . .	652	study . . . . .	1120
versus side shake . . . . .	655	Experiments on film sizing . . . . .	707
vibration in . . . . .	658	with launders, Blue's . . . . .	1594
Woodbury . . . . .	655	Overstrom's . . . . .	5921
Energy of gravity stamps . . . . .	219	Explosives, effect of on rock . . . . .	9
steam stamps . . . . .	133		
Engelmann, H., air versus water jigging, Utsch side plunger jig . . . . .	640		
Engines used in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX. . . . .	1091		
in mills . . . . .			

Extent of crushing desired	303
Extraction at Meyer & Charlton mill, South Africa	1647
average, percentage made in various districts,	
table of	1612
in mills 1618, 1622, 1626, 1639, 1648, 1649, 1657,	
1659, 1660, 1675, 1678, 1696, 1705, 1718, 1721,	
1723, 1724, 1726, 1730, 1745, 1767, 1771, 1780,	
1782, 1791, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1826, 1827,	
1830, 1834, 1849, 1856, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1881,	
1887, 1891, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1908,	
1903, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1920, 1922	
of metals and minerals by Elmore process	559
percentage of. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
percentage of	1115
Extractions and costs	1939
in S. Africa increased by fine grinding	2014
western Chihuahua	1665
percentage of in various mills	1932

F

Faber du Faure furnaces at Mill 117	1674
F., washing of graphite for lead pencils	1176
Face of rolls	83
Fairbanks, Morse Company, Elspass mill	1323
Nissen stamps	1278
False bottoms	180
for stamps	180
Falun, Sweden, mill at	1136, 1177
stamps at	225
Fan for air blast	816
shaped apron for distributing	857
Fans at Mill 186	1917, 1918
for dust	883
Farkaky, Stefan, comparison between Wetherill sep-	
arator and wet jigs	836, 2030
Fargo guide for gravity stamps	154, 155
Farrall Bacon breaker at Mill 175	1888, 1889
-Blake breaker at mills 1221, 1690, 1749, 1769, 1868	
life of wearing parts at Mill 139	1221
duplex breaker, table of sizes of	21
Foundry and Machine Company	52, 59
Blake breaker	14, 21
jaw movements	34
breakers	59
cost of breaking ore	1223
information on Blake breakers	1223
roll speeds	87
Fastening plates to table	735
Father de Smet gold stamp mill	1108
mill	1174
breaker in	57
Eureka rubber in	777
false bottoms in mortar	180
grizzlies in	385
mortar liners	166
mortars	164, 165
plates in	787
shoes in	181
stamp screens	169
stamps in	224
wear of shoes and dies in	183
Faults and features of rolls	1229
Faust, H., on jig capacity	602
jig, slope of sieves on	548
width of sieve	591
Fawcett, W., testing of black sands	2048
Fawns, S., milling at Mt. Bischof, Tasmania	2037
Feather River, California, dredging on	1008, 1184
Federal Lead Company	1690
Mining and Smelting Company	1685
Morning mill	1687
shaking screen at Mill 124	1694
Feed arrangements on slime tables	688
box for jigs	549
Witley table	673, 1468
classified, for Witley table	1473
cone for trommels	358
for canvas tables	700, 701
classifiers	389, 442, 444
Fried dry-process separator	1554
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	207
Huff electrostatic separators	1552, 1553
jigs	352
kieves	726
rifle tables	679
rolls	1224
slime tables	720
stamps	1224

Feed for stamps, quarter inch	2012
trommels	352
vanners	658
and slime tables compared	691, 692
proper consistency of	1404
Witley tables, proper consistency of	1404
free and choke feed for rolls compared	1229
maximum size for Wetherill magnetic separator	1525
natural, on Witley table	1471
opening in mortars	166
openings for tube mills	1287
sized, for Witley table	1473
versus classified feed for Witley table	1478
size of feed to Ball Norton magnetic separators	1528
in gravity stamps	207
treated by De Bavay process	1562
Ferraris magnetic separator	1525
sole for classifiers	434
splitzette	423
suited for Witley slimer	1505
to rolls	63
Witley table	674
water for New Standard concentrator	1479
Feeders. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Feeders	853, 1578
at Mill 125	1700
biography for	884
Challenge feeder	1578
type	1580
for Argall driers	1600
clayey ore	71
gravity stamps	199
Huntington mill	278
movable sieve jigs	500
rolls	71
small steam stamps	137
tube mills	1287
special F. J. Nagel	2016
Woodbury vanners	655
Houson ore	2032
improved swing ore P. J. Johnson	2032
in the mills	856
Musterschutz	884
Pepler ore D. J. Pepler	2032
Perfection ore	1578, 1609
Perfect ore	1609
push feeder at Mill 113	1581
shaking, at Mill 124	1691
Simplex ore feeder	1578
Feeding affecting capacity of jigs	601
arrangements of stamps	128
by machine	1115
gravity stamps	207
Huntington mills	1314
jigs	548
magnetic separator	802
of slime tables	684, 689
trommels	357
ore bins	843
tube mills	1288
Feldspars, decomposition of A. S. Cushman and	
P. Hubbard	1418
for beds on coal jigs	574
Feldmann, W., detritation of slimes	1398
Fenner, C. M., on gold and silver in amalgam	763
Ferguson, H. T., Dingley mill	293
Husland pneumatic stamps	143
rolls in Cornwall	111
runs in Cornwall for tin	478
tin dressing in Cornwall	1182
Ferrand, P., amalgamating pans at Ouro Preto, Bra-	
zil	291
amalgamation at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1173
California versus Brazilian stamps at Ouro Preto,	
Brazil	227
gold mill at Ouro Preto, Brazil	1182
L'Or á Minas Geraes	xix
rifle sluice	727
Ferraris adjustable eccentric for jigs	532
ball mill	1280, 1299, 1323
at Mill 137	1300
capacities of	1300
table of sizes, power, weights, etc	1300
W. R. Ingalls	2014
belt table	698
classifier	400, 478, 1369
E. calamine plant at Monteponi	2040
capacity of jigs	597
concentration at Monteponi	1185
dressing zinc ores at Monteponi	1185

Ferraris, E., Ferraris adjustable eccentric belt tables	643	Fine sand and slime concentrators, riffles	720
classifier	729	concentrators, Wilfley table	1465
magnetic separator at Monteponi	478	slimes, effect of	892
shaking screen	836	Fineness of bullion	749, 763, 785
Harz jugs at Monteponi	386	crushing desired	303
magnetic separation at Monteponi	643	gold and silver in amalgam	762
mechanical preparation of ore in Sardinia	2046	retort residue	715
rodlike	1568	Fines for miners	1115
separation at Monteponi	385	in product from Wilfley roasting furnace sink	1547
separator at Monteponi	1185	in water	1547
velocity of particles falling in water	836	Finest size jigged	606
hand screen	477	to which middlings are re-crushed in the mills	1119
intermediate jug	1360	Finger bars for gravity stamps	199
jug	539, 540, 584	lever operated, for gravity stamps	1273
magnetic separator	522	geared rolls	77, 78
at mills	799, 1525	Finish angles in film slant tests	715
description of the	1525, 1741	Finishing machines	318
drum type	2027	Finland, magnetic separation in	804
method of removing tailings	1528	Finlay, J. R., mulling in the Cœur d'Alene	2033, 2037
shaking screen	587	mining in Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	1922
at Mill 137	342, 346, 1347	on costs	1927
stay box for jug discharges	1347	Fire and water for breaking rock	9
tables	585	assay of gold ore	1166
at mills	1154, 1490	tube loaders	1090
tables, of sizes, capacities, speeds, power, weights and water consumption	1659, 1740, 1741, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1914	water for	1106
terrazas jugs	1490	Fischer, formula for speed of revolution of tube mills	1337
waving screen	2021	George K., Robinson rattle	729
at Mill 137	2019	Herman, operations of tube and ball mills	1340
wet ball mill at Mill 137	1739, 1740, 1741	Fisher's steam stamp	142
Ferreira mill, details of stamps	1740	Fitzgerald shaking screen-launders at Mill 142	1767
mine, saving by hand picking	221	Fixed circular convex slime tables	689
weight of ore at	487	Linkenbach fixed conical table	689
Ferro aluminum for roll shells	1160, 1191	Roberts table	691
shoes and dies	68	sieve hand jugs	519
Ferrous sulphate used in dressing plates	184	jugs	494, 507, 1444
Fiber asbestos	757	classifier jugs	1447
Filbertizer at Mill 186	1080	Hodge	1446
Film gauge	1917	Krupp Harz jug	1446
on a circular slime table, thickness of	1159	New Century	1444
sizers	695	Richards' pulsator jug	1453
sizing, results of tests	1464	Woodbury jug	1447
tables	719	Flange, Brownell	647
Acme table	685, 1506	for amalgamating pan	244
bibliography for	1506	Flanged rolls	110
buddles	727	at Mill 130	1720
building tables	704	Flash point of oils	1098
continuous surface tables	704	Flat grains, action of	892
depth of bed	686	on slime tables	694
intermittent surface tables	1510	in middlings	1121
investigation of	700	River district, cost of producing lead in	1971
principle of	707	Lead Company, disc conveyor at Mill 1 of	1583
revolving circular convex slime tables	644	null	xxvi, 920
surface tables	686	Missouri, mill at	917, 920, 1089
use made of, in mills	685	site for mills	1085
thickness of on amalgamated plates	889	Fleming dewatering wheel	1609
on slime tables	746	at mills	1590, 1725
Films on canvas tables, thickness of	695, 697	J. D., Fleming dewatering wheel	1590
Filter	702	Plant pebbles for grinding	267
bins	879	Plants for tube mills	1288
at Mill 171	1570	Floors for draining concentrates	1112
boxes for jug concentrates	1870	drying	880, 882
in cyanide plants	586	hand picking	485, 486
press at mills	1107	mills	1088
Filtering mercury	1628, 1630, 1641, 1642, 1678	receiving ore	842
slimes	786	sampling	844
Filters in settling tanks	1160	steam stamps	128
Final conclusions on crushing	458	weathering	830
hammered settling and suction	62	diamond ground	1080
separators	631	slope of	1089
Financial standing	480	Florence, Colo., rolls at	111
Findley, O. P.	1124	Florida, phosphate mills in	895
mill of the Cananea Con. Copper Co., Mex.	1408	Flotation at Golconda, Nevada, water	W. A. Root 2046
to	2045	of clay	1075
Fine concentrates, definition of	495	process	1555
objections to	1053	at Broken Hills	2038
concentration test	1165	acid	2035
crushing by breakers	54	F. H. Jackson	2045
department at Mill 152	1806	Mill 130	1719, 1721
gravity stamps used for	314	data on C. Blomeke	2030
mills	1004	De Baxay	1555, 1562, 1568
grains investigation on rate of settling	473	Delpat	1556, 1561, 1568
grinding	1340	at Mill 129	1718
importance of	1823	description of different	2026
in the tube mill	2015	economic side of the	W. G. Swart 2029
limit of screening	369	Elmore	1555, 2029
sand and slime concentrators	644, 700	E. Walker	1569
classification of	1464	vacuum-oil process	1556
kieves	726	history of the	C. Gopner 2028
		list of minerals floated by	1555

Flotation process, Macquisten	1555	Foster, C. Le N., Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
Macquisten's Coates tubes	5638	Krom jig, Clarkson Stanfield, Pape-Henne-	
magnetic separation <i>versus</i> , D. Clark	1561	berg machines	837
Minerals Separation Company	1560	limit of sizes jigged	605, 606
or Catermole	1555	pointed boxes, cone classifier, Lockhart's	
Potter	1555, 1561, 1568	classifier, siphon separator	476
principle of	1199	settling tube	621
salt lake, Pittman	2028	Sturtevant mill	298
theory of the	1555	text-book, ore and stone mining	xix
G. Hoagland	2027	Vapart disintegrator	299
used at Broken Hill, acid	2037	washing pits, pans, and trommels	334
Van Meter testing apparatus	1992	Foster Coodge automatic sampler	2032
vats at mills	1718, 1722	W., on concentrating tin ore	288
<i>versus</i> magnetic process for zinc ores, E. Laugh-		Foundation for arrastra	238
lin	2029	gravity stamps	145
"Flouring" of mercury	751	Linkenbach slime table	690
Flow in launders	876	Wiley table	1088
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	frame for amalgamating pan	1465
water in launders	884	Foundations and mortar beds for stamps, table of	241
Flues in boilers	1091	Grass Valley, mortar	118
Flume for water	1105	for Huntington mills	2012
Fluorine, atomic weight of	1188	mills	1313
Fluorite, specific gravity of	1189	Nordberg steam stamp	1125
Fluorspar, decrepitation of	829	stamp batteries	1247
separated by Hooper air jig	822	mills, concrete	2011
Fluxes for melting	784	steam stamps	2013
F. M. Davis Iron Works Company	72, 87, 194	tube mills	114
Folsom dredge of 140,000 cubic yards capacity	2044	in stamp mill, masonry	1286
Fonseca on impurities in amalgam	251	mortar, W. H. Washburn	2012
Foot, equivalents of	1187	stamp mill, A. W. Warwick	2012
A. D., battery screen	1270	Foundry for mill	2044
North Star mill	2045	Four mineral separation on jugs	1088
Mines Company	1925	Fowle, J. C., Buchanan and Wenstrom separators at	590
Foot, A. E., glass classifier	1146	Lake Superior	833
Foot pounds, equivalents of	1188	magnetic plant at Michigamme mine, Lake Su-	
Force required on rolls	74	perfor	1175
Forces, table of value of, acting at different angles in		Fractional selection for sampling	844
rolls	94	Fracture affecting separation	889
Foreign mills, sites of	1086	effect of in dressing ores	3
Forge-steel roll shells at Mill 141	1760, 1761, 1762	Fraenkel, A.	476
Forms of frames for gravity stamps	156	Frame, Boss cantilever frame for gravity stamps	1272
launders	876	for slime table	687
rollers	721	steam stamps	118
Formula for centrifugal force	827	Wiley table tilting frame	1467
in trommels	374	Frames	1464, 1507
free settling	471, 473	Cornish	704
magnetic lines of force	793	for amalgamated plates	733
magnets	794	Frue vanner	645
path of particle in trommel	375	gravity stamps	152, 156
settling tanks	455	jugs	507, 522
Formule, Blue's formule for flow of sand and water		screens	176
in launders	1594	tin ores	1083
For-son electromagnetic separator	1538, 1815, 2038	vanners	653
Forster breaker	57, 60	Wiley tables	671
of jaw type	25	new Dumnick patent slime table	1507
plan of	28	of iron for stamps	158
table of wear, in Mill 67	28	rolls	63
Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co., rolls	76	rag	1507
Machine Works, rolls	111	Framing of mills	1088
Fortuna mill, amalgamated plates in	745, 762	France, mills in	1179
breakage of stamp stems	188	Frankfort, Italy, mill at	1182
order of drop	215	Francou jig	519, 643
wear of shoes and dies in	183	Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, Edison drier at	1600
weight of stamps in	190	mill at	1060, 1181
Foss, rohrmuhle	293	Wetherill magnetic separators and operating	
Foster, C. Le N.	1173	attendance required at	1525
Ball & Leavitt stamps	142	J., Huntington mill, Idaho mine, Alabama	1174
belt tables, Cornish frames, buddles, percus-		shaking plates and blankets at the Idaho mine,	
sion tables, kieve	727	Alabama	787
Blake, Baxter, Marsden, Hall, Lester, Dodge		Mining Co	1181
breakers	56	New Jersey, magnetic separation at	xxvii, 993, 1017
Carr disintegrator	298	Franklinite, magnetic separation of	835
Chase, Conkling, Edison, Hoffman, Kessler,		separated by magnets	805, 807, 790
Lovett-Finney, Ball-Norton, Buchanan,		specific gravity of	1189
Friedrichs-segen, King's, Wenstrom mag-		Fraser and Chalmers	16, 41, 79, 172, 280
netic separators	832	agitators made by	780
concentration of miscellaneous materials	1069	amalgamating pan	240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249
Cornish rolls, Krom rolls	109	classifier	416
Cyclone pulverizer	298	Corliss engine	987, 1044, 1046
double cone classifiers	427	deep pocket classifier	477
edge runners	295	details of cylinder water used, and capacity	126
Gates breaker	56	dial cocks for gravity stamps	199
gravity stamps	223	dies made by	245
Gruison ball mill	293	estimate of power for 5-foot pans	249
hammers and breakers	56	gauges	1194
for breaking	11	geared rolls	78
hand breaking and picking, picking tables	492	Heterli mill	257, 258
Harz jig, Heterwasche	639	Huntington mill	296
Huntington mill	297		
Husband and Patterson stamps	143		

Fraser and Chalmers on amalgamators	780	Frability, use made of, in mills	891
attaching screens to trommels	356	Friction	1097
capacity of rolls	102	angle in trommels	374
classifying vanner feed	658	clutches	1096, 1606
design of cams	196	for gravity stamps	198
mortar bolts	150	the H. W. Caldwell and Son Company friction	
power for jigs	603	clutch	1606
stamps	204	in jigs	602
steam stamps	131	launders	875
punched screens	170	roll journals	96
screen gauge	173	rolls, how reduced	1098
shoe shanks	181	losses	54
stamp bosses	187	of breakers	194
clearance	195	cams	219
stems	187	gravity stamps	2030
tappets	189	process of concentration	O. Witt
thickness of screen plate	372	ore dressing	2028
vanner adjustments	659	Friedberg mill	235
vanners	655, 662, 663	Friedensville, jigs at	642
wearing parts of breakers	48	movable sieve jig at	506
power for rolls	97	Pennsylvania, mill at	903, 1178
settlers	779	Zinc Co., mill	xxv, 903
trommels	357	Friedrich Krupp Grusonwerk	260
roll	76	amalgam press	1518
at Mill 136	1737, 1738	amalgamating tables	1514
Mill 175	1890	box traps	1516
roll speeds	87	ball mill	260
sample grinder	257	breaker jaws	23
sand wheel	1587	Erikssons' electromagnetic separator	1529
settlers	777	Forstgren magnetic separator	1539
spindle breaker wearing parts	47	Krupp Harz jig	1446
stamp frames	153	high speed rolls	1244
standard rolls	2010	mill for fine mineral separation	591
cam	197	picking tables	1435
steam stamp	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133	spitzlatten	1382
two stamp mill	203	wash trommel	1341
weights of spuler and driving cone made by	247	Friedrichsagen, calcining furnace at	1546
Fraver centrifugal water-line pump at Mill 159	1821	classifiers at	477, 479
Frecheville, R. J., Cornish tin dressing	1183	distributing tanks at	450
Free and choke feed for rolls, comparison of	1229	Heberli magnetic separator	799
crushing	98, 313	magnetic separator at	799, 833, 834
milling test	1166	mines, Sautter magnet at	798
settling affected by natural properties of minerals	461	picking at	481, 487
and hindered settling defined	464	roasting for magnetism at	815
classification by	474	sieve scale at	367
classifiers, tubular	1381	Frisbee Lucop mill	234, 267
concentration by	475	mill, bibliography for	234
deep pocket classifiers	1376	Frisco mill, Utah, Paddock jigs at	822
defined	464, 1421	Mining Company	1737
formula	471, 473	Utah, mill at	1015
general principles	461	Paddock jig at	839
investigated by tubular classifier	469	Fritsch rolls	2010
ratio free to hindered settling	1430	Frobel's grinding mill	232
ratios	469, 471, 1426	mill, bibliography for	291
of quartz and galena	1426	Froding separator	2028
table of	1426	in Sweden, data on	2030
sorting by	489	Froitzheim's spring stamp	143
tube investigation	465	Frongch mine, double cone classifier at	427
use made of, in mills	889	Frue vanners. See also Vanners	
velocities	476	vanners	645, 1499
of mineral particles	1421	at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1929, 1930
versus hindered settling	1431	capacity of	662
Freezing of stone, effect on strength	301	description of	645
point of mercury	730	for testing	1153
Freiberg, Bilharz jig at	503	in Cornwall	R. A. Thomas
oblong movable sieve power jig used at	503	modification of	651
classifier at	413	testing	1171
hand picking at	486, 492	vibrations of	658
mill at	1087, 1099, 1102, 1135	water used in	659
bibliography for	297	without previous classification, use of	2023
Saxony, mill at	958, 1174, 1177, 1179, 1183	Fuel	See also Wood and Coal.
screens at	364, 365	burned in driers	880
sieve scale at	367	consumption by Willey roasting furnace	1548
skimming jigs at	576	required by roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747
Stein, Bilharz and Luthing tables at	670	rotary drier at Mill 186	1917
water used on bumping tables at	670	Fuller mines, gasoline engines at	1091
Freid Engineering Company, gravity dry process separator	1553, 1554, 2027	Full teeter velocities of quartz and galena, table of	1430, 1431
size of feed for	1554	Fulton, C. H., cyaniding in the Black Hills	2033
Freight, cost of	1126	the history of the Homestake mills	2041
French & Rand Mining Company mill	T. Dupont	Engineering Works, clean up barrel	234
Fremer, J. H., & Son, spiral sand pump	870	Iron Works, breaker of Blake type	22
sand pumps	1588	distributor at Mill 126	1707
at mills	1630, 1708, 1755, 1756, 1761, 1769, 1779, 1811, 1812, 1830, 1885, 1886	mechanical batea	613
Frability of minerals, affected by calcining	9	rolls	76
separation by	830	Furman, H. van F., amalgam	783
under a blow	1611	amalgamated plates	735
		amalgamating pan	291

Furman, H. van-F., amalgamation and concentration for gold and silver	1173
and S. R. Krom, pneumatic concentration	838
arrastra	290
Blake, Dodge, Comet, Schranz breakers	58
breakers	58
Bryan mill	295
capacity of jigs	597
clean-up pan	291
Crawford mill	295
cyaniding	1167
Cyclops mill	294
edge runners	295
gold amalgamation	1179
gravity stamps	225
Griffin roller mill	297
Huntington mill	297
jigs	642
material for jig screens	545
Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho, and Hecla mill, Glendale, Montana	1179
Paddock jig at Frisco, Utah	839
practical assaying	110
Roger's rolls	292
sample grinder	292
<i>spatkasten</i> , Frazer & Chalmers deep pocket classifier, cone classifier, made by Colorado Iron Works, Carkeek classifier	477
testing of gold ores	2048
Furnace for drying	880
heating for deprecipitation	829
melting	784
roasting at mills	1747, 1862
for magnetism	814, 815
Furnaces, roasting	1545
Future of ore dressing	1119

G

Gaetschmann, M. F., amalgamating pans	290
amalgamators	787
arrastra	289
Aufbereitung	xix
Ball and Wilson stamps	142
ball mills	293
Bogardus mill	292
Carr disintegrator	298
classifiers	476
cone mill	292
crushing machines	315
edge runners	295
fixed and movable sieve jigs	639
general milling	1173
gravity stamps	223
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291
hammers, breakers, roasting for friability	56
for breaking	11
hand picking	492
Hughes pneumatic stamp	143
Nicholas pulverizer	292
pneumatic concentration	837
rollers and trommels	384
roll speeds	87
schleudermühle	299
slogging, spalling, and cobbling hammers	56
slide tables, bumping tables, biddles	727
trough washers and wash trommels	334
various obsolete breakers	56
Whelpley & Storer pulverizer	299
Gagnon ore, sizing test on jig tailings	607
Gabotte, specific gravity of	1189
Galea and quartz, jig tests on	620
used for film sizing tests	707
blende ore, Missouri, sizing tests on	303
treated at Diepenlinchen	670
crushed by rolls	62
cost of hand picking of	488
extraction plant at Mill 130	1720
free-settling velocity	471
hindered settling tests on	612, 617
in dolomite, crushed in Mill 25	47, 98
in Missouri, treatment of O. M. Bilharz	2034
Iron Works Blake breaker at Mill 148	1792
Kansas, mill at	901, 902, 1179
ore, weight of	1190
pulsion jig test on	624
roasting furnace	1548
separation from quartz	720
settling velocity of	466, 469
specific gravity of	1189

Galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill, separation of	1611
with limestone, crushed by rolls	69
Galland coal breaker	2009
Gallium, atomic weight of	1188
Gallon	1187
equivalents of	1187
of water	1187
Galvanic couple used on amalgamated plates	752
Galvanized iron classifiers	1144
Gandy belting for elevators	862
canvas belts	1094
elevator belt at Mill 114	1663
Gangue minerals in mills	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX
Gantry clam shells for loading concentrates at Mill 167	1858
Garle, A. G., New Century magnetic separator	1542
Gardiner breaker	57
Garfield Chili mill	1305
at Mill 167	1858
screen analysis of product	1307
Smelting Company, Silver Lake mill	1771
Garland wire-rope disc conveyor at Mill 124	1695
Garnet rock, weathering of	831
separated by magnets	790
specific gravity of	1189
treated on Hooper air jig	505, 824
Garn, M.	297
Garrett, H. W., effect of varying speed on percent of undersize in crushing	2017
Gas engines	1091
power plant at Mill 172	1874
Gasoline engines	1091
Gassaway, A. D., plates, riffles, and sluice plates at the Magalia drift mine	789
Gate and dam discharges, center discharges	582
for jigs	577
height of dam	579
rate	578
on jigs	553
ratio of height of gate to size of feed	578
side discharge	580
tail discharges	581
Gates	138, 139
all iron frame revolving screen	1353
ball mill	1280, 1300, 2014, 2017
table of sizes, capacities, power, weights, etc.	1301
breakers	55-60
action of	39
at mills	1635, 1661, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1768, 1817, 1818, 1821, 1828, 1853, 1857
compared with McCully	45
description	36
details of	38
on "choke crushing"	48
with short head and concaves	1208
at Mill 165	1851
canvas plant	1017, 1184
of the Kennedy Mining and Milling Company mill	xxvii, 1037
cast iron head center for gyrating breakers	1220
classifier	81
economic rolls	136, 854
feeder	71
for rolls	406
for classifiers	843
ore bins	1369
G. G.	418
classifier	653
end shake vanner	650
patent vanner belt	1220
gunlock, manganese steel mantles for gyratory breakers	477
hydraulic classifier	71
Iron Works, beveled rolls	23
Blake breaker	23
breaker	34
jaw movements	597
capacity of jigs	53
comparative tests of jaw and spindle breakers	51
estimate of cost of crushing	45
Lowry National breaker	196
on design of cams	97
friction in rolls	48
wearing parts of breakers	603
power for jigs	73
roll speeds	87
springs	74



Gates Iron Works, Tremain steam stamp	136
vanner	651
in mercury traps	773
wells	768
on Tremain stamp	139
P. W.	viii
rolls	109, 111
at mills	1707, 1710
rule for power used in crushing	309
tube mill	1280, 1296
vanner	658
Gauges	223, 1097, 1174
for brass and iron wire	1999
screens	171, 172
water films	1159
wire and plate	1194
Gayet, argentiferous galena at Villefort, France	1178
Castelnau belt table	728
Geared rolls	75
at Mill 183	1913
Gearing	6096
for gravity stamps	198
Gears for amalgamating pans	248
trunnels	356
sand wheels	865
Gebreyer Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118	1678
Geddes & Bertrand mill, sizing test on crushed ore	100
Gersslet's sampler	2031, 2033
Goldenbus Deep mine, saving by hand picking	487
mill, details of stamps	221
Gem mill	940, 941, 942
separator, Milwaukee Mining Company	xxvi
separator, Lockhart's automatic	430
General considerations about breakers and breaking	47
of jigs	522
regarding costs of producing lead	1974
construction of rolls	63
expenses	1123
ideas on milling	1085
milling ideas, bibliography for	1173
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa	1643
principles	1
governing costs	1910
of ore dressing	1199
pulsion	1460
suction	1461
remarks upon jaw breakers	33
table of roll data from the mills	64
Genesee Vanderbilt mill	893
Genie Annie mill	xxv, 1035
Geometrical ratio for sieve scale	367
Georgetown, Colorado, Krom jugs at	838
George V. Cresson Company	23, 72
Georgia stamp mill, an old time	2036
gold milling in	H. V. Croll
Germanium, atomic weight of	1188
German mills	C. Blomeke
mills	2034
arrangement of	1177
cost of milling	1135
labor in	1102
overflow battery	229
stamps	230
sweeping table	703
tests on strength of stone	301
Gernet, A. von, definition of slimes	1398
Gersdorffite, specific gravity of	1189
Geyer, R., concentrating lead and silver at Sillerau	1177
roll	70, 111
slime setting apparatus	477, 478
settler	460
G. G. Gates' hydraulic classifier	418
Giant rock breaker	22
rolls, Edison's	105
Gibbsville, Idaho, mill at	1028, 1181
stamps at	227
Gibbsite, specific gravity of	1189
Giles for stamp tappets	188
Gilchrist, J., Carr disintegrator	298
Peter S., test of American Process Company's drier	1599
Gillon, A., Cyclone pulverizer	299
on breakers	61
Gilpin County bumping table	680, 682
with screens attached	342
Colorado, milling system	1030
mills in	1180, 1181
milling in	1047
mills, acid water	173
screens used in	169
mortars of wood and iron	164

Gilpin County shoes and dies	183
stamp mill	152
practice	215
stamps	226
in	229
Girard water turbine	973
Girders for Nordberg steam stamp	1247
Giroux Consolidated Mines Company	1864
mill, Ely, Nevada	2039
W. R. Ingalls	1188
Gladolium, atomic weight of	1188
Glasdir mine, Wales, mill at	1072, 1183
oil process at	832
Glass classifier	611, 1144, 1146
jig	623, 627
lathier linings at Mill 106	1856
table for film sizing tests	707
testing	1154
Glendale, jigs at	642
Montana, mill at	1179
Glenn, Wm., sampling	884
Glidden, J. T., Woodbury jig	2022
Globe battery stem guide	2012
guides for stamps	155
iron stamp guide	229
Glucinum, atomic weight of	1188
Glycerine for respirators	1100
Gmehling, A., Lohner's ball mill	293
Lord & Bantfield, Wood machines	839
Gmelinite, specific gravity of	1189
Gness, weight of	1190
Goddard, S. H.	1179
Edison's concentrating plant	834
rolls	110
Golconda, Nevada, Macquesten flotation process at	1555, 1611
Gold, action of gravity stamps on	314
amalgam	730, 1512
used in preparing copper plates	752
amalgamated plates used in milling	178
and silver in amalgam, proportions of	762
proportions of, caught on plates	763
retained by amalgamated plates	759
apparatus used for amalgamation	731
assay for in Mill 55	304
Mill 68	303
atomic weight of	1188
Bluff Mining Company, plant of	1654
Coins Mines Co.	1133
combination mills	1046
concentration of fine	N. J. Fleck
condition of	2036
cost of producing	1013
dredges, metal rittles used on	1974
dredging	722
in general	1179
plant	1009
Tables for	1007
fineness in bullion	703
hydraulicking and dredging	755
in amalgam	1006
sluices, distribution of	767
Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine	2014
Snake River, Idaho, recovery of fine	R. N.
Bell	2046
strained mercury	781
tailings, a trap to save coarse	P. J. Johnson
King amalgamator	2024
mill, Gladstone, Colorado	G. P. Scholl
left in retorted mercury	2042
loss of	783
by use of cyanide	B. C. Wilson
786	2024
milling	W. R. Ingalls
books on	2040
cost of	1131, 1132
details on modern	G. P. Scholl
in Idaho	H. C. Bogdell
Mexico, cheap	H. L. Collins
1908	A. James
notes on modern	2045, 2047
small steam stamps used for	136
mill test	1166
mill with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038
plates and no vanners	1017
mills, design and equipment of	G. A. Denny
size of grizzly used in	1261
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket	340
tables	1029
with gravity stamps	1013
no amalgamated plates	1014
plates and vanners	1018
miners' pan	1152

Gold obtained on canvas tables .....	701	Göthite, specific gravity of .....	1189
ores crushed by arrastra .....	238	Gottesgabe mill .....	1177
Bryan mill .....	272	jigs at .....	597, 641
rolls .....	62	stroke of jigs in .....	594
steam stamps .....	135	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139 .....	1757
Gunnison, products of stamping .....	139	Mill 173 .....	1890
improvements in the mechanical treatment of .....	2045	Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction .....	1244
W. J. Adams .....	1046	blast machines and Krom jig .....	827
mills for 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038, .....	250	Carr disintegrator .....	208
process of separating by clean-up pan .....	763	Cours d'exploitation des mines .....	315
proportion of gold and silver on successive .....	762	crushing .....	223
plates .....	762	gravity stamps .....	384
in daily and hard amalgam .....	284	grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen .....	56
screening test on, at Mammoth .....	1167	hammers and breakers .....	11
testing .....	749	for breaking .....	492
percentages recovered in different parts of the .....	1768	hand picking .....	56
mill .....	2042	jaw breaker .....	639
Prince mill .....	2043	movable and fixed sieve jigs .....	109
Animas Forks, Colorado G. P. Scholl and .....	1924	rolls .....	1173
K. L. Herrick .....	231	schemes of dressing .....	476
Silverton, Colorado H. J. Barn .....	764	siphon separator, Dor and Buttgenbach by .....	295
mine and mill, Colorado G. P. Scholl and .....	771	draulic classifiers .....	299
R. L. Herrick .....	177	spalling and cobbing hammers .....	2009
quartz mills, distribution of machines in .....	482, 702, 784	Vapart disintegrator .....	834
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam .....	723	Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc .....	815
recovered by mercury traps .....	749	Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration .....	746
from ashes .....	725	on roasting and magnetism .....	178
waste .....	765	Gover mill, amalgamated plates in .....	206
on cocoa matting .....	762	chuck block .....	742
cradles .....	1665	plates in .....	175
plates .....	2044	screens in .....	746
rifles in Mill 56 .....	4	water trough in .....	789
retained by copper plates .....	1189	Gowan's amalgamator .....	845
plates .....	1189	Grab sample .....	723
saved on Witlley tables in western Chihuahua .....	224	Grade of sluices .....	5
saving time, on Snake River, Idaho W. H. .....	208	Graded crushing and separation .....	103
Washburn .....	1101, 1103	by rolls .....	120
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper .....	264	sizing and jigging .....	2048
plate .....	2024	Grading analysis, discussion of H. S. Denny .....	1013
specific gravity of native .....	733	Graceter, A. E., dredge .....	1187
pure .....	759	Gram, equivalents of .....	1138
stamping .....	772	Gram, measurement of .....	1187
advantage of using mercury in .....	1183	Gram, equivalents of .....	1508
stamp mills .....	681	Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville, .....	1957
clean up barrel in .....	772	N. Y. .....	893
suggestions for saving flour R. P. Hall .....	1183	Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at .....	908
treated on outside amalgamated plates .....	681	hand jig .....	1022
value of recovered by sweating .....	772	Missouri, mill at .....	301, 302, 303
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs .....	165	Grand Victory Mining Co., mill .....	1190
or rifles in .....	175	Granite, strength of .....	475
mill .....	201	weight of .....	623
Gate table .....	1626	Graphical representation of free setting .....	1139
Star mill, mercury trap in .....	702	handled setting .....	2029
mortar .....	viii, 100	sizing tests .....	94
order of drop .....	396	Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process .....	784
screens in .....	269	J. F. Latimer .....	1186
stamp clean up .....	251	angle of nip required to crush .....	2025
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company, Combi- .....	1176, 2035	crucible for melting .....	751
nation mill of .....	2042	dressing .....	1097
Goldminen .....	2048	in Canada H. P. H. Brumell .....	194
Gouldale, C. W. .....	104	effect on mercury .....	1074
Anacoda classifier .....	134	for lubricating .....	2026
Chih mill .....	1130	stamp cans .....	784
cleaning base amalgam .....	278	milling .....	1189
concentration at Butte .....	297	at Calumet Graphite Co. .....	824
of Butte ores .....	640	paddle in melting .....	781
cost of concentration at Butte .....	1419	separated by oil .....	1176
crushing by rolls .....	313	specific gravity of .....	2031
steam stamps .....	110	treated on Hooper air jig .....	776
milling .....	1175	used in retorts .....	1977
Huntington mill .....	100	washing .....	1182, 1184
jig tailings .....	607	Grapple automatic feeder C. Blomeke .....	777
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers .....	476	California, cost of producing gold in .....	774
steam stamps versus rolls .....	142	mill at 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180, .....	787, 788
vanners and slime tables .....	728	Eureka rubber used at .....	771
variation of power with hardness of rock .....	316	mercury trap .....	183
water consumption at Butte .....	1420, 1997	plates at .....	224, 226, 228
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators .....	1553	rifles .....	545
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches .....	504	shoes and dies at .....	2016
spigot .....	433	stamps at .....	1017
for classifiers .....	488	Gratings for jig screens .....	2037
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps .....	225	Graupner centrifugal roller mill .....	878
Goslich, Griffin roller mill .....	279	Gravel mill .....	

Gravel screens	339
stamp mill for cement	2012
washing	1006
Graves, F. L., dredge	1013
Gravity muller, Stanwood	1285
-screen at Mill 138	1746
specific, effect of	3
stamps	144, 246
adjustments of	206
advantages of for fine crushing	314
analysis of Morison's curves of the velocity of	215
area of discharge	209
belt tightener	198
bibliography	223
blankets and rubber sheets for mortar blocks	148
blow, efficiency of	219
Boas cam key for	1273
cantilever frame for	1272
head for	1271
latch finger	1273
or head	345
wedge grip tappet for	1272
buckstaves	154
California <i>versus</i> Colorado practice	215
cam shaft	190
cams	191
for	1272
Canda cams for	1273
chuck blocks	177
clean up	201
clearance	195, 196
clutches	198
collars and bearings	190
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills	1262
compared with Huntington mill	278
compensating weights for	1645, 1651
cost of crushing	205
Crocker's patent	229
cross sills	153
details	223, 224, 225
of screens	169, 170
dies	179
disadvantages of	222
driving mechanism	197
economic range of	1276
effect of variation in ore	207
efficiency of, compared with steam	134
false bottoms	180
feeders	199
finger bar, cam sticks, and crab	199
Footie screen for	1270
foundation	145
frames	152
gauges for screens	172
gearing	198
gels and keys for tappets	188
Gilman County	152
guide blocks for	1267
timbers	155
guides	154, 155
Harvey's patent	227
heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
height of discharge	212
drop	200
Hoppe's patent	227
Howland's patent	225
Huntington patent	227
in South African practice	1643
iron stamp frames	158
Krupp cam shaft for	1272
life of shoes and dies	184, 185, 1277
limits of drop	216
lip apron	178
location of main shaft	197
Luckling's mortar	227
made by the Denver Engineering Works Com-	
pany	1278
maintaining height of drop in	200
materials for wearing parts of	1277
mercury required	208
method of feeding	207
setting up	200
mortar blocks	145
bolts	148, 150
covers	167
dimensions	165
feed opening	166
linings	166
mortars	160, 161, 1263

Gravity stamps, mouth or feed openings in	166
mud sills	152
Newton mortar	163
Nissen stamp	1263
North Star mill	149
mortar	161, 162
number and height of drop	215
used	231
Oldham mortar	162
old wooden type	225
order of drop for	214, 1274
overflow battery	214
Pachuca	1272
parts of	181
placing screen in	170
platforms	156
posts	153
power	204, 1274
principle and purpose of	113, 1262
principles of action	144
proportions between weights of parts	189, 1272
pulley for belt transmission	197
pulp, weight of	1191
putting on new shoes	200
ratio of power required to overcome gravity	205
right and left hand cams	195
round and slotted hole screens	169
running of	206
screen area	209
frames	176
openings	167
screens	167
designations of	172
material and cost	173
sectional guides for	1268
mortar	163, 164
setting up	200
shield and splash board	177
shoe	181
and dies, size, life, cost, etc	182, 183, 184
fastened to head	186
single and double discharge mortars	167
size of feed	207
screen holes	210
sizing tests	210
sockets in bosses	187
South African practice	221
splash boards in	177
vertical swash	218
stamp stem	187
staves for shoe shanks	186
stay battery	214
stem	187
table of weights of parts	180
tappets	188
triple discharge two stamp mills	209
types of frames	156
used in California	231
velocity cards	216
<i>versus</i> rolls and grinders	222
steam stamps	134
Walker's patent	227
water pipes	198
required	221
wear of shoes and dies	182
weight and blow of	218
drop, capacity, etc.	221
power, etc	219
of mortars	164
wire screens	170
stamp mills, arrangement of	1108
Gray copper and barite separated by decrepitation	829
J. W. New Zealand gold dredges	1184
rock ore, sizing test on jig tailings	607
Grease, effect on mercury	751
Greased plate	1611
used made of, in mills	890
surface action	4
for diamonds	839
tables at Mill 188	1921
for diamonds	831
Greases	1097
Greasiness of minerals	4
Greasy flotation	1121, 1611
use made of, in mills	890
Great Boulder Perseverance mine	1635
plant R Allen	1925
Falls, Montana, mill at	974
Fingall mine, stamp milling at the	2040
Salt Lake water, weight of	1188

Gold obtained on canvas tables .....	701	Göthite, specific gravity of .....	1189
ores crushed by arrastra .....	238	Gottesgabe mill .....	1177
Bryan mill .....	272	jigs at .....	597, 641
rolls .....	62	stroke of jigs in .....	594
steam stamps .....	135	Gould centrifugal pump at Mill 139 .....	1757
Gunnison, products of stamping .....	139	Mill 173 .....	1890
improvements in the mechanical treatment of .....	2045	Goupillière, Haton de la, angle of friction .....	1244
W. J. Adams .....	1046	blast machines and Krom jig .....	827
mills for 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1029, 1038, .....	250	Carr disintegrator .....	208
process of separating by clean-up pan .....	763	Cours d'exploitation des mines .....	315
proportion of gold and silver on successive .....	762	crushing .....	223
plates .....	762	gravity stamps .....	384
in daily and hard amalgam .....	284	grizzlies and trommels, Briart bar screen .....	56
screening test on, at Mammoth .....	1167	hammers and breakers .....	11
testing .....	749	for breaking .....	492
percentages recovered in different parts of the .....	1768	hand picking .....	56
mill .....	2042	jaw breaker .....	639
Prince mill .....	2043	movable and fixed sieve jigs .....	109
Animas Forks, Colorado G. P. Scholl and .....	1924	rolls .....	1173
K. L. Herrick .....	231	schemes of dressing .....	476
Silverton, Colorado H. J. Barn .....	764	siphon separator, Dor and Buttgenbach by .....	295
mine and mill, Colorado G. P. Scholl and .....	771	draulic classifiers .....	299
R. L. Herrick .....	177	spalling and cobbing hammers .....	2009
quartz mills, distribution of machines in .....	482, 702, 784	Vapart disintegrator .....	834
ratio of, to silver in plate amalgam .....	723	Gouverneur rotary rock breaker for talc .....	815
recovered by mercury traps .....	749	Gouyard, G. M., magnetic concentration .....	746
from ashes .....	725	on roasting and magnetism .....	178
waste .....	765	Gover mill, amalgamated plates in .....	206
on cocoa matting .....	762	chuck block .....	742
cradles .....	1665	plates in .....	175
plates .....	2044	screens in .....	746
rifles in Mill 56 .....	4	water trough in .....	789
retained by copper plates .....	1189	Gowan's amalgamator .....	845
plates .....	1189	Grab sample .....	723
saved on Witlley tables in western Chihuahua .....	224	Grade of sluices .....	5
saving time, on Snake River, Idaho W. H. .....	208	Graded crushing and separation .....	103
Washburn .....	1101, 1103	by rolls .....	1120
separation from quartz by amalgamated copper .....	264	sizing and jigging .....	2048
plate .....	2024	Grading analysis, discussion of H. S. Denny .....	1013
specific gravity of native .....	733	Graceter, A. E., dredge .....	1187
pure .....	759	Gram, equivalents of .....	1138
stamping .....	772	Gram, measurement of .....	1187
advantage of using mercury in .....	1183	Gram, equivalents of .....	1508
stamp mills .....	681	Granberry, J. H., magnetite deposits at Mineville, .....	1957
clean up barrel in .....	772	N. Y. .....	893
suggestions for saving flour R. P. Hall .....	1183	Granby Consolidated, cost of producing copper at .....	908
treated on outside amalgamated plates .....	681	Missouri, mill at .....	1022
value of recovered by sweating .....	772	Grand Victory Mining Co., mill .....	301, 302, 303
Golden concentrating plant, plain transverse troughs .....	165	Granite, strength of .....	1190
or rifles in .....	175	weight of .....	475
mill .....	201	Graphical representation of free setting .....	623
Gate table .....	1626	sizing tests .....	1139
Star mill, mercury trap in .....	702	Graphite and molybdenite dressing by oil process .....	2029
mortar .....	viii, 100	J. F. Latimer .....	94
order of drop .....	396	angle of nip required to crush .....	784
screens in .....	269	crucible for melting .....	1186
stamp clean up .....	251	dressing .....	2025
Goldfield Consolidated Mines Company, Combi- .....	1176, 2035	in Canada H. P. H. Brumell .....	751
nation mill of .....	2042	effect on mercury .....	1097
Goldminen .....	2048	for lubricating .....	194
Gouldale, C. W. .....	104	stamp cans .....	1074
Anacoda classifier .....	134	milling .....	2026
Chih mill .....	1130	at Calumet Graphite Co. .....	784
cleaning base amalgam .....	278	paddle in melting .....	1189
concentration at Butte .....	297	separated by oil .....	824
of Butte ores .....	640	specific gravity of .....	781
cost of concentration at Butte .....	1419	treated on Hooper air jig .....	1176
crushing by rolls .....	313	used in retorts .....	2031
steam stamps .....	110	washing .....	776
milling .....	1175	Grapple automatic feeder C. Blomeke .....	1977
Huntington mill .....	100	Grass Valley, amalgamator at .....	1182, 1184
jig tailings .....	607	California, cost of producing gold in .....	777
showing losses from hydraulic classifiers .....	476	mill at 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1175, 1176, 1180, .....	774
steam stamps versus rolls .....	142	Eureka rubber used at .....	787, 788
vanners and slime tables .....	728	mercury trap .....	771
variation of power with hardness of rock .....	316	plates at .....	183
water consumption at Butte .....	1420, 1997	rifles .....	224, 226, 228
Goodwin, E. G., field of electrostatic separators .....	1553	shoes and dies at .....	545
Goose neck discharge of jig hutches .....	504	stamps at .....	2016
spigot .....	433	Gratings for jig screens .....	1017
for classifiers .....	488	Graupner centrifugal roller mill .....	2037
Gordon, H. A., modern stamps .....	225	Gravel mill .....	878
Goslich, Griffin roller mill .....	279	mining in Alaska, cost of C. W. Purington .....	
		moved by water .....	

Habermann, J., ore dressing at Raibl	1177	Hammond cylinder feeder for gravity stamps	199
pistons	641	dredge at Nome Beach	2036
power for jigs	603	Mfg. Co., two-stamp mill	209, 210
proposed concentration mill at Příbram	1177	roller feeder	854
crushing plant at Příbram	1176	Hancock, H. R., inventor of Hancock jigs	1440
rolls and grinders	110	jigs	504, 643, 1440, 1459, 2021
at Příbram	110	at mills	1710, 1711, 1846, 1847, 1869, 1870, 1871
Schwarzmann's rolls, Neuerberg's rolls,	110	Mine La Motte	2021
for crushing coal	110	for dredges	2043
for graded crushing	110	punchings as bed for	1459
in a lead mill	110	versus Evans jigs at Mill 162	1846
shells in two sections	110	water used by compared with that used by	1442
versus stamps	110	Evans jigs	993, 998
Salzburg table	728, 1185	Michigan, mill at	235
Schranz mill	296	Hancin's mill	296
separator at Příbram	836	lithography for	1137
stamps at Příbram	229	Hand breaker for testing	56, 57
Stefan mill at Příbram	1177	breaking	12
trommels and jigs at the Anna mill, Příbram	1177	advantages of	492
screens	385	and picking	812
zinc ores at Raibl	785	electromagnet	223, 1115
Haidfeld, R. A., Baum jig for coal	642	feeding	199
Haidfeld, R. A., manganese steel for jaw and cheek	57	for gravity stamps	892
plates	57, 59, 60	jig mills	495, 519
on breakers	60	jigs	1126
ordinary versus manganese steel for jaw plates	1733	cost of	1150
Blake breaker at Mill 134	2009	for testing	497, 894
breaker	1719	operation of	497
gyratory breakers at Mill 130	2010	skimming	499
rigid rolls	1733	speed, labor, and capacity	1152
rolls at Mill 134	209, 295	pan	1184
Haile gold mine, Chili, mill at	1175	with flange	See also Picking
North Carolina, mill at	735, 747	picking	480, 492, 889, 1435, 1611, 2021
plates at	785	advantages of	480, 2021
purifying mercury at	1621	after breaking by hammers	9
Mining Company	2009	an equation for	2021
Halk breaker	56, 57, 58	assisted by lavers on belt conveyor at Mill 145	1781
R. G., sizing test of roll product	99	trommels and belt conveyor at Mill 145	965
stamp mill in Dahlonega district	150	at Clausthal	2021
Hallett, S. I.	viii	Cripple Creek, Colo.	1891
Hallett's hand jig	1180	Mill 176	489
on extent of crushing desired	304	belt, rope and plate conveyors for	492
fine crushing	1004	lithography for	1435
form of launders	873	breaking for	340
power used for crushing	309	combined with screening on grizzlies	491
roll speeds	88	comparison of picking tables	487, 1438
screens in concentrating	1114	cost of	480
screen versus hydraulic sizing	2020	definition of	481
testing jigs	1151	general considerations on	485
table	675, 680, 1153, 1172, 2022	in mills	889
three mineral separation in Mill 49	676	use made of	481
Hallett's hand testing jig	1180	mine	482
Hallidie's corrugated stamp screens	226	rock house	482
Halse, E., amalgamated plates	749, 755	South Africa	482, 2021
copper plates versus silver plates for amalga-	2024	S. African gold mines. A. C. Key	2021
mation	749	light for	481
tests on loss of gold with plain copper plates	750	limits of	486
Hambou classifier	2020	mathematical discussion of	2021
Hammer and spring mechanism for jigs	536	of low grade ore at Leadville, Colo.	2021
drop for cleaning mass copper	12	nugget copper in Mine 44	54
for breaking	9	on steam stamps	129
cobbing	11, 480	picking chutes	489
at Mill 186	1917	revolving circular tables	490
kieves	726	shaking tables	489
sizing plates	760	speed of revolving table used in	491
sledding	10	stationary tables	488
and spilling	480	tables for	488
spilling and cobbing	56	tests	1163
and cobbing	11	sampler for slime table	1172
steam for cleaning copper rock	12	sampling	844, 1570
used in hand picking	1435	chipper or bucket sample	845
Hammerswasche mill	1177	grab sample	845
jigs at	597, 641	moisture samples	846
stroke of jigs in	594	pipe sampler	845
Hammond, J. H.	286	screens	1137
amalgamated plates	735, 757	sledges	10
cost of gold milling	1134	kinis	10
plating copper plates	755	sorting tests at Mill 162	1842
gold stamp milling	1178	washers for placer work	723
gravity stamps	225, 229	washing	310
mercury used in stamping	206	Handles for hammers	11
milling in the Transvaal	2033	Handling concentrates at Mill 173	1881
plates and traps	788	Hanna, M. & M. Company mill, Capitol City, Colo-	2043
rifles	721	radio	1463
steam stamp	166	Hansell, N. V., study of water jigs	139
tables for supporting plates	735	Hanson, P., on Treiman stamp	750
breaker, descriptions of the new	2051	Hard amalgam	761, 767
		causes of	760
		on plates	

- Hard amalgam, proportions of gold and silver in . . . 762  
banks in jig beds . . . 600  
Hardinge, H. W., Harding conical tube mill 1280, 1296,  
2014, 2016  
conical tube mill, capacity . . . 1296  
power required by . . . 1184  
Hardman, E., . . . viii, 196, 1184  
absorption of amalgam by copper plates . . . 765  
amalgamated plates . . . 735, 748, 751, 752, 762, 765  
amalgamation . . . 788  
blow of stamps . . . 220  
breakers . . . 60  
false bottoms in mortar . . . 180  
Forster breaker . . . 145  
formulation for gravity stamps . . . 225  
gravity stamps . . . 1178  
keeping accounts . . . 192  
keys for stamp cams . . . 165  
mortars . . . 228  
Oldham and Waverley mills . . . 1184  
gold stamp mill . . . 789  
plates and traps in the Oldham mill . . . 187  
stamp stems . . . 2  
Hardness of minerals . . . 895  
Hard rock phosphate . . . 642  
Hardwick, F. W., Baum jig . . . 1189  
Harmotome, specific gravity of . . . 1180  
Harney Peak tin mines, mill . . . 745, 748  
Harnettville mill, amalgamated plates in . . . 226  
mortar and screens . . . 183  
shoes and dies at . . . 169  
Harrington and King, clear punched slotted screens . . . 355  
material for screens . . . 168  
screens, table of dimensions . . . 168, 169  
stamp screens . . . 369, 370  
standard plate screens . . . 1771  
trommel at Mill 144 . . . 583  
Harms atmospheric discharge for jigs . . . 925  
Corliss engine . . . 1313  
Harrison, Rickard, and McCone, the new improved . . . 1174  
Huntington mill . . . 290  
Harshaw mill . . . 753  
amalgamating pans at . . . 478  
amalgam in . . . 425  
Boss classifier at . . . 782  
cone classifier at . . . 385  
fuel for retorting amalgam . . . 207  
graz/dies in . . . 787  
high stamp capacity . . . 224  
settlers in . . . 249  
stamps . . . 506  
wear of amalgamating pan . . . 506  
Hartman mine, power jig used at . . . 506  
movable sieve jig at . . . 1055  
Hartzell Concentrating Company mill . . . 227  
Harvey's stamp . . . 1843  
Hartz, bull jigs at Mill 162 . . . 507  
jigs . . . 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725,  
1728, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753,  
1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843,  
1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1898, 1913  
construction of . . . 524, 525, 527  
iron balls for bedding . . . 1458  
Krupp jig . . . 1446  
tailboard in . . . 551  
using one shaft and eccentric for plungers . . . 530  
Cullom jigs . . . 515  
mills in the . . . 1176  
round rotating cement buddles at Mill 150 . . . 1800, 1801  
slime tables in . . . 697  
use of Lankenbach pointed boxes in . . . 441  
Haskell's log washer . . . 327  
Hassell Iron Works Company, King's bucking board . . . 1323  
Stanwood gravity muller or King's bucking . . . 1285  
board . . . 487  
Hatch & Chalmers cost of hand picking . . . 492  
hand picking on the Rand . . .  
F. H. and J. A. Chalmers, gold mines of the . . .  
Rand . . . xix  
gold stamp mills in S. Africa . . . 1173  
Hathaway, C. L., Hathaway gyratory mill . . . 1281, 1310,  
1323  
gyratory breaker . . . 1215, 1223  
Rock Crusher Company, . . . 1223  
Hauer, J. von, Blanton cam . . . 229  
Pape-Henneberg Machine . . . 838  
Hauraki Peninsula, New Zealand, cyanide mills . . . 1181  
in . . . 298  
Hauz, P., Carr disintegrator for coal . . . 47
- Hausner, A., curves for lifting cams . . . 229  
Haverstraw sandstone, compressive strength of . . . 309  
Hayden, Ralph, free-settling velocities . . . 1421  
Head center, Gates cast iron, for gyratory breakers . . . 1220  
for gravity stamps . . . 185  
spindle breakers . . . 46, 47  
turbine water wheels . . . 1090  
motion of Card concentrator . . . 1483  
New Standard concentrator . . . 1478  
Overstrom table . . . 1485  
Witley slimer . . . 1504  
table . . . 1466  
plunger jig . . . 518  
Heard, John, Jr . . . 288  
concentrating antimony on Paddock jig . . . 838  
Krom jig . . . 825  
and Paddock jigs . . . 838  
Paddock air jig . . . 823  
Sturtevant mill . . . 288  
Heat and quenching for breaking rock . . . 9  
effect of on amalgamation . . . 750, 766  
settling . . . 474  
slimy water . . . 1414  
strength of stone . . . 302  
to change porosity . . . 4  
used for settling fine slimes . . . 1147  
in straining amalgam . . . 781  
Heating for decrepitation . . . 829  
friability . . . 56  
in magnets . . . 795  
the mill . . . 1098  
to change magnetism . . . 4  
form magnetic oxides of iron . . . 813  
Heavy solutions . . . 1174  
testing by . . . 1156, 1993  
Heberle, F., Heberle mill . . . 292  
limit of screening . . . 369  
ore dressing at Falun, Sweden . . . 1177  
discharge for jigs . . . 581  
stamps at Falun, Sweden . . . 225  
Heberle O. magnetic separation at I medrichsgegen . . . 834  
Heberle and Grondal mills compared . . . 2013  
magnetic separator . . . 799  
mills . . . 141, 232, 257  
bibliography for . . . 292  
compared with Schranz mills . . . 292  
power required for . . . 260  
tests on work required by . . . 305  
crusher rolls . . . 258  
system of trommels . . . 364  
wet magnetic separator . . . 810  
Heberwasche . . . 421, 478, 520, 610  
used at Mechernich . . . 477  
Hecla mill . . . 1179, 1892  
jigs in . . . 642  
Mining Company . . . 1698  
Hedon breaker . . . 2009  
Hector mill . . . 1184  
Mining Company mill . . . xxvii, 1014  
Heilburg, F., hand jigs and Cooley jigs in southwest . . . 643  
Missouri . . . 2022  
jig . . . 2030  
magnetic separator R. T. Clegg . . . 177  
Height of chock boxes . . . 212  
discharge in stamps . . . 129  
of steam stamps . . . 1621, 1624, 1632, 1640, 1661,  
1668, 1677  
in California . . . 1619  
drop of stamps . . . 200, 215  
in mills . . . 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,  
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1709, 1915  
gate and dam in jigs . . . 578  
rifle cleats for Witley table . . . 1408  
Pinder concentrator . . . 1481  
tailboard affecting jig capacity . . . 601  
on jigs . . . 550  
Heinstein's mill mill . . . 294  
Helena & Frisco mill . . . 1178  
Gem, Idaho, tree of the W. M. Edwards . . . 2034  
Mining Company . . . xxi, 942  
zinc concentrator, the new . . . 2047  
Helical current in classifiers . . . 401  
Helicoid conveyor . . . 1582  
Helium, atomic weight of . . . 1188  
Hell upon Earth mill . . . xxv, 803  
Helmacker, R . . . 225  
hand picking of quicksilver at Idria, Austria . . . 493  
quicksilver concentrator at Idria, Austria . . . 1183

Hematite. See also Iron.		High-speed rolls, advantage of	84
concentration of	1054	Humboldt	1241
crushed by Minnesota Iron Company	51	Krupp	1238
method of washing at Iron Mountain, Missouri	334	versus Bryan mills	1308
mill for	897	Hill, R. T., Mexican placers	2038
ores, magnetic separation of	809	Hille, F., Bilharz <i>spitzlute</i>	477
weight of	1190	concentrating galena and zinc blende	1178, 1181
preparation for paint	839	gravity stamps	222
separated by magnets	790	Krupp amalgamating table and Laszlo amal-	
specific gravity of	1189	gator	788
treated by jig at Iron Mountain, Missouri	500	losses in gold stamp mills	1178
Vermillion, action of Monarch breaker on	21	material for jigs	643
Hemp ropes	1095	Himmelfahrt Fund mine, classifier at	411
Hennrich Manufacturing Company's screen at Mill		spill #36, 958, 1087, 1099, 1102, 1116, 1127, 1135	
157	1820		1177, 1182
steel plates for tower screens at Mill 158	1822, 1824	sieve scale in	307
Hendrie & Bothhoff, double cone classifier	427	Himmelfurst Fund mill	1177
portable stamp mill	226	mine, air concentrator at	818
Mfg. and Supply Company, King screen	1360	dry concentrator at	837
Hendryx cyanide method at Nelson, British Colum-		indered settling	1466
bia	2035	and suction, final conclusions on	631
Hendy and Meyer, rolls	76	classifiers, deep-pocket	1387
Challenge feeder used in Huntington mill	278	shallow pocket	1384
feeder	853	delayed	464, 1421
concentrator	683	full tube velocities of quartz and galena	610, 1428
feeder	136	general principles	737
for gravity stamps	199	in kieves	685
rolls	71	pan concentrator	685
gold hand pan	1184	on jigs	494
Machine Works, Blake breaker	22	ratio, theoretical value of	1427
mechanical batea	683	free to hindered settling	1430
on design of cans	196	ratios	617, 625
two stamp mill	209, 229	results of tubular classifier tests on	613
Henninger's limonite washer	xv, 895	test—	610, 1428
Hemich, C., blende dressing at Webb City, Missouri	1175	in pulsion jig	622
Henry, A., breakers	57	use made of, in mills	886
capacity of jugs	597	versus free settling	1431
dressing lead and zinc in Belgium and the		washer	521
Rhenish provinces	1176	Hinged hammer pulverizer, Jeffrey	1321
gravity stamps	224	Williams	1322
hand breaking and jaw breakers in Belgium	57	stone breaker	2014
Harz concentric jugs at Przibram	641	History of hydraulic classifiers	1357
jugging in Belgium	641	Hougland, M., Sons Co., rolls	57
lathe-rails, painted boxes, Engis trough class-		breaker	182
ifiers, Dor classifier, and siphon separator		rolls at Mill 157	727
used at Mechernich	477	Holston, J. B., and E. A. Wiltsee, arrastra at Smarts-	
magnetic separation at Przibram	833	ville and Mooney Flat	296
on dressing at Przibram	1176	gravity stamps	222
Rutinger <i>spitzlute</i> at Przibram	477	Hochstedt air blast apparatus	816, 838
table	728	Hochstrate air blast apparatus	838
rolls	110	dust apparatus	837
stroke of jugs	594	Howbstrate apparatus at Rheinpreussen colliery	836
wash trommel	335	tubular classifier for coal	476
Henry Faust jugs, slope of sieves in	548	Hodge, C. J., Collom jig	510
width of sieves in	591	disc motion for jugs	536
East mill	xxv, 901	jugs	517, 522
Nourse Gold Mining Co., sand wheel	865	and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
tailings wheel at	884	classifier	476
Hensburg, great screening tower	2018	jugs	1440, 1444
Hercules mill, Burke, Idaho—S. Turner	2045	at mills 1896, 1898, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909,	
rock breaker of Blake type	22		1910, 1911
Hering, R. and J. C. Frautwine, Jr., formula for the		differential motion for	
uniform flow of water	xix, 877	Hodges, A. D., amalgamating pans	291
laundries	885	Comstock lode	291
C., tables of equivalents	xix, 1187	hand sampling	884
Herrang, Sweden, Grondal magnet separators at	1537	Jr., impurities in amalgam	251
Herrshoff roasters at Mill 168	1862	silver milling on Comstock lode	1175
Hersam, E. A., power required for crushing	1334	Hoe conveyors	1582
power in crushing	1340	at Mill 141	1762
size of opening in screens	2019	for skimming jugs	576
sources of lost power in crushing	1325	Hoffman	278
theory of crushing	2018	magnetic separator	832, 835
Hessite, specific gravity of	1189	mill	1700
Heuschen furnace for decrepitation	829, 839	( )	291
Hewitt's amalgamator	788	cone mill	292
Hexagonal trommels	362	W. H., concentration at the Croton mines	1175
at Mill 183	1913	cost of milling	1135
Hibernia magnetic concentrating plant	835	magnetic concentration at the Croton iron	1186
mill	1135, 1183	mines	288
magnetic separation at	803	Sturtevant mill	298
New Jersey, mill at	1058	at Croton iron mines	1175
Hick revolving grizzly bars	385	Hofman, H. O.	1922
Hicks, J., slimes in dressing tin	1183	Anaconda Copper Company	57
tin ores in Cornwall	1180	Blake and Gates breakers in the Black Hills	22
Hidden Treasure mill	xxviii, 1035	gravity stamps in the Black Hills	884
acid water	173	grizzlies in the Black Hills	385
mortar	165	hand sampling and various samplers	226
plates in	789	Homestake and Caledonia mortars	885
High-power magnetic separators	805	Lewis and Bartlett bag process	885
speed machines	1097	metallurgy of lead	xix

Hofman, H. O., mortars	164, 165	Horse-power, rule for breakers	53
mortar linings	166	steam stamps	131
plates and traps in the Black Hills	787	Sturtevant roll jaw breaker	33
roasting a blende-marcasite concentrate for		Hoscor ore feeder	2032
magnetism	2025	Hot air heating	1099
Hog trough classifier	390, 476, 1367	sand for sweating plates	759
Hoists	1608	water for sweating plates	759
for gravity stamps	200	Hotop, oscillating ram for rolls	112
Pilling's pneumatic	1608, 1610	washing of clays	1185
Holes, arrangements of in screens	168	Houghton County, Michigan, mill in	994, 1000
in screens—relation of thickness of plates and		Housing for elevators, etc.	862, 1099
wires to diameters of, as found in the mills	372		83
size of, in sieves	546		358
Hollbaugh, J. R., hand jigs in Missouri	643	Howe, H. M.	188
zinc ore in Missouri	1181	and W. E. C. Eustis, magnetic process for	
Holloway, G. F., disadvantage of the mesh designa-		nickel	833
tion	2019	Howell J. and M. B. Jameson, Collum jigs at Broken	
Holman Brothers' Ltd. Acme table	1506	Hill	643
Holmes & Blanchard, buhrstone mill	252	concentrating silver ores at Broken	
Holcroft, H. C.	viii	Hill, New South Wales	1182
Hornberg, Hochstelt apparatus at	816	stamps at Broken Hill, New South	
Home Run mill, Prescott, Arizona, Nissen stamps at	1264	Wales	227
Homestake mill, cam shafts	190	steam stamps at Broken Hill, New	
crushing at F. L. Bosqui	1925	South Wales	142
dies used in	163	Howell-White roasting furnace	1545
dimensions of tappets in	189	furnaces at Mill 148	1792, 1793
fineness of amalgam	764	Howland mill No. 1	235
girdles in	155	No. 2	232
history of the C. H. Fulton	2041	lithography for	290
life of cam shafts in	190	patent stamp battery	229
shoes and dies	184	pulverizer No. 1, lithography for	297
mortar mouth	166	rifles	722
mortars	164, 165	rotary stamp mill	225
plates in	789	Huanchaca Mining Co., size of stamp feed	207
rate of crushing in	165	Hubbard, Presting, decomposition of the feldspars	1400
screen frame	177	and Cushman, A. S., decomposition of feld-	
screens used in	175	spars	1418
shoes in	181	Hubner, Bartsch and Lankenbach tables	729
stamps	224	testing slimes at Larnowitz	1186
tappets	188	Huet & Gevel's jig	641, 643
treatment at the C. W. Merrill	2041	settling cylinder	478
Mining Company	1133	Huff, Charles H., electrostatic separation	1551
mill	viii, 1025, 1181, 1630	electrostatic separator	1551, 1611
mortar	160, 228	principle of action of	1552
at Mill 106	1640	sizes treated by	1552, 1553
modern	1267	Hughes David, electromagnet	812
ore, metallurgy of C. W. Merrill	1419	pneumatic stamp	143
slime plant M. Ehle, Jr.	1925	Hule gold mill A. Lakes	2041
stamp compared with steam stamp	136	Hull, Florida, mill at	897
Hood, O. P., test of Norberg stamp at Mill 181	1250	Humboldt coal breaking machine M. J. Juhn	2050
Hoop tighteners for trommels	355	crushing rolls	1214
Hooper, E. H., suspension of solids in a horizontal cur-		Engineering Works Company	1493
rent of water	477	ball mill	1301
air jig	820	Bartsch rotary percussion table	1497
Hooper's vanning jig	505	ball percussion table	1496
Hoover, C. H., economy and speed of operating mine	1948	Blake breakers	1205
hoop breaker	61	Dodge type breakers	1206
Hop's stamp	227	high speed rolls	1241
Hopkins, T. C., washing kaolin	1183	Humboldt crushing rolls	1244
Hopps, O., action of jigs	499	magnetic separators	1530
jig bed	641	packing table	1437
settling in water	1186	sand wheels	1586
suction in a jig bed	643	tables at Mill 150	1800, 1801
tests on jigging	630	high speed rolls C. Blomeke	2016
water separation	1186	"Perfect Table"	2023
Hopper bottomed classifiers	412, 413, 414, 415,	rifle concentrator C. Blomeke	2023
shaped-shallow pocket classifiers	400	Humphrey, R. K., roll crushing	2010
unwaterer	476	mill	1766
Hoppers for rolls	83	Creslee, Colorado	2044
Hord, V., progress in concentration	2049	new rolls	2010
Horizontal log washer	328	quartz mill	2015
mills	255	rolls	1234, 1244
plunger for jigs	517	Table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1255
shifts of amalgamating pans	248	Hunt's settling tub	478
washers for clay	1076	Hungarian mercury wells	770
Horn amalgamating pan	291	mill	787
Horn rotary slime concentrator, the	1499	rifles	725, 770
Horn-silver Mining Co.	1181	Hungary, stamp mills in J. Bauer	2034
mill	xvii, 1015	U shaped classifier	424
Horn spoon	1153	Hunt, R., arrastra	290
Horse power. See Power also under each machine		Hill's revolving knife buddle	334
equivalents of	1188	breakers	56
of Blake breakers	17, 21, 24	British mining	xix
Comet breaker	41, 46	buddle jig	518
Dodge breaker	30	buhrstone mill	253
Forster breaker	28	Carr disintegrator	298
Gates and McCully breakers	45	cost of crushing by rolls	104
breaker	38, 46	Cunnack's pulverizer	293
McCully breaker	46	edge runners	295
rolls	64	English, German, and French types of rolls	109



Hunt, R., general milling ideas .....	1173	Hutchinson, W. S., standardization of screens .....	2019
gravity stamps .....	223	Huxley, E. C., breakers .....	57
grist mill or lathstone mill .....	291	Hogland breaker .....	57
Harz, Argalls, Collon, circular shme jigs .....	639	Hyams, G. M. ....	viii
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamps, Patterson spring stamp .....	143	Hydraulic classifier. See Classifiers.	
Jordan's pulverizer .....	299	classifier .....	387
Marsden breakers .....	56	Bilharz .....	475
Michell and Tregoning pulverizer .....	294	Dalton .....	398
Nicholas pulverizer .....	292	deep double trough .....	416
pointed boxes, cone classifier, Hodge's classifier .....	476	double cone .....	409
Wilson's small stamp .....	142	extent of classification .....	1433
Huntington amalgamating train .....	291	Ferraris .....	400
centrifugal roller mill .....	235	Fraser and Chalmers .....	416
mills .....	110, 228, 276, 1182, 1311	G. G. Gates' .....	418
as regrounding machines .....	1332-1333	hopper-shaped shallow pocket .....	400
at Butte, Montana .....	2014	measures of a four-spigot, with sorting columns .....	403
mills .....	1625, 1668, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1870, 1871, 1897	purpose and essential qualities of .....	389
biography for .....	296	Richards' shallow-pocket .....	401
Boss, M. P. ....	1281	sizes of feed to .....	389
roller mill .....	1313	trough or shallow pocket .....	399
capacities of .....	281	Yeatman .....	399
with various screens .....	1314	discharge for steam stamp at Mill 179 .....	1897
centrifugal force in .....	278	gains .....	55, 333
comparative work of stamps and Huntington mills .....	1262	for phosphate .....	898
cost of crushing by .....	281, 1318	Monitor .....	333
costs, life of, wearing parts in the C. E. Parsons .....	2014	gold mining G. H. Evans .....	2041
die rings and roller shells .....	280	jigs, compared with air jigs .....	825
dimensions and weights .....	280	mean depth in launders .....	876
feeding .....	1314	methods, discussion of R. H. Grider .....	2026
foundations for .....	1313	mining. See under Placer	
Fraser and Chalmers figures on .....	280	at British Guiana, F. W. Luick .....	2033
Harron, Rickard & McCone .....	1281	by elevator C. W. Wright .....	2044
improved .....	1311	cost of W. H. Radford .....	2033
in Australia A. G. Charleston .....	2014	in British Columbia .....	2033
El Oro, cost of running .....	2014	California .....	2037
general .....	1313	W. H. Radford .....	2033
Southern Rhodesia C. Parsons .....	1323	Colorado W. E. Thorne .....	2033
life of screens .....	1317	K. Thomas .....	2046
wearing parts .....	1317	riffles for .....	721, 770
new improved .....	1313	mortar discharge at Mill 182 .....	1909, 1912
number used .....	231	pneumatic, and spring stamps .....	1246
Power & Mining Machine Co. ....	1281	separators at Kalgoolie mill .....	2034
purpose, power and capacity .....	280	stamps .....	1257
quality of work done by .....	1317	the Denny .....	1257
screens for .....	281, 1314	tables .....	1187
screen sizing test of feed and product of Huntington mill .....	1316	water for jigs .....	537
Sherman .....	1281, 1313	quantity .....	598
sizing test of pulp from .....	1317	table of .....	596, 597
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights of improved .....	1312	in classifiers .....	387
used in California .....	231	Hydrauliclicking .....	897, 1006
Mill 21 .....	413	biography for .....	1173
near Fremont, Hungary .....	282	in Oregon A. P. Dittmar .....	2045
valuable paper on C. E. Parsons .....	2016	of low grade gravels P. Bouery .....	2044
versus Bryan mills .....	273	plants .....	1006
stamps .....	228	under artificial pressure J. A. Yeatman .....	2044
oscillating stamp .....	227	See also Placer	
patent stamp mill .....	229	Hydrochloric acid in settling tests .....	1147
theory of flotation processes .....	1556	used on plates .....	752
Huntton, L. P., separation by crushing and screening .....	1566	Hydrogen, atomic weight of .....	1188
Hurly Gurdy water wheels .....	1023, 1089	amalgamator .....	787
Hurst, George H., methods of washing .....	1173	Hypsulphite leaching .....	1167
painters' colors, oils, and varnishes .....	xx		
Hurter, C. S., wave action on amalgamating plates .....	1619	I	
Husband and Sholl pneumatic stamp .....	143	Ice, specific gravity of .....	1189
pneumatic stamps .....	141, 1082	Ichon, separation process .....	839
Hutch, discharges into the .....	523	Idaho, cost of mining and milling in .....	1130
for jigs, slope of .....	495	milling in .....	1134
product, definition of .....	495	dredging in .....	1009
on jigs, defined .....	495	mill in .....	1178
Hutches for jigs .....	523	mine, Alabama, mill at .....	1174
Hutchins, J. P., dredging in Montana .....	2039	amalgamation at .....	787
the Klondike .....	2038	Springs, Colorado, Cammett table at .....	915, 1029, 1047
gold dredging in 1906 .....	2038	mills at .....	983
history of dredging .....	2037	pan concentrator .....	342
Hutchinson, W. S. ....	viii	shaking screens at .....	1094
Gates canvas plant .....	729	Idlers for belts .....	1021
plant at Grass Valley .....	1184	Idlewild Gold Mining Co., mill .....	493
milling in Chihuahua, Mexico .....	2038	Idria, Austria, hand picking at .....	1074
mining in western Chihuahua .....	1923	mill for quicksilver ore .....	481
sieve schles .....	1361	picking of waste at .....	1183
standardization of laboratory screens .....	1306	quicksilver dressing at .....	xxv, 901
		I Know mill .....	1189
		Ilmenite, specific gravity of .....	681
		Imlay table .....	1362
		I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale .....	1348, 1351
		Impact screen .....	1803
		at Mill 151 .....	

Imperfections of deep-pocket classifiers	409
Imperial magnetic separator	2209
ore screen	2019
table of sizes and capacities of the	1350
Improved Huntington mill	1311
table of sizes, power, speeds, and weights	1312
Impulse water wheels	1089
Impurities in amalgam, removal	251
Inch, equivalents of	1187
Included grains	318, 1121
action of	802
Indian metallic red paint mine	839
Indicator bell on steam stamps	129
cards of steam stamps	130, 131, 132, 433
vanners	657
diagrams of Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1250, 1251
steeply-compound stamp	1254
for jig	632
Individual mortar	2012
mortars at Mill 165	1852
Merrill's mortar	1264
M. P. Boss mortar	1265
Nissen mortar	1263
Rapid Economy	1266
Induction motor, increased use of in milling	1927
Ingalls, W. R., conveyors	1609
Ferraris ball mill	1323, 2014
Giroux mill, Ely, Nevada	2039
gold dredging in the United States	1183
milling	2040
Macquisten process	1569
mill of the Steptoe Valley S. & M. Co., Ely, Nevada	2039
milling the ore of Bingham, Utah	2039
ore drying	1610
power required for screw conveyors	1583
Inman, A. L., multiple jaw breaker plant on breakers	57
Inscribing circles for cams	196
gravity stamps	216
Inside amalgamated plates	178
amalgamation	223
Inspection of jig bed	1171
Installation plan of mills	1118
Institution of mining and metallurgy on sieve scales	1362
Instructions for mounting Blake breaker	18
Interest and depreciation on breakers	49
Intermediate jig	571
Intermediate bins	843
Intermittent automatic discharge for jigs	584
bumping tables	682
movable sieve power jigs	506
or tank system of working amalgamating pan	248
surface tables	700
blanket tables	703
carpet tables	703
cocca matting	702
Cornish "frames"	704
German sweeping tables	703
International committee of atomic weights	1188
Emery & Corundum Co., mill	1078, 1079
magnetic separator	1533
separators at mills	1535, 1746, 1747, 1748
Phosphate Company, McLanahan and Stone sin	1241
gle roll crusher at	626
Interstitial currents, tests on	575
factor on jigs	627, 630, 631
ratios on jigs	434
Investigation of box classifiers	707
feed, slope, and water for film sizing tables	632
pulsion and suction in mill jigs	473
settling of fine grains	1469
Witley table work	1473
classified feed	1477
conclusions	1474
discussion of results	1471
natural feed	1477
practical applications of results	1473
sized feed	1156
Iodide of molyb	1156
potassium and mercury	1188
Iodine, atomic weight of	1189
Iodovite, specific gravity of	1188
Iridium, atomic weight of	1189
specific gravity of	1189
Irisosmine, specific gravity of	288
Irish Creek, tin ore at	578
Iron-aluminum, alloy for jig beds	730, 751
Iron amalgam	

Iron, atomic weight of	1188
balls for jig beds at Mill 183	1458
City mill, effect of slow drop stamps	220
cloth screens	173
concentrates, disadvantage of	1053
crushing	60
for jig screens	545
mill buildings	1088
surface of Gilpin County table	681
frames for jigs	522
vanners	809
Gate, Virginia, iron ore from	155
guides for stamps	510
jig	604
life of	522
tanks	842
lining for ore bins	249
lost in pan amalgamation	813
magnetic oxides of	2025
manufacture in Alaska. W. B. Phillips	500
Mountain, Bradford jig at	324
hydraulic nozzle at	895, 897, 1185
mill at	173
plate screens in	845
sampling at	383
sizing tests of trommel products at	2010
ore by Edison process, preparation of	798
concentrated by magnets	2018
concentration of	1173
bibliography for	2036
Lake Superior. L. H. Hardenburgh	2040
R. Nordensten	1135
cost of milling	1987
producing concentrates in eastern United States	2043
in Quebec, milling of chrome. W. H. Ed	518
wards	799, 800
jig for	895, 1053, 1065, 1066
magnetized by heat	1924
mills for	790
of Coleraine, Minn.	334
separated by magnets	324
treated by hydraulic nozzle	330
in log washer	2018
to wash trommel	2041
washing. W. K. Klett	2030
ores in Birmingham, Alabama, washing soft.	2030
W. R. Crane	814
magnetic separation of. H. Wedding	813
roasted for magnetism	2040
to magnetic oxides	792
washing of Mesabi	1106
permeability of	405
pipe	574
sizes	722
punchings for jig bed	1008
rifles	539
rifle tables on dredge	1189
sieve frames for jigs	1189
specific gravity of	158
cast	735
wrought	735
stamp frames	249
strip for fastening amalgamated plates	872
table for amalgamated plates	1115
wear and loss of, in amalgamating pans	2020
Irons on launders	1183
Irregularity of feeding	1731
Isbells improved hydraulic sizer	
Isel Corundum Co., mill	
Ivanhoe mill	

J

Jack	900
Jacket shaft for gravity stamps	199
steam for amalgamating pan	243
Jackline conveyor belts at Mill 167	1859
Jackson, California, mill at	1031, 1034, 1037
vanner at	653
concentrator, Idaho Springs, Colorado. C. M.	2042
Kath and R. L. Grider	111
J. W. rolls	72, 76
rolls	87
roll speeds	1398
James, Alfred, definition of slimes	2015
discussions of the tube mill	2014
milling practice on the Rand	2014
tube mill installation	2032
automatic ore feeder	

James Bogardus eccentric mill . . . . .	259	Jig bed inspection . . . . .	1171
Carkeek classifier . . . . .	416	beds, boils, and hard banks . . . . .	900
concentrator . . . . .	1490	box . . . . .	495
slimer . . . . .	1491	concentrates, removal of . . . . .	586
Jameson, M. B. and J. Howell, Collom jigs at Broken Hill . . . . .	643	department at Mill 161 . . . . .	1841
concentrating silver ores at Broken Hill, New South Wales . . . . .	1182	discharges . . . . .	510
stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales . . . . .	227	at Mill 137 . . . . .	1458
steam stamps at Broken Hill, New South Wales . . . . .	142	Krupp Harz . . . . .	1446
Janin, L. Jr . . . . .	viii	New Century jig . . . . .	1445
adjustments of a stamp battery . . . . .	227	Woodbury . . . . .	1447
amalgamated plates . . . . .	743, 748, 750	frames . . . . .	507, 522
amalgamating pans . . . . .	291	Hancock . . . . .	1459
arrastra . . . . .	290	hutches . . . . .	523
impurities in amalgam . . . . .	251	indicator . . . . .	632
plates and traps . . . . .	789	linings . . . . .	527
purifying mercury . . . . .	785	mechanism . . . . .	519
rolls for cyanide process . . . . .	111	mechanisms . . . . .	See the Individual Jigs.
straining amalgam . . . . .	781	New Century . . . . .	1459
Jaquet, J. B., hydraulicking in New South Wales . . . . .	1178	Richards' pulsating . . . . .	1459
Jar, affecting settling of slimes . . . . .	1149	screens and screen frames . . . . .	510, 538
effect of, on plates . . . . .	735, 761	cost of . . . . .	547
Jars for settling tests . . . . .	1146	cross bars on . . . . .	504, 574
Jarvis, R. P., determination of the hindered settling ratio between quartz and galena . . . . .	1460	details of . . . . .	540
investigation on jugging . . . . .	1463	length of . . . . .	592
suction in jugging . . . . .	1462	materials for . . . . .	545
Jaw breakers . . . . .	55-57	percentage of opening . . . . .	546
action of . . . . .	36	slope of . . . . .	548
capacity of . . . . .	52	supports for . . . . .	539
classified . . . . .	13	spigots . . . . .	527
compared with spindle breakers . . . . .	51, 53	tailings, definition of . . . . .	494
cost of . . . . .	52	removal of . . . . .	587
distribution of crushing in mill . . . . .	54	tanks, materials for . . . . .	522
fine crushing in . . . . .	54	testing . . . . .	1161
friction . . . . .	54	Jugging, an investigation on . . . . .	1463
general remarks . . . . .	33	comparison of English and continental system of . . . . .	1463
having equal motion on coarse and fine lumps . . . . .	25	H. S. Munroe . . . . .	1463
greatest movement on largest lump . . . . .	25, 1205	effect of suction . . . . .	1463
smallest lump . . . . .	13, 1200	English system of . . . . .	1460
intermittent action of . . . . .	55	general principles of pulsion in . . . . .	1461
Krupp's wearing parts for . . . . .	1221	suction in . . . . .	1461
necessity for simplicity of action in . . . . .	36	laws of . . . . .	610
number used . . . . .	51	lever on hand jigs . . . . .	496
of Dodge type . . . . .	28	mills . . . . .	1101, 1103
Western Wheeled Scraper Co . . . . .	25	power used in . . . . .	602
power of . . . . .	52	using hand jigs . . . . .	802
principle of action . . . . .	52	new developments in . . . . .	2022
running cost . . . . .	54	pulsion velocity in . . . . .	1460
size and shape of mouth . . . . .	54	sizing before . . . . .	1463
sizing tests of product . . . . .	53	suction and pulsion in . . . . .	1460
table of cost of crushing of . . . . .	50	tank . . . . .	495
taper . . . . .	52	tests . . . . .	1165
tests on work required for . . . . .	307	on mixed sizes . . . . .	630
weight of . . . . .	52	theory of . . . . .	631
breaker plates, comparative wear of metals for, in Blake breakers . . . . .	48	suction in jugging . . . . .	1462
movements on breakers . . . . .	34	without sizing . . . . .	609
Jeffrey belt conveyor . . . . .	859	Jigs . . . . .	494, 1150
conveyors at Mill 183 . . . . .	1913	See also Air Jigs, Hand Jigs, Harz Jigs . . . . .	507, 510, 515, 519
Century conveyor belt . . . . .	2032	accelerated . . . . .	533
coke crusher . . . . .	2019	mechanisms for . . . . .	494
Columbian separator . . . . .	1706	action of . . . . .	595
double beaded flight conveyor at Mill 126 . . . . .	864	adjustments of . . . . .	598
Manufacturing Co., bucket elevators . . . . .	343	pulsion and suction . . . . .	631
Columbian pulsating screen . . . . .	1583	throw . . . . .	640, 820
drag or disc conveyors . . . . .	1607	air . . . . .	837
friction clutches . . . . .	1321, 1323	bibliography for . . . . .	826
pulverizer and shredder . . . . .	1322	versus water . . . . .	832
table of sizes, capacities, power, etc . . . . .	1760	and vanners versus oil concentration . . . . .	832
steel link chain scraper conveyor at Mill 126 . . . . .	1281	results compared with Elmore process . . . . .	639
swing hammer crusher . . . . .	2015	Argall's . . . . .	1448, 1449, 1685, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1737, 1738, 1743, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1812, 1829, 1832, 1833, 1837, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930
trippers at Mill 183 . . . . .	233, 261	automatic discharges for . . . . .	576, 577
Jenisch ball mill . . . . .	1184	Baum . . . . .	519
Jenkins, C. V., keeping accounts . . . . .	1183	bibliography of . . . . .	639
Jenks, C. N., dressing corundum . . . . .	335	Bilharz circular . . . . .	504, 518
washing pan for corundum . . . . .	667	oblong movable sieve . . . . .	503
Jerking tables . . . . .	492	bottom bed of, products of . . . . .	495
Barlett . . . . .	1153, 1171	Bradford . . . . .	500
for testing . . . . .	644	Braun . . . . .	641
principle of . . . . .	861	buddle . . . . .	518
trough conveyors . . . . .	688, 689	cam and gravity in Stutz coal jigs . . . . .	537
Jets on slime tables . . . . .	334	spring mechanism for . . . . .	507
Jet washer . . . . .	870	capacity of . . . . .	599
J. H. Frenier and Son, spiral sand pump made by . . . . .	1691, 1811	power and water . . . . .	696, 697
Jig and table departments at mills . . . . .	1458		

Jigs, Cazin's	640, 641, 642, 643	Jigs, McLanahan's	518, 538
center discharge in	582	making coarse concentrates and tailings	570
changes in the Harz	2022	hutch and tailings	571
circular	518	hutch and tailings	572
classes of	551	material of bottom bed	573
classification of	551	materials for tanks	522
classifier	1447	May's	643
at Mill 120	1452	mechanism for	517
cleaning sieves of	576	method of running	551
clearance of plunger	529, 530	methods of feeding	548
coarse concentrates of	494	movable sieve hand	495
Collom	510, 1440, 1446	testing	627
compartments in	507	New Century	1444
compressed air	519	drop motion	537
Conkling	503	number of compartments	588
connecting rods for	530	strokes	592
construction of	524, 527	operation of	506
continuous movable sieve power	499	Osterspey	538, 642
Cooley	522, 643	Parsons & Fisher	517
cost of	604, 1126	pipe discharge in	583
cover	537	plumb circular	641
dead box on	510	plunger	528
depth of longitudinal partition	524	attachment to connecting rods	529
details of	552	plungers for	510, 517
Diescher coal	520	on	510
difference in specific gravity of minerals for	609	position of	1108
different types of	2021	power used by	602
differential-motion, variable-crank mechanism	1457	principle and advantages of	2022
disc motion in	536	purpose, and definitions	494
discharges into the hutch	586	products of	494
with unwatering sieves	586	pulsation	518, 538
disposal of concentrates in	585	and suction investigated	632
double discharge in	583	type	520
with one shaft	530	purpose and adjustments	552
drop between sieves	549	range of sizes fed to	606
eccentric for	510, 531	relation of sieve to plunger	528
effect of bedding	1463	removal of coarse concentrates	576
slimy water	599	tailings in	587
elliptical gear in	536	repairs on	604
Evans	517	Rexroth	641
Evard's	642, 643	Richards' pulsator jig	1453
experimental data on. G. C. Bring	2022	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions	1455
feed aprons for	549	Rittinger's	643
box for	549	Robinson	504
Ferraris intermediate	539, 540, 584	Rogers	642
fine concentrates of	495	Schran	503, 641
fixed sieve	507, 1444	screen saving device for	2022
for testing	1150, 1171, 1989	shaft and pulleys for	532
three mineral separation	590	Sheppard	538, 642
two mineral separation	589	side discharge in	580
four mineral separation on	590	plunger	529
Francou	519, 643	sieve wires and prices	547
gate and dam discharges	577	sieves	641
general considerations	522	size of grains of bottom bed	575
Green's movable sieve	639	sieve hole	573
Hancock	504, 643, 1440	sizing before jigging	1463
hand	495, 519	skimming of	576
practice in the mills	498	slime	518
Harz compared with Collom	515	slope of hutches in	523
centric bedded sand jig at Mill 125	1703	sieves	548
the	507	slow return	533
head plunger form	518	speed of	592
Helversche	520	Spilsbury	627
height of gate and dam	578	spring and bell crank mechanism for	511
tailboard	550	Stapp	642, 643
hinged connecting rod for	530	stay box for	551
Hodge	1440, 1446	boxes for discharges	584
Hooper's vanning	505	steam driven	519
Huet & Geyler's	641, 643	Stroh's	642
hutch spigot	507	study of water. N. V. Hansell	1463
hydraulic water quantity in	537, 598	G. G. Bring	1463
indicator cards of	632	Stutz	538
intermittent automatic discharge	584	tail	523
movable sieve	506	tailboards for	510
interstitial factor	575	testing of	1170
iron	510	tests on suction in	627
balls for bedding	1458	thickness of bottom bed	575
sieve frames	539	top layer of, products of	495
kind of	525	under piston type	520
Krom's pneumatic	824	unwatering boxes	588
Krupp-Harz	1446	Utch	519, 640, 641
labor for	604	vertical Ferraris tables. M. Lenicque	2021
Lamarche and Schwarz	641	magnets	826
Lemière's	643	tables	606, 641
length of stroke	594	Vezin	1150
life of	604	water for	537, 598
limits of sizes treated by	604	Wendt	530, 640
longitudinal partition	524	whole bed of, products of	495
Luhig	538	width of sieves	591
		Wimmers	643

Jigs with movable sieves	1440
Woodbury	1447
working of	506
Johannesborg, Sweden, mill at	911
mill	913
South Africa, mill at	1184
Johnson	324
figures on sampling	552
titer press at Mill 117	1074
F. M., on Griffin mill	284
G. and A. Treloar, magnetic separation of tin and wolfram	2029
G. R., log washer at Longdale, Virginia	1175
log washing plant at Longdale, Va.	335
J. E., Jr., automatic shoveler	885
reservoirs for tailings of the Longdale Iron Co	477
mechanical sand shoveler	461, 899
at Mill 155	1817
ore mill, J. Johnson	2015
Paul, Cornish sampling at El Paso smelter	884
rules for sampling	849
steel for wearing parts of breakers	48
Johnston vanner	652, 1499, 1501
vanners at mills	1502, 1669, 1834, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1858
in California practice	1620
John Taylor and Company	1137
Joins for belts	1093
Jones, Clemens, costs of concentrating iron ore	1135
magnetic separation of iron	1175
magnetizing hematite	833
sampler	844, 1570
Joplin district, cost of milling	1129
producing zinc in	1971, 1972, 1973
hand jugging practice	894
mill in the	1183
milling in the E. Hedburg	2041
milling the sheet ore of D. Brittan	2039
reverberatory furnace for magnetic separation	1545
Foundry Company, roll shells at Mill 148	1792
Jack table, a magnetic separator	2025
Missouri, mill at	901, 907
practice at Mill 148	1792
Separating Company, Cleveland-Knowles separator at	1542
Jordan's centrifugal grinder and amalgamator	234
balbography for	295
pulverizer	236
balbography for	299
Joseph Wharton mill	1053, 1054, 1117
Mining Co., mill	1058
Joshua Henly Iron Works Company, Pinder Concentrator	1481
Machine Works. See Henly, J.	
Machine Works	196, 209, 229
breaker used	22
vanner	652
Journal lubrication	1930
Journals, care of	1097
for rolls	72
friction in	95
Jubilee & Salisbury mill, details of stamps	221
Judd, E. K., concentration at Virginia	2038
ultra violet rays for detection of willemite	2048
Julian and Smart, cyanidings of gold and silver ores	1323
Jumpers Deep mill	1185
mine, weight of ore at	1191

K

Kalb, Courtenay de	257
Kalgoorlie, ball mill practice in	1302
dry crushing at	2035
Kamfersdam mill	1080
Kanawha freestone, strength of	301
Kansas, hand jugging in	893
mill	1133
Kaolin Mfg. Co., settling apparatus	1149
settling of	1149
rate of	474
use of alum for settling	459
washing	1075, 1183
T. C. Hopkins	2026, 2028
Kaolinite, specific gravity of	1189
Karluk oscillating grizzly	385, 386
screen	386, 1185
Karwin, jigs at	642
Kás, A., Dist Susky screw grate	386
Karluk and Klein moving grizzlies	386

Kávan, Rittinger table	668
Kavcic, J., Rittinger table	728
Kayser, H. W. F. and Richard Provis, tin dressing at Bischoff, Tasmania	1182
Kearsarge mine	997
Keedy dry-ore sizer	1555
Keewatin, Ontario, mill at	1157
vanners at	637
Kegelmuhl	232, 235
Keth, N. S., amalgamating plates	747, 765, 789
Kellogg, Idaho, mill at	937, 951
Kelly mill, Socorro, New Mexico. W. M. Johnson	2046
Kemp, J. F., Desloge mill for galena in Missouri	1185
ore deposits of U. S. and Canada	1924
Kennedy gyratory breakers	1213
Mining and Milling Company mill	xxviii, 1031, 1037
spindle breaker	1223
Kennicut system of softening water	1416, 1419
Kensington, F. R., washing iron ore at Cabarceno, Spain	1182
Frederick, wash trommel	335
Kent, centrifugal force	278, 827
cost of power	135, 206, 250
gauges	1194
journal pressure in rolls	96
lubricants	1097
mill	1280, 1303
mill similar to the	2017
pulverizing mill	2014
roller mill, table of details of the	1304
screen gauge	173
water pipes	858
William	50, 93, 104, 1097, 1173
engineers' pocket book	xx
strength of stone	315
Kessler magnetic separator	811
Kettle for amalgam	758
Key, A. Cooper, hand packing on the Rand	492
to mill numbers	xxv
the outline of mills	1614, 1615
Keys for stamp cams	191, 192
stamp tappets	188
Keystone Consolidated Mining Company mill	xxvii, 1032, 1037
mill, mortars	164
Kia Ora dredge	1184
Gold Dredging Company mill	xxvi
plant	1008
Kieves	726, 1464, 1510
at Mill 185	1916
balbography for	727
continuous	727
coupled with slime tables	1110
depth of bed	1511
details of in mills	726
for cleaning jig concentrates	587
principles of	644
used in gold dredging	1013
Kiln for drying	881
Kilo of water	1187
or kilogram, equivalents of	1188
per square centimeter	1188
Kilogram-meters, equivalents of	1187
Kilometer, equivalents of	1187
Kilowatts, equivalents of	1188
Kimberley, diamond washing at	839, 1080
mines, weight of ore	1191
weathering blue ground at	830
Kimberlite	1081
Kimberly Wilfley mill, Kokomo, Colorado	2046
Kind of crushing actions	8
ore for gravity stamps	207
surface on slime tables	695
King Brothers mines, mill	1079, 1117
bucking board	1270, 1285
Clarence, amalgamating pans	290
gravity stamps	223
settlers and agitators	787
silver amalgamation	1039
United States Geological explorations of 40th parallel	xx
Washoe and Reese River processes	1173
magnetic separator	832
revolving screen	2018
advantages of the	1360
screen, the	1350, 1360
Kingsford Foundry and Machine Company centrifugal pump at Mill 127	1702
Kingston School of Mines, testing laboratory of the G. J. McKay	2048

Kinkead ball mill	234
bibliography for	295
mill	235, 270, 1184, 2014
at Goldfield, Nevada, use of the	C. T. Rice 2038
bibliography for	296
number used	231
Kirby, F. B., jigs	643
systems of ore dressing	1184
weight of broken ore	1190
weights of ores	1179
Kirschner, L., breaking	56
Gates and Blake breakers	56
gold mills in Europe	1173
gravity stamps	223
Grandsls der Erzaufbereitung	xx
Kávan Rittinger and Lubrig tables	729
Laslo's amalgamator	787
magnetic separation	832
movable sieve hand jig, Harz and Bilharz jigs	639
Pape-Henneberg concentrator	839
picking tables	492
pointed boxes, <i>spitzlute</i>	476
Schrantz mill	296
slime tables	727
three types of rolls	109
Kirsten and Labram, greased table	831
Klein classifier F. H. Regel	2020
principle of	2020
jig, description of the	2021
L. A., dressing asbestos	1182
moving grizzly bars	386
Klein's solution	1156
kley breaker	55
knee frames for gravity stamps	157, 158
Knife for scraping plates	762
Knight water wheel	1033, 1035, 1089, 1090
Knobs, rolls with	104-106
Knockenbauer, B., amalgam	788
arrastra	290
California stamps	225
figures on California gold mills	1177
Knop turbine	973
Knott dredge	1011
Knocks' duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117	1673
New Century magnetic separator	1541, 1568
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, power,	
weights, etc., of	1542
pump	872, 914, 922
triplex pump at Mill 117	1674
Knock amalgamating pan	776
Koch, E., amalgamating pans on Comstock lode	201
capacity of jigs	597
Gottesgabe and Hammerwasche mills in Westphalia	1177
jigs at Gottesgabe and Hammerwasche mills at Westphalia	641
stamps in Comstock mills	230
stroke of jigs	594
H., ore dressing at Tarnowitz, Silesia	1186
Kohnor mill	907
Empire Zinc Company	xxv
Köhlewon jigs	643
Kolar District, India, cost of producing gold in	1981, 1982, 1983
Kolhorn & Streckers grinder	232
bibliography for	292
Kominor mill	2017
Konus breaker	2010
Kostenay Ore Company, B. C., the custom mill of the	2045
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620
Kosmann, Freideberg mill	297
Propfe mill	297
Kossmann, B., Nicholas pulverizer	292
Krause mortar discharge for steam stamps	997, 1003, 1256
at Mill 179	1897
pneumatic stamp	141
Kreiss jerking conveyor	884
Kretschmer, Franz, graphite dressing in Moravia	1183
Krogh centrifugal pump at mills	1626, 1627, 1633, 1929, 1930
Krom air jig	824
belted rolls	82
breaker	56
movement of jaws	34
of Dodge type	31
cushioned rolls	2010
pneumatic jig	824
products from, on De Soto mine ore	824
results on Seminole ore	821

Krom rolling toggle breaker	2010
rolls	109, 110, 112, 224, 1182
sectional breaker of Blake type	21
S. R.	30, 31, 45
advantages of air over water	838
and H. Van F. Furman, pneumatic concentration	838
T. A. Blake, improvements by Krom	59
boxes, for rolls	73
breakers	57, 59, 60
Cornish rolls <i>versus</i> Krom rolls	110
stamps	112
Krom breaker	57
Krom's pneumatic jig	839
maker of Rutter breaker	45
roll speeds	87, 88
rolls	65
sizing test of roll product	72, 77, 111
stamps and rolls	316
<i>versus</i> rolls	230
Sturtevant mill <i>versus</i> rolls	110, 298
Krupp amalgamating table	788
ball mill	260, 1280, 2011, 2017
at Mill 128	1714
cam	1272
cam shaft	1272
concentrating table	2022
gyratory breakers	1215
high-speed rolls	1238
description of	1244
magnetic separator	2025
mining administration, magnetic plant of	1814
picking tables	1435
rock breakers	1202
roll shell tanning device	1243
sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
<i>spitzluten</i> , the	1382
tables at Mill 128	1715
tube mills at Mill 118	1677
discharge of	1288
Krupp's wearing parts for jaw breakers	1221
Krypton, atomic weight of	1188
Kulsle, Sheppard coal jig	643
Kunhardt, W. B. and G. W. Maynard, dressing of iron ores	1185
jigging tests	643
W. B., breaker and mill separate	56
breakers	56
Brink and Hubner disintegrator	298
buddles, slime tables, percussion tables, and	
kives	727
capacity of jigs	597
corrosion of screens	354
crushing concentrates	1113
Dingey mill	293
drop between jig sieves	550
extent of crushing desirable	315
general milling	1173
gravity stamps	223
hand breaking and picking	492
Harz jigs	639
intermittent discharge	584
jig bed	576
discharges	583
plunger clearance	530
jigging unsized material	609
length of jig sieves	592
life of jigs	604
limit of jigging	605, 606
Nicholas pulverizer	292
ore dressing in Europe	xx, 1185
pneumatic stamps	143
removal of jig tailings	588
roll shells	109
speeds	87
running jigs	572
Schrantz mill	270, 296
settling tests	1146
Siemens and Friedrichs-segen magnetic separators	832
siphon separator, pointed boxes, <i>spitzlute</i>	476
slime tables	696
slope of jig sieves	548
slime tables	694
stay boxes for jig discharges	551, 585
stroke of jigs	594
thickness of jig bed	575
trommels and riddles	384
wear of jig screens	547
width of jig sieves	591

Kutscher, E., jigs at Clausthal	643	Lake Superior, rock houses	485
ore dressing at Clausthal	1186	slime tables at	697
Kutter formula for flow of water	885	stamp mill, power used at	310
L			
Labor cost of	1130	Lake View mill, Australia A. G. Charleton	2035
for breakers	51	Lakes, Arthur, American pebbles for tube mills	2015
breaking	50	arrastra	2013
efficiency, effect on costs	1127	H. E. Woods testing plant	2048
for arrastras	239	Standard mill, Idaho	1183
canvas tables	701	Lamar, J. R. de	284
cleaning plates	758, 760	Lamar and Schwarz coal jig	641
conking jig	503	Lamb automatic tailings sampler	1573, 1609
dredge	898	H. M., mining in British Columbia	2035
hand jigs	499	M. R., cyaniding at Goldfield, Nevada	1922
Hooper air jig	824	Lamberton mill	2038
jigs	507, 604	bibliography for	295
mills	1101	Lamprecht, R., breakers	56
pan amalgamation	250	Brown's spindie breaker, Wolf's jaw breaker	56
trommels	361	Carr disintegrator	298
settling tanks	459	classifiers for coal	476
stamps	206	coal jigs	574
washing pans	333	coarse and fine jigs for coal	639
in the mills	1931	cone mill	292
required at crushing plant of Mill 174	1883	Die Kohlenauflerung	xx
mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1628, 1633, 1639, 1656, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1685, 1688, 1698, 1705, 1709, 1712, 1730, 1739, 1745, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1764, 1768, 1786, 1791, 1793, 1801, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1827, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1890, 1918, 1920	grizzlies, riddles, and trommels	384
by sampling department at Mill 174	1884	revolving and belt tables	492
wage scales at mills	1619, 1621, 1622, 1626, 1629, 1633, 1657, 1664, 1676, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1698, 1705, 1712, 1730, 1745, 1757, 1762, 1764, 1794, 1804, 1816, 1820, 1830, 1841, 1848, 1852, 1859, 1865, 1881, 1919	rolls for crushing coal	109
Laboratory breaker, Case	1204	Lancaster breaker	59, 60
ore grinder McKenna	1285, 1323	Company, James H., Lancaster rotary pumps	1589
slime table H. S. Munroe	2023	J. H., the Lancaster gold amalgamator	1520
tools for testing	1137	Land pelchle phosphate	895
Ladradorite, specific gravity of	1189	Co. mill	xxv, 807
Labyrinths	447, 476	Landis, H. K., blende mills in Missouri	1179
La Cananea, concentration at M. Schwerin	2037	hand jigs and Harz jigs	642
mining camp D. E. Woodbridge	1923	jigs at Friedensville, Pa.	642
Lacing for belts	1093	Yeatman hydraulic classifier	477
Lady Barkly mill, weight of stamps in	1008	zinc ore dressing at Friedensville, Pennsylvania	1178
La France Copper Company	1836	Landolt and Bornstein	xx
Lagging for belts	1093	tables	1188
Lagrange colliery, air blast at	837	Lane Chili mills	2014
Lake City, Colorado, mill at	935	milling practice with the	2015
Harold stamp mill	1178	J. A. Stewart	1280, 1308
Superior, center discharge at	582	slow speed mill	1309
Collom jigs at	515	at Bonita Mining Co.'s property	2021
concentration methods R. R. Robert	2040	Langerfeld, A., new coal pucker	2031
copper mills 114, 475, 1085, 1093, 1098, 1108, 1109, 1113	1108, 1109, 1113	Langguth, E., history of magnetic separation	837
disposal of concentrates in	586	magnetic properties of minerals	296
mortar blocks in	148	Langley's crusher, bibliography for	274
T. A. Rickard	1419	dry crusher	234
mines, copper handbook	1925	improved dry crusher	820
rock, settling slimes from	458	Lannisdorf, centrifugal machine at	1188
size of grizzly used for	340	Lanthanum, atomic weight of	1188
cost of die, etc., at	121	La Point Flour Gold Separating Company, the C. A.	1509
milling at	1130, 1131	suspended riffles	1510
district, cost of producing copper in	1948, 1949, 1950	gold separators, table of sizes, capacities, and weights	1097
hammers used	10	Lard	1119
hog trough classifier	390, 476	Largest size of concentrates saved in the mills	1119
hydraulic classifier, products of in Mill 46	391	tailings in the mills	1293
Mill 45	391	Laschinger's formula for average grain	xxvi, 945
iron ores	1054	Last Chance mill	777
works spindle breaker wearing parts	47	Lusdo amalgamator	195
jigs	517	Lateral thrust, right and left hand cams	1728, 1749, 1771, 1773
life of Collom jigs at	604	Latrobe steel die rings and roller shells, life of in mills	1753
magnetic concentration at	833	wearing parts of Huntington mills, life of at Mill 139	1589, 1610
method of feeding jigs at	549	Latta & Martin Pump Company, displacement pump	1590, 1779
milling practice A. S. Atkinson	2041	at Mill 144	1177
mills, T. A. Rickard	1097	Lattes, O., ore dressing at Przibram	1189
mills at 1089, 1102, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1183, 1186, 1197	1186, 1197	Laumontite, specific gravity of	872, 1592
automatic discharge in	577	Launders	1812
native copper mills	1103	at Mill 152	1812
disposal of concentrates in	587	bibliography for	885
size of grains in	693	Blue's experiments with	1594
ore dressing, improvements in	2037	distributing or sizing	1417
region, drop hammers used in	12	description of pipe C. W. Van Law	1609
steam hammers used in	12	design and flow of sands F. K. Blue	2032
		flow of sand in F. K. Blue	1609
		for amalgamated plates	743
		canvas tables	70C, 701, 702
		shunting	1109
		spitzkasten	440
		hydraulic mean depth	876
		in the mills	874
		linings for	1595
		mean velocities of water in	877
		on Linkenbach slime table	691
		Overstrom's experiments with	1592

Launders, pipe launders at Guanajuato	1595	Le France Copper Company, copper handbook	1925	
plate glass launder linings at Mill 173	1595	Leggett, Thomas H., diamond washing in South Africa	1178	
quantities of water in	878	pans	335	
rectangular	877	weathering at Kimberley, South Africa	839	
skimming as applied to clarifying tanks	1409	Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of	810	
speed of water current necessary to carry sand	878	Zinc & Iron Company, cost of screens	361	
theory of flow in	876	Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago	1178	
wetted perimeter	876	Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Carolina	1183	
Laurenburg, Prussia, hand picking at	492	magnetic separators	1528	
jigging at	609	Lemieres coal jig	643	
mill at	961, 1086, 1116, 1177	Length and slope of trommels	378	
sieve scale at	367	of amalgamated plates	740, 744	
picking at	487	jig sieves	592, 599	
running jigs at	572	stroke of Card tables at mills	1060, 1830	
Schanz mill at	812	Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845	
Laurium, Greece, magnetic separation at	479	feeder at Mill 125	1700	
Lautenthal, classifer at	492	Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865	
hand picking at	492	greased tables at Mill 188	1921	
jigging at	609	Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869	
jigs at	643	Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885	
mill at	1086	Hodge jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911	
picking at	487	jigs	594	
range of sizes at	487	at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 18929	
sieve scale in mill	367	John-ton vanners at Mill 167	1892	
Lawrence, H. L., dressing zinc blende and magnetite at new Perrette mines, France	1182	mortar jigs at Mill 177	1711, 1712, 1730	
Machine Co. centrifugal pumps	869	Overstrom tables at mills	1749, 1750, 1751, 1857	
Laws of classifying	464	plunger feeders at mills	1691, 1868	
bibliography for	475	shaking feeders at mills	1690	
crushing	300, 1325	grizzly at Mill 124	1693, 1694, 1701	
bibliography for	315	tumblers at mills	1909	
conditions under which crushing is effected	1326	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1803	
fineness of the desired product	1325	Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill 151	1627	
nature of material crushed	1325	Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1687	
power required for crushing	1354	vanners at Mill 122	1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000	1325
relative efficiency of regrounding machines	1331	Lehigh Mountain ore, magnetic separation of	810	
sources of lost power	1325	Lehman, F., washing of clays at Chicago	1178	
free-settling particles, method of investigation of, in surface current, box classifiers	434	Leighton, George, dressing phosphate in South Carolina	1183	
results of investigation of, in surface current box classifier	434	magnetic separators	1528	
jigging	610, 1460	Lemieres coal jig	643	
bibliography for	639	Length and slope of trommels	378	
L. C. Trent and Company	270	of amalgamated plates	740, 744	
Leach, A. H., picking belt of steel wire screen	492	jig sieves	592, 599	
Leaching, bibliography for	1173	stroke of Card tables at mills	1060, 1830	
copper ores	1167	Evans jigs at mills	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845	
for wolframite	829	feeder at Mill 125	1700	
in tin ores	1081	Frue vanners at mills	1625, 1627, 1662, 1711, 1712, 1755, 1844, 1865	
silver ores with hyposulphite	1167	greased tables at Mill 188	1921	
Lead amalgam	730	Hancock jigs at mills	1710, 1846, 1869	
separated by hot straining	781	Harz jigs at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1843, 1854, 1855, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885	
and silver ore, crushed by Blake breaker and Chili mill	271	Hodge jigs at mills	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911	
atomic weight of	1188	jigs	594	
bullets, for jig bed	1081	at mills	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1858, 18929	
City, South Dakota, mill at	1025	John-ton vanners at Mill 167	1892	
cost of producing	1960, 1968	mortar jigs at Mill 177	1711, 1712, 1730	
ores, mill for	893, 900, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 915, 916, 926, 928, 935, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1005, 1015, 1065, 1066	Overstrom tables at mills	1749, 1750, 1751, 1857	
size of grizzly used for	340	plunger feeders at mills	1691, 1868	
treated at Mills 24, 25	69	shaking feeders at mills	1690	
by revolving knife buildle	329	grizzly at Mill 124	1693, 1694, 1701	
removal of	251	tumblers at mills	1909	
shot for jig beds	574	simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1803	
tests on velocity of	626	Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry table at Mill 151	1627	
silver ores, mills for	925, 936	Triumph vanners at Mill 101	1687	
specific gravity of	1189	vanners at Mill 122	1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699,	



Life of blanket tables	703	Life of wearing parts of Hodge and Cleaves sand jigs	
brass wire jig sieves at Mill 173	1877, 1878, 1879	a. Mill 182	1910, 1911
bucket conveyor	861	jigs at Mill 180	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905
buckets in sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1669	Huntington mills	1317
Calow screens at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1760	at mills	1669, 1687, 1689, 1711, 1753
cam shaft	190	Knowles duplex vacuum pump at Mill	
canvas, blanket, and carpet tables	703	117	1673, 1674
tables	700, 702	Krogh pumps at mills	1626, 1633
centrifugal pumps	870	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
chilled iron jaw plates at Mill 161	1837	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
crushing machinery, long	2009	Nordberg steepie-compound steam stamps	
dewatering wheels at Mill 173	1878	at Mill 180	1901, 1902
dies at Mill 103	1632	rolls at mills	1244, 1685, 1686, 1707, 1710, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1774,
distributors at Mill 126	1707		1854
duck for canvas tables at Mill 103	1633	scraper conveyor at Mill 126	1709
elevator belts at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
buckets at mills	1632, 1633, 1661, 1667, 1725	spindle breakers	46, 47
parts at Mill 182	1910	stamps at Mill 118	1677
El Oro tube mill lining	1677	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
Fremier special sand pump at Mill 126	1708	trommels at Mill 166	1853, 1854, 1855
fine vanner belts at Mill 127	1711, 1712	Wadwell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
grizzlies	340	Wetherill magnetic separators	1325
Hancock jig sieves at Mill 127	1710	Willey tables at Mill 126	1708
Huntington mill parts	280	wire rope	
screens at mills	1625, 1686, 1711	Lifting magnets, Eastwood improved	1532
jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624	lift of elevators	863
jigs	604	light for hand picking	481
jig screens	546	lighting	1100
sieves at mills	1687, 1707, 1708, 1909, 1910, 1911	mills	1931
Koppel shoes and dies at Mill 97	1620	lightner mill	235
linoleum top and rittles of Overstrom table at Mill 127	1711	radio-graphy for	296
Melvale steel roll shells at mills	1727, 1860, 1867, 1877	Lignite as fuel for roasting furnace	1549
open hearth crucible steel screens at Mill 178	1896	Lime	
punched plate trommel screens at mills	1707, 1876, 1877, 1902	as a precipitant for slimes	1416
retorts	782	crust on plates	767
Robins belt conveyors at mills	1661, 1824, 1825, 1876	for acid water	1105
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132	1727	coagulating slimes at Mill 185	1915
roll shells	66	settling	458, 459
at mills	1688, 1689, 1720, 1724	slimes	1026
sand wheels	866	at Mill 106	1416, 1641
screens	174	Caldecott on	1416
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184, 2011	in Arizona copper mills	1416
at mills	1622, 1632, 1668	used in amalgamation	751
sieves on Hancock jigs	1277	investigating classifier currents	434
stamp cans	192	settling tests	1147
guides	156	slimes	1149
screens	169, 170	to remedy acidity in stamp mill	749
stem	187, 188	Limestone, Missouri, jaw plates used in crushing	48
tappets	189	Limestone to remedy acid water	751
trommel screens	352, 362	strength of	301, 302
at mills	1710, 1727, 1728, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752	weight of	1190
tube mill linings at Mill 103	1632	Limit of concentration	1118
vanner belts	648, 650	crushing	303
wash trommel	332	hand picking tests	1164
wearing parts of Alais-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898	screen sizing	1361
ball mills at Mill 159	1828	settling	455
Blake breakers	27	sizes treated by jigs	604
at mills	1621, 1724, 1749, 1853	Limits of drop in stamps	216
breakers	1221	to number and height of drop of stamps	368
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879	Limitations of the hydraulic classifiers	1368
Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818	Limonite	
Butler's centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674	concentrated by Bradford jig	502
Byron-Jackson pump at mills	1662, 1673	concentration of	1054
centrifugal pump at mills	1632, 1633, 1711, 1712, 1856, 1899, 1904, 1905	magnetic separation of	809
Chili mills	1898	results of classifying in Mill 5	405
Cyclone heater at Mill 186	1917, 1918	separated by magnets	790
dewatering screen at Mill 126	1708	specific gravity of	1189
Dodge breakers	31	washer	xxv, 895, 896
drag or disc conveyors	1583	weight of	1190
elevators at mills	1707, 1710, 1711, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	Lincoln mill, dies used in	180
Foster breaker	28	Linder, S. E. and H. Picotou, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes	1178
Fraser centrifugal pump at Mill 159	1829	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide	1178
Gates breaker at mills	1661, 1700, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853	Lindgren, W., amalgamating pans, Boss system at Calico, California	290
Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636	placer mining	2041
grinding pans at Mill 105	1638	Liners, El Oro tube mill	1286, 1291, 1287
		cost of	791
		Lines of force, magnetic	2016
		Lining, discussion of iron tube mill	1026
		for Abbe tube mills at Mill 101	244
		amalgamating pan	1113
		cars	869
		centrifugal pumps	166
		gravity stamp mortars	527
		jigs	872
		launders	

Lining for ore bins	842	Lock, A. G., amalgamating pans	290
stamp stamps	120	amalgamation	787
tube mills, A. E. Drucker	2016	breakers	56
at Bodie, Calif. W. W. Bradley	1032	Dunham's and Patterson's spring stamps,	143
Mill 103	860	Shall's pneumatic stamp	342
Link belt conveyors	1702	Fisher's stamp mill	294
Company elevator at Mill 125	862	Frisbee Lucop mill	xx
elevators	xx, 332	gold	1173
Linkenbach, C.	56	from sands and from vein rock	223
Blake breakers	56	gravity stamps	639
breakers and hammers	727	Harz and Bradford jigs	297
bumping tables and slime tables	359	Howland pulverizer	299
capacity of trommels	389	Jordan's pulverizer	837
classifier feed	388	placer gold concentration	476
spigot	480	painted boxes, <i>spiralule</i>	56
cobbling	692	several breakers	294
concave slime tables	695	Thompson's pulverizer	xx
density of pulp for slime tables	550	C. G. W., gold milling	1182
drop between jig sieves	369	milling in Black Hills, South Dakota	789
figures on limits of sieve scale	363	pan amalgamator	1173
spiral screen	223	stamp, amalgamating, and concentrating	47
gravity stamps	492	gold	47
hammers for breaking	583	Locke, C. E.	490
hand breaking and picking	529	Lockhart's automatic gem separator (classifier)	476
Heberli mill	589	tubular classifier	1398
jig discharges	604	Loew, J., detention of slimes	1139, 1144
plungers	547	Logarithmic plot of sizing tests	55, 320, 1065
jigs for two mineral separation	369	Log washers	895, 1617, 1815
labor for jigs	605, 606	at mills	334
life of jig screens	728	bibliography for	174
limit of screening	832	Crickboom, at Mill 147	328
sizes jigged	1173	horizontal logs	324, 335
Linkenbach slime table	590	Thomas	1341
magnetic separators	412, 416, 441, 476	Turbo	333
mill schemes	315	<i>versus</i> wash trommels	335
number of sieves for jigs	573	washing plant	335
pointed boxes	109	at Longdale, Virginia	335
power for crushing	87	Lohnert's ball mill	293
ratio of sieve hole to jig feed	363	Longdale, Virginia, limonite washer at	896
rolls	384	log washers at	335
roll speeds	693	mill at	1175
Schmidt spiral screen	576	classifier at Mill 155	1369
sieve scale, gradates, trommels, and spiral	697	Iron Co., clarifying reservoir	461
screens	548	mill	1816
sizes treated by slime tables	694	reservoirs for tailing	477
skimming jigs	11, 56	log washer	322
slime tables	594	Longfellow concentrator, water required at	1951
slope of jig sieves	433	Longitudinal partition for jigs	524
slime tables	421	Longridge, C. C., gold dredging in rivers	xx, 1006, 1173
spalling and cobbling hammers	434	hydraulic mining	229
stroke of jigs	688	probable development of stamps	2036
use of box classifiers	690	river dredging	883
V-box classifier	1785	Long ton	1187
velocity of current in classifiers	1790	Loram, S. H., amalgamating pans	788
wash trommel	1189	Lord & Baniel, dry placer machine	2030
fixed conical tables	1467	dry separator	266
slime table	672	Loring, recovery of waste in stamp mill	647
tables at Mill 146	1159	vanner belt	788
Mill 147	830	W. J., amalgam at the Utica mills	757
Linnaeite, specific gravity of	641, 642	amalgamated plates	224
Linoleum cover for deck of New Standard concentrator	605	gravity stamps	184
table decks	1177, 1179	life of steel shoes	208
Willey table	594	mercury feed to stamps	166
Linton's level	289	mortar linings	1176
Lintorf, Prussia, disintegration and screening at	234	stamp mills at the Utica stamp mills, California	2033
jigs at	294	shoes	181
limit of sizes jigged at	178	Loss in friction	1098
mill at	739	melting	784
stroke of jigs at	785	steam transmission	1091
Vajart disintegrator at	329	weight in retorting	783
Lion mill	1555	wire rope transmission	1095
bibliography for	1550	of gold	786
Lip apron for stamps	1187	mercury	786
plates	1188	at Mill 114	1063
Liquation in bullion	1281, 1310	in amalgamating pans	250
Lisburne mines, Wales	1616, 1676	oil in separation	831
List of minerals floated by flotation processes	1175	Losses in concentration	892
List of good and poor conducting minerals for electrostatic separation	143	dry concentration	825
Liter, equivalents of	737	finer	1119
Lithium atomic weight of	1109	magnetic concentration	1054
Little Giant quartz mill	197	milling	1945
Lixivation	xxv, 1085	plate amalgamation	749
bibliography for		slimes	1121
Loam, M., Husband stamp		stamping pyrite ores	1047
Location of amalgamated plates		tailings	1171, 1172
machines in mills			
main shaft for stamps			
mills			

Losses of iron and mercury in pan amalgamation ..	249
on amalgamated plates	747
slime tables	693
vanners	656
Louis, H.	142, 167, 200, 839
amalgamated plates	735, 747, 750, 753
amalgamation	787
amalgams	731
arrastra	238, 290
Blake, Dodge, and Gates breakers	56
Chinese stamping machine	224
connecting table with mortar	735
crushing machines	319
design of cams	197
economy of stamp blow	220
efficiency of stamps	219
gold milling	xx
gravity stamps	223, 224, 226
grizzlies	384
hammers for breaking	11
Huntington mill	Q97
Krom rolls	109
mercury wells	768
nature of amalgam	208
painted boxes	476
power for stamps	204, 205
retorting	781
size of stamp feed	207
spring and pneumatic stamps	143
stamp frames	153
stamp mortars	164
stems	187
tappets	188
stamping, amalgamating, and concentrating	1173
for gold	733
tables for supporting plates	752
use of sulphuric acid on plates	222
water used in stamp mills	219
weight of stamps	832, 833, 835
Lovett-Hinney magnetic separators	291
Low, F. A., amalgamating pans at Batopilas, Mex-ico	1922
concentration of silver lead ores	226, 1179
stamp mill at Silver Islet mill, Lake Superior	233
Lowe's mill	294
bibliography for	58, 59, 60
Lowry breaker	45
National breaker	1930
Lubrication	247
and care of journals	194
of amalgamating pan	191
cams	156
cam shafts	1095
stamp guides	1181
wire rope	788
Lucknow, New South Wales, mill at	294
plates at	1180
Ludlow, E., report used by Choctaw Coal and Rail-way Company	1366
Ludlow Saylor Wire Company, wire cloth screens	837
Ludwigseck mine, magnetic concentration at	2051
Luhrig and Coppie coal washing plant	1492
Buss concentrating table	538, 640
jig	588
scraper for removing tailings	2021
picking table "C" Blomeke	1496
slimer	669
table	670
capacity of at Diepenlinchen, Prussia	1734
type tables at Mill 134	1717
vanners at mills	295
Luhmann, F. W., Pfeiffer's mill	1645
Luitpolds Vie Estate, ore reduction plant of	1125
Lumber for mills, cost of	1173
Luerker, E. M., minerals in rock sections	836
separation of minerals by solutions	889
Lurmann, separation processes	3
Luster affecting separation	781
of minerals, effect of	110
Luting retorts	1619
Luttermann, rolls at Clausthal	751
Lye, use of on amalgamating plates in California	246
used in amalgamation	241, 243, 244
Lyon mill, amalgamating pan	248
heat used in amalgamating in	245
wings of amalgamating pans in	503
Mountain, Conkling jig at	901, 1175, 1185, 2035, 2039
mill at	2046
methods at the	

M

Mace mill	1685
Machine breakers	36
breaking	857
distributors	1098
oil	1087
shop for mill	2009
Machinery at Paris Exposition, exhibition of	2010
Reichenberg Exposition, exhibition of	1123
cost of	1278
crushing and grinding. Philip Argall	2017
principle and operation of crushing and grinding.	1107
James Douglas	1096
Machines, arrangement of	1111
design of	1110
guarding work of	1555, 1563
in series and in parallel	1569, 2027
Macquisten, A. P. S., flotation process	1555, 1565, 1611
at Golconda, Nevada	1564
Mill 149	1563
Coates tubes	2046
water flotation process. F. C. Nicholas	838
Mactear, J. A., pneumatic concentration	1024
Madison mill	xxxv
of the Utica Company	1092
Madrid, New Mexico, electric power	789
Magalia drift mill, plates in	770
rifles in	236
Magic crusher	259
bibliography for	1188
Magnetite, specific gravity of	1188
Magnesium, atomic weight of	1156
Magnet for testing	1060
Magnetic combination mills	1053
concentrating mills	790
concentration	1569
at Broken Hill	2043
Cañon City, Colorado. P. Barker	2046
Montepioni, Italy. E. Ferraris	1135
cost of	1521
principles of magnetic separators	1544
rusting before	2040
the Hibernia mill, New Jersey	791
field	796
attractability of substances in	2035
mill at Lyon Mt.	1068
Montepioni	100
ore, Port Henry, products of crushing	2034
separation. See also Roasting for Magnetism.	1568
at Broken Hill, Australia	2044
D. Clark	1663, 1735, 1741, 1793, 1810
Creede, Colorado	2040, 2047
mills	2034
Mineville, N. Y.	2038
Port Henry, N. Y. F. Cirkel	1814
the Joplin Separating Company mill	2045
Krupp mining administration	832
London mill, Australia	2030
bibliography for	2026
H. Lanto	2031
H. Smits	1568
history of. Witter	1037
F. T. Snyder	2047
in Cornwall. E. Skewes	2040
Finkland. G. Gröndel	2047
Hungary, dry and wet. C. Blömeke	2040
Sweden	2040
K. G. Brunnberg	2047
of hematite and magnetite. Dr. Weiskopf	2047
iron ores in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2027
tin oxide and wolfram	2040
and copper ores in Cornwall	2040
and wolfram. E. Treloar and G. John-son	2028
zinc iron sulphides. G. H. Elmore	2042
ores in Wisconsin. H. A. Wheeler	2028
references to	2028
review of. H. Wedding	2030
roasting zinc ores for	804
versus flotation process for zinc ores. C.E. Laughton	2042
with Wetherill's	1741, 1763, 1765, 1808, 1810, 1815, 1862, 1863, 1891, 1916
separators at London mill, Queensland, Australia	2028
mills	834
Montepioni. E. Ferraris	1527, 1923
Balch	797
Ball-Norton	
or Monarch	

Magnetic separators, Blake	833	Magnetite, separation of in Finland	804
Bromilow	836	settling velocity of	466, 469
Buchanan	803	specific gravity of	1189
C. Blömeke	2026	Magnetomotive force	792
Chase	832, 833, 835	Magnets See also Electromagnets.	
classification of	790, 1521	Bilharz robbing magnet	1532
Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542	Broughton Asbestos Company magnet	1439, 1531
at Mill 148	1792, 1793	cobling	1532
cobling magnets	1531	Eastwood improved lifting magnet	795
comparison of. W. A. Anthony	2026	heating of	793
Conkling	809, 810	leakage of	1531
construction of	2030	Manhattan Asbestos Company magnet	1531
Cranberry magnet	1530	of Wetherill separator, proper distance apart for	796
Dellvik Grondal	804	relative attraction of various substances	790
Description of different types of. C. Bugge	2030	when applicable	342
Dr. Weiskopf	2030	Mahany City, shaking screens for coal	487, 493
H. C. McNeill	2026	Maier, Austria, hand picking at	798, 836
M. Lencque	2026	magnetic separator at	1185
O. Simmerback	2030	mill at	815
S. W. Osgood	2027	roasting for magnetism at	226
Dings	1540	Mann, Wm. Jr., gravity stamps	229
Edison	810, 812	shafts for gravity stamps	197
Erikson's electromagnetic separator	1529	location of	197
F. Schiff	2028	Maintaining height of drop in gravity stamps	200
Ferraris	799, 1525	plates of the right consistency	756
drum-type	1528	Malachite, specific gravity of	1189
for black sands. C. C. Longridge	2028	Malay Peninsula, tin dressing in	1084, 1182
Forsgren's electromagnetic separator	1538	Malleable iron elevator buckets at Mill 136	1737, 1738
full description of different types of	2028	Mallet for settling concentrates	1113
Grondal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5	1537	Mammoth, Arizona, screening tests on gold ore at	183
Heberle	799	shoes and dies at	175
wet	810	mill, screens in	xxviii, 1045
Hoffman	832, 835	Mining Co., mill	1045
Hughes Daviot	812	Utah, mill at	1947
Humboldt	1530	Management	1128
in a lead zinc plant	2047	effect on costs	730
Cornwall	2028	Manganese, amalgam	1188
International	1533	atomic weight of	2027
Kessler	811	ore, the dressing of. E. K. Juckl	1189
Knowles' New Century	1541, 1568	specific gravity of	1828
Leighton	1528	steel. See Wearing Parts.	1213
Lovett Finney	832, 833, 835	ball mill linings at Mill 159	1583
Mechernich	1535	for breakers	158
Payne	799	drag conveyor flights	1244
primary magnet type	1521	roll shells	1243
principles of	1521	toothed rolls	1220
Rowand	807	wearing parts of rolls	1749, 1818, 1888, 1889
secondary or induction magnet type	1521	Gates' gunlock mantles for gyratory breakers	1213
Siemens	803, 834	jaw plates at mills	1667
& Halske	798	self-tightening mantles for McCully gyratory	1882
suited for testing	1993	breakers	1621
theory and conditions of. E. Langeuth	2031	trammel screen at Mill 117	1913
Trustelt	835	Mill 174	1661
Ullrich	1535	wearing parts of Blake breakers at Mill 98	1189
used at Prabram	812	Buchanan breakers at Mill 183	1531
Montepoli	810	Gates breakers at Mill 114	838
using drums	797	separation by jigs	641
Vial	835	Marsden breaker	643
Waring at Mill 148	1792	Marshall Basin, Colorado, Browne hydrometric sizer at	50, 58, 59, 60
Wenstrom	800	vanners at	410
wet	804, 810	Creek	1015
Wetherill	804, 1521	Martin Iron Works breaker	2009
with conveying belts	804	Martin's buckle	1090
no moving parts. O. A. P. Smulfield	2026	Maryland, mills in	xxvii, 1019
ore falling in front of magnets	812	Mining Company mill	104
treatment of a high phosphorus iron ore	2047	Marysville, Montana, Blanton cams at	1027, 1040, 1181
blende and barite. C. Blomeke	2025	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, testing ma-	1137, 1156
iron ore in Sweden. G. W. Peterson	2038	chines at	764
by the Grondal process. P. McBenne	2025	tests on distribution of amalgam	767
Magnetism	891, 1053, 1611	effect of temperature on amalgamation	747, 1514
calcining for	1544	Materials for amalgamating plates	1583
change of by heat	4	drag or disc conveyor flights	1297
effect of	4	gravity stamp guide blocks	339
carbon in roasting for	1544	grizzly bars	1913
on free settling	465	Harz jig bedding at Mill 183	
roasting for	813, 890, 1544		
a blende-marcasite concentrate for. H. O.	2027		
Hofman	1568, 2027		
F. H. Trego	2027		
N. S. Keith	2027		
W. B. Phillips	791		
unit of	890		
use made of, in mills	503		
Magnetite, concentrated on Conkling jig	1923		
deposits of New York	574		
for jig bed	617, 618		
hindered-settling test on	1055, 1058, 1059		
mill for	901		
ores, mills for	790		
separated by magnets			

Materials for Huntington mill parts . . . . .	280	McCormick, E., Calumet and Hecla mill scheme . .	1184
jig tanks . . . . .	522	S. G., gold ores at Ouro Preto mine, Brazil . .	1182
screens . . . . .	574	McCully breaker . . . . .	55-59, 2010
mortar linings . . . . .	166	compared with Gates . . . . .	45
riffle cleats . . . . .	1467	gyratory breaker . . . . .	44, 1210
roll shells . . . . .	66, 68	at mills . . . . .	1222, 1749, 1805, 1831, 1866
at mills . . . . .	1716, 1720, 1913	life of wearing parts at Mill 139 . . . . .	1222
round table decks at Mill 162 . . . . .	1846	manganese steel self tightening mantle for . .	1213
screens . . . . .	354	McDermott, W. . . . .	1302
and cost . . . . .	173	amalgamated plates . . . . .	741
in trommels . . . . .	350	and P. W. Duffield, amalgamated shaking	787
shafts . . . . .	351	plates . . . . .	1173
stamp batteries . . . . .	1277	gold amalgamation . . . . .	2041
boxes . . . . .	186	Maluc mill, Michigan . . . . .	401
guides . . . . .	155, 156	capacity of Calumet classifier . . . . .	1175
parts . . . . .	225	concentration and amalgamation of silver . .	2029
at Mill 143 . . . . .	1769	Eureka Hill mill . . . . .	2049
tappets . . . . .	189	hand concentration test . . . . .	2019
surface of Rittinger table . . . . .	668	standardization of screens . . . . .	2040
of slime tables . . . . .	688, 695	tin dressing in Bolivia . . . . .	410
tule mill linings . . . . .	287	McDonald, B., Browne hydrometric sizer . . . .	209
wearing parts of Blake breakers . . . . .	26	double discharge . . . . .	1181
at Mill 166 . . . . .	1853	gold stamp mill at Gibbonsville, Idaho . . .	xx
breakers . . . . .	48, 1220	mining report . . . . .	175
centrifugal pumps at Mill 103 . . . . .	1632, 1633	screens . . . . .	207
Cyclone heaters at Mill 186 . . . . .	1917, 1918	size of stamp feed . . . . .	227
Dodge breakers . . . . .	31	stamps at Gibbonsville, Idaho . . . . .	1180
at Mill 183 . . . . .	1913	weights of ore . . . . .	1174
elevators at mills, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1853, 1854, 1855	1917, 1918	before and after crushing . . . . .	1546
fans at Mill 186 . . . . .	1853	McDougall type roasting furnace . . . . .	833
Gates breakers at Mill 166 . . . . .	1853	McDowell, F. H., concentration at the Tilly Foster	833
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill . .	182	mine . . . . .	1175
182 . . . . .	1910, 1911	Conkling separator at the Tilly Foster mine	196
Huntington mills at Mill 161 . . . . .	1839	Tilly Foster magnetic plant . . . . .	150
McCully breakers at Mill 139 . . . . .	1749	McFarlane & Co., design of cams . . . . .	1244
Nordberg steep-le-compound steam stamps	1901, 1902	Manufacturing Company, parallel rolls . .	1232
at Mill 180 . . . . .	1213	mortar bats . . . . .	72, 76
rolls . . . . .	1854	parallel rolls, description of . . . . .	1766, 1767
at Mills . . . . .	1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1843, 1844,	rolls . . . . .	153
screens at Mill 158 . . . . .	1824	at Mill 142 . . . . .	1285
spindle breakers . . . . .	46, 47	stamp frames . . . . .	1285, 1323
steam stamps . . . . .	121	McKenna Brass Company, Laboratory ore grinder	1279, 1286
trommels at Mill 165 . . . . .	1851	laboratory ore grinder . . . . .	1244
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 . . . . .	1886	McLanahan and Stone Company, iron ore and phos	324
of belts for gravity stamps . . . . .	197	plate washing . . . . .	1241
bottom bed on jigs . . . . .	573	log washer . . . . .	1241
bucket elevators . . . . .	863	single roll crusher at Alleghany Ore and Iron	1241
cam shaft . . . . .	191	Company . . . . .	1241
dies . . . . .	180	International Phosphate Company . . . .	1241
jig screens . . . . .	545	description of . . . . .	1241
mortar blocks . . . . .	145	table of sizes, power and weights . . . .	518, 538, 640
screens . . . . .	169, 170	jig . . . . .	1492
shoes and dies . . . . .	182, 183, 184	McLeod concentrator . . . . .	1493
stamp cams . . . . .	192	table, tests at Mill 162 . . . . .	835
screens . . . . .	173	McNeill, H. C., magnetic separators and plants in	451
stem . . . . .	187	Sweden . . . . .	1197
tappets . . . . .	189	Means of getting a whole current in settling tanks .	1996
Mathet, De Gournay and Suisse, Lochstrate appa-	837	Measur., miners' inch . . . . .	470
ratus . . . . .	1792	Measurement of mineral particles . . . . .	362
Mathet roasting furnaces at Mill 148 . . . .	220	ore grains . . . . .	403
Mathes, A., on drop of stamps . . . . .	281	screen openings . . . . .	1187
Mathnes Creek, Huntington mill at . . . .	642	Measures of a four spigot hydraulic classifier with	1160
Maurice, P. E., jigs . . . . .	477	sorting column of 3-inch pipe . . . . .	683
motion of solid particles in a liquid . . . .	2050	tables of . . . . .	1439
centrifugal coal washer, results from . . . .	63	Measuring . . . . .	1587
Maximum profit in concentration . . . . .	1525	Mechanical bats . . . . .	1571
size of feed to rolls . . . . .	791	cobbing devices . . . . .	1572
ore treated by Wetherill magnetic separator .	1714, 1717, 1720	efficiency of sand wheels . . . . .	1575
Maxwell's law of magnetic field . . . . .	2022	ore handling Blaisdell system . . . . .	1573
May Brothers' jigs at mills . . . . .	1179	sampler . . . . .	1572
W. J., close sizing before jigging . . . . .	789	Brunton . . . . .	1575
concentrating iron ores . . . . .	770	oscillating . . . . .	1573
Mayflower drift mill, mercury wells in . . .	740, 752	Lamb automatic tailings sampler . . . .	1572
riffles at . . . . .	683	Snyder . . . . .	1572
mill, amalgamated plates in . . . . .	342	Vezin . . . . .	846
pan concentrator at . . . . .	450	sampling . . . . .	847
shaking screen in . . . . .	1185	Brunton sampler . . . . .	1577
unwatering box in . . . . .	643	cleaning mill between tests . . . . .	847
Maynard, G. W. and W. B. Kunhardt, dressing of	1373, 1419	Cotton sampler . . . . .	848
iron ores . . . . .	2048	comparison of machines . . . . .	1575
jigging tests . . . . .	1178	difficulties attending . . . . .	1577
May's jig . . . . .	1096	limit of . . . . .	1575
McCabe & Company, New Standard classifier	2028	moisture samples . . . . .	1574
McCallum, A. C., design of mining machinery	1569	principles of . . . . .	1575
rolls, crushers and mortars . . . . .	1178	requisites to accuracy in . . . . .	1576, 1576
strength of machines . . . . .	1096	size of samples . . . . .	1576
McClave, J. M., an electrostatic separator	2028	winnowing effect of air currents . . . . .	858
the Willey roaster . . . . .	1569	shovel for removal of jig tailings . . . .	781
		squeeze for amalgam . . . . .	320
		stirring . . . . .	

Mechanical trippers for discharging conveyor belts	1586	Merrall mill	234
unwatering	879	bibliography for	296
Mechanism, accelerated, in jigs	533	Merrill, C. W.	1406
crank arm	535	cyaniding at the Homestake mine	1419
for Bartlett table	677	tailings of Montana Mining Company,	
bumping tables	680	Marysville, Montana	1181
Cammett table	677	effect of temperature on amalgamation	1520
jigs	510, 511, 517, 519, 534	metallurgy of the Homestake ore	1419
vanners	646, 651, 652, 655, 657	treatment at the Homestake mills	2044
Willey table	672	cone classifiers at Mill 104	1634
sliding block	533	cones at Mill 106	1371
Mechemich, classifier at	477	cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406
Heberwäsche at	421, 478, 520	at Mill 106	1642
magnetic separator	1535	definition of slimes	1399
at Mill 135	1536, 1736	filter press at mills	1635, 1642
mill at	1176	large cone classifiers	1406
process in the Harz	2030	at Mill 106	1640
separator, results from the	2031	slime cones, finishing cones, and water cylinders	1367
sieve scale at	367	small cone classifiers	1371
stroke of jigs at	504	at Mill 106	1641
Megraw, H. A., slimes	1419	Merrill's mill	1310
Meier, E. D., Osterpey jig	642	Mesata iron ores, washing plant for	1815
J. W., automatic feeders at Präbram	884	ores, concentration of	1344
Dingey mill	293	Mesher, in screens, values of	1196
Heberli mill	292	Mesquite, Mexico, mills at	1182
Luhrg table	670	Metal rifles, expanded	772
ore dressing at Präbram	1180	Metallic Extraction Company, capacity of rolls	103
revolving picking table and picking belt	492	plant, Argall four-tube drier at	1600
Rittinger and Salzburg tables and buddles at		Metallurgical tests	1167
Präbram, Stein belt concentrator	729	treatment, problems involved in	1943
Schrauz mill	290	Metallurgy, defined	v
wash trommel	335	Metals, specific gravities of	1188
Meiße's pulverizer	236	Meter, equivalents of	1187
bibliography of	299	Methods of crushing	8
Meinecke classifier	430, 477, 478	dressing and cleaning plates	757
work of	461	feeding gravity stamps	207
pointed box at Clausthal	477	jigs	548
<i>spitzhüte</i>	425, 477	preliminary crushing	9
stamps at Clausthal	225	running live-foot pans in combination mills	249
Melones Mining Co. mill, Melones, California	W 2044	jigs	551
W. Bradley	784	stamping mills	1613
Melting bullion		testing	1137
Men. See also Labor.		working amalgamation pan	248
Mercadel, magnetic separation at	835	Metric system of weights and measures	1187
Merced amalgamated plates at	767	ton	883
Mercury, absorption of by amalgamating plates	1514	Mexican crushing and milling plant, a primitive	F. 2038
action of	4	H. Probert	2033
amount required to amalgamate copper plate	753	Mexico, cheap gold milling in	H. T. Collins 1980, 1981
antidote for	730	cost of producing gold in	1180
atomic weight of	1188	milling at El Oro. E. Burt	2046
bibliography for	787	in	2046
care and purification of	785	ore dressing at Santa Fe	H. T. Collins 2040
effect of heat on cohesion	767	silver mill in	1184
fed to gravity stamps	208	Meyer & Charlton, gold extraction at	1647
mortars at mills	1620, 1640	Gold Mining Company Ltd., mill of	1646
for stamps	723	mill details of stamps	221
gold in, after retorting	781	M. Hoagland Sons and Company	77
after straining	781	Margyrite, specific gravity of	1189
in amalgamating pan	249	Mica dressing, general article on	G. W. Colles 2027
rifle boxes	724	grinding of scrap	2017
rifles	770	milling of. F. Cirkel	2025
loss of. See Individual Gold Mills in Chapter XX		Micas for washing kaolin	1077
lost of	786	Michell & Tregony pulverizer	233
lost in pan amalgamation	249	bibliography of	294
ore, separated by oil	831	Michigan iron mine	1185
mill for	1074	magnetic separation at	802
properties of	730	mill at	1175
retained in retort residue	786	Michigan, cost of milling in	1135
sickening and flouring	751	mill, a recently completed	2039
sink for clean-up	266	milling copper ore in	C. F. Jackson 2047
specific gravity of	1189	mills in	1181, 1182
sprinkler for	760	Micrometer caliper, Snyder	1362, 1366
traps	768, 771, 1516	gauge	1159
Black Hill trap	773	for measuring grains	1328
box traps	773	microscope	1363, 1996
cleaning up	774	Microscope	1160
Grass Valley trap	774	micrometer for measuring grains	470, 1146
lined with plate	741	the Ultra	1419
plain transverse troughs or riffles	772	for the study of slimes	1401
position of	737	Middlings, crushing of	1119
traversing with gates	772, 773	declined	318
use and care of	2024	disposition of	1108
used on dredges	1012	division with concentrates and tailings	1164
weight of column	1188	on machines	1112
wells	768	product	892
versus plates	771	size of recrushing	1116
Meronitz, Bohemia, weathering garnet rock at	831, 839	treatment of	1121
Merrall, individual mortar	1204	Midland coal breaker, West Virginia	F. W. Parsons 2051
Mill Company, Merrill's stamp mill	1278	Midvale Co., steel for shoes and dies	185

Midvale steel ring dies at mills, life of 1728, 1775  
roll shell at mills 1701, 1727, 1750, 1751, 1752  
1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1803, 1837, 1838, 1854  
1860, 1807, 1877  
trunnion tires at Mill 144, life of 1775  
Milburn's crushing rolls 111  
Mile, equivalents of 1187  
Miles, William A., wash trommel 335  
Milk of lime, use of at Crown Reef Gold Mining  
Company's mill 1416  
Mill 1 339, 486, 498, 499, 892, 893, 1113, 1116, 1119  
2 10, 319, 339, 486, 498, 499, 522, 892, 893, 1100,  
1101, 1112, 1116, 1119  
3 24, 64, 66, 87, 498, 499, 892, 902, 1091, 1100, 1116,  
1116, 1119, 1129  
4 321, 362, 486, 491, 502, 895, 1116  
5 322, 390, 347, 350-352, 358, 405, 480, 486, 491,  
873, 879, 895, 896, 1008, 1114, 1116  
6 341, 870, 895, 897  
7 327, 334, 341, 872, 895, 897, 1116  
8 895, 899, 9116  
9 524, 528, 533, 548, 550, 552, 571, 574, 575, 587, 590,  
592, 593, 606, 609, 900, 902, 1116, 1126  
10 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 361, 366, 524, 528, 537, 540, 545, 547,  
550, 552, 571, 575, 587, 590, 592, 593, 596, 599,  
601, 603-606, 609, 863, 900, 902, 908, 917, 1091,  
1100, 1105, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1129  
11 362, 366, 706, 707, 900, 902, 1116  
12 24, 64, 66, 76, 90, 319, 339, 347, 350, 352, 486, 488,  
491, 506, 524, 528, 540, 550, 552, 577, 604, 865,  
900, 903, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1111, 1116  
13 10-12, 24, 26, 47, 339, 341, 362, 366, 480, 485,  
488, 491, 498, 499, 515, 523, 524, 528, 529, 540,  
547, 548, 551, 552, 572, 571, 576, 589, 592-594,  
605, 875, 900, 904, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1114, 1116, 1119  
14 10, 339, 480, 485, 488, 491, 521, 530, 536, 540, 548,  
550, 552, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 605, 900, 905,  
1091, 1116, 1119  
15 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 366, 399, 412, 114, 485, 522, 524, 528,  
530, 533, 537, 538, 540, 550, 552, 572, 589, 590,  
592, 593, 604, 605, 684, 689, 696, 863, 874, 875,  
900, 906, 907, 1091, 1100, 1116, 1129, 1163  
16 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 73, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 354, 358, 366, 524, 528, 534, 540, 545,  
546, 549, 550, 552, 570-572, 579, 592, 593, 604,  
605, 863, 893, 900, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116  
17 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 351, 358, 366, 400, 480, 486, 524, 528,  
534, 540, 547, 550, 552, 584, 590, 592, 593, 596,  
599, 605, 863, 893, 906, 908, 1091, 1105, 1111, 1116  
18 24, 26, 64, 66, 76, 90, 101, 347, 350, 352, 358, 366,  
369, 373, 410, 441, 522, 525, 528, 530, 533, 537,  
538, 540, 550, 552, 590, 592, 593, 604, 648, 863,  
906, 909, 911, 1090, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1116,  
1121, 1129  
19 24, 64, 66, 76, 347, 350, 352, 358, 427, 444, 456,  
486, 489, 491, 524, 552, 560, 648, 906, 910, 1114,  
1116, 1121  
20 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 76, 83, 90, 91, 95, 101,  
347, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 366, 421,  
524, 528, 537, 540, 541, 550, 551, 554, 572, 574-  
576, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 663, 857, 863,  
872, 873, 875, 906, 913, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105,  
1112, 1116, 1129  
21 24, 26, 64, 66, 72, 76, 87, 90, 97, 101, 280, 281,  
347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 361, 366, 369, 413, 451,  
525, 528, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 550, 554, 573,  
577, 592, 593, 596, 601, 603, 605, 684, 691, 696,  
697, 863, 875, 906, 915, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1112,  
1116, 1122  
22 30, 31, 34, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 95, 97,  
101, 320, 338, 339, 347, 359-352, 356, 358, 359,  
361, 366, 381, 383, 399, 442, 456, 462, 523-525,  
528, 533, 534, 537, 538, 541, 550, 554, 572, 573,  
579, 584, 587, 592, 593, 599, 604, 605, 684, 688,  
693, 697, 856, 857, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 917,  
1100, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1122, 1129,  
1140, 1141  
23 24, 64, 66, 71, 76, 87, 90, 91, 347, 349, 350, 352,  
358, 359, 366, 442, 525, 528, 541, 554, 571, 592,  
605, 684, 882, 916, 917, 920, 1116, 1122  
24 26, 50, 51, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 101, 347,  
350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 361, 366, 414, 444, 446,  
456, 517, 525, 528, 529, 535, 537, 538, 541, 546,  
547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593,  
604, 605, 648, 663, 664, 684, 692, 863, 870, 916,  
917, 921, 1091, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1112,  
1114, 1116, 1122, 1129

Mill 25 11, 24, 26, 47, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 90,  
91, 97, 98, 101, 321, 347, 350, 352, 358, 359, 366,  
442, 444, 451, 456, 460, 517, 525, 528, 529, 537-  
539, 541, 546, 547, 549, 550, 556, 571, 577, 587,  
592, 593, 596, 599, 605, 607, 608, 662, 857, 863,  
869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 916, 924, 1089, 1088, 1091,  
1096, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114,  
1116, 1119, 1130  
26 30, 31, 35, 42, 46-48, 50, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 87,  
90, 96, 97, 101, 272, 273, 347, 350, 352, 357-359,  
361, 366, 392, 393, 456, 460, 525, 528, 537, 540,  
541, 546, 550, 556, 572, 574, 592, 593, 596, 604,  
605, 648, 655, 663, 664, 843, 856, 861, 863,  
872, 925, 926, 1091, 1100, 1103-1106, 1111,  
1116  
27 24, 26, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 90, 94, 101, 156, 165,  
164, 166, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185-187,  
189-192, 195-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214,  
219, 280, 281, 347, 350, 352, 355, 356, 358, 366,  
368, 432, 444, 451, 456, 480, 486, 489, 491, 525,  
528, 533, 535-538, 541, 546, 550, 556, 585, 587,  
592, 593, 604-606, 638, 648, 684, 692, 768, 856,  
863, 864, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 883, 925, 928,  
1090, 1091, 1096, 1100, 1105, 1107, 1112, 1113,  
1116, 1119, 1171  
28 10, 24, 26, 30, 31, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 90, 91, 97,  
101, 104, 280, 281, 339, 340, 345, 347, 350, 353,  
358, 359, 366, 381, 383, 388, 425, 432, 442, 444,  
456, 461, 462, 525, 528, 535-538, 541, 546, 549,  
550, 556, 574, 583, 585, 588, 596, 592, 593, 596, 599,  
604, 606, 638, 684, 692, 694, 856, 864, 871, 875,  
925, 933, 1004, 1091, 1100, 1103-1105, 1116,  
1141  
29 24, 26, 64, 76, 87, 90, 347, 350, 353, 359, 366, 325,  
541, 556, 592, 593, 598, 602, 605, 884, 862, 880,  
925, 926, 933, 1089, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1122  
30 10, 24, 26, 34, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91,  
97, 98, 101, 339, 347, 350, 353, 358, 359, 366, 382,  
383, 419, 444, 446, 449, 456, 463, 481, 486, 489,  
491, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 537-539,  
541, 546, 517, 549, 550, 556, 572, 573, 577, 579-  
581, 586, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 638, 648, 658,  
681, 684, 688, 692, 693, 696, 699, 855, 901, 863,  
872, 873, 936, 937, 1089, 1113, 1116, 1141, 1164  
31 24, 26, 63, 64, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101,  
104, 347, 350, 353, 358, 362, 366, 442, 444, 456,  
481, 489, 491, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 542, 550,  
558, 572, 577, 582, 587, 592, 593, 596, 604, 605,  
618, 684, 692, 697, 857, 863, 872, 875, 936, 940,  
1091, 1105, 1116, 1119, 1116  
32 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 339,  
347, 351, 353, 354, 359, 366, 393, 441, 525, 528,  
542, 550, 558, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 605,  
684, 697, 856, 857, 863, 875, 936, 942, 1100, 1101,  
1105, 1112, 1116, 1119  
33 24, 26, 67, 76, 91, 347, 351, 352, 359, 366, 396, 412,  
525, 542, 558, 572, 581, 592, 593, 605, 681, 697,  
857, 936, 945, 1116  
34 46, 64, 67, 76, 87, 339, 347, 353, 359, 366, 367, 449,  
456, 486, 525, 542, 545, 558, 587, 592, 593, 604,  
605, 648, 684, 856, 863, 875, 936, 946, 1089, 1100,  
1105, 1112, 1116  
35 46, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 337,  
339, 347, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361, 366, 393,  
444, 458, 515, 525, 542, 546, 547, 550, 551, 558,  
572, 587, 592-594, 604, 605, 648, 661-663, 684,  
692, 694, 697, 856, 857, 863, 936, 947, 1089, 1100,  
1105, 1116, 1122  
36 24, 64, 76, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 442, 525, 526,  
542, 558, 572, 592, 605, 648, 684, 692, 866, 951,  
1110, 1116  
37 24, 64, 67, 76, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 398, 486,  
507, 522-524, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 534, 537,  
538, 550, 558, 592, 648, 684, 687, 692, 694, 697,  
842, 856, 863, 936, 954, 1089, 1091, 1116  
38 24, 26, 64, 67, 76, 91, 121, 126, 134, 280, 281, 339,  
347, 351, 353, 354, 358, 359, 366, 342, 383, 393,  
395, 444, 456, 458, 464, 517, 524, 526, 529, 542,  
546, 547, 550, 558, 572, 575, 579, 587, 592, 593,  
605, 638, 648, 661, 662, 684, 693, 696, 697, 843,  
848, 857, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 974, 1885, 1087,  
1089, 1095, 1098, 1102, 1105-1108, 1112, 1116,  
1141  
39 24, 26, 64, 67, 69, 76, 91, 280, 281, 347, 351, 353,  
358, 359, 366, 399, 403, 404, 515, 416, 444, 526,  
527, 535, 537, 542, 545, 550, 562, 572, 575, 582,  
592, 593, 602, 605, 607, 638, 648, 661, 662, 857,  
863, 875, 973, 976, 1089, 1103-1105, 1112,  
1116

Mill 40. 10, 24, 26, 48, 67, 69, 72, 76, 87, 90, 91, 101, 313, 330, 347, 251, 353, 356, 361, 366, 373, 395, 403, 404, 410, 444, 446, 456, 482, 483, 485, 526, 528, 543, 546, 547, 550, 562, 579, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 607, 638, 647, 648, 656, 663, 863, 872, 875, 879, 973, 978, 1086, 1088, 1091, 1099, 1100, 1103-1107, 1112-1114, 1116  
 41. 24, 26, 48, 64, 87, 347, 351, 353, 358, 366, 396, 424, 444, 451, 456, 482, 526, 543, 546, 550, 562, 572, 582, 593, 605, 647, 648, 650, 661, 663, 973, 982, 103, 1105, 1112, 1116, 1121  
 42. 64, 67, 72, 76, 91, 97, 101, 118, 120-123, 126-128, 134, 258, 339, 340, 345, 347, 351, 353, 366, 396, 403, 404, 444, 456, 458, 481, 486, 491, 515, 5619, 526, 528, 529, 543, 551, 564, 572, 587, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 684, 689, 692, 695-697, 843, 861, 863, 872, 875, 984, 987, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1121  
 44 18, 24, 27, 54, 118, 120-123, 126-129, 131, 133-135, 257, 259, 280, 337, 339, 392, 393, 404, 449, 481, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 543, 564, 571, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586-589, 592-594, 596, 601, 605, 638, 681, 684, 688, 694, 695, 697, 843, 857, 861, 865, 866, 870, 872, 874-875, 990, 995, 1000, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1191  
 45 121-123, 126, 128, 133, 135, 329, 390, 391, 448, 515, 526, 529, 537, 586, 587, 589, 592, 684, 696, 805, 870, 990, 993, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1130  
 46. 12, 24, 27, 118, 120, 123, 126-128, 131, 133, 135, 320, 337-339, 390, 391, 396-398, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 526, 537, 543, 544, 547, 566, 571, 577, 583, 586, 587, 592, 594, 605, 684, 689, 696, 697, 726, 727, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 994, 1088, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1131  
 47 12, 24, 27, 118, 121-123, 126-128, 133, 135, 280, 332, 337-339, 397, 403, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 480, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 544, 566, 571, 572, 586, 587, 589, 592-594, 605, 684, 697, 707, 726, 727, 843, 857, 870, 872, 875, 990, 998, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1110, 1116, 1120, 1131  
 48 10, 12, 24, 27, 118, 120-123, 126-131, 132-135, 320, 337-339, 397, 398, 400, 404, 449, 456, 480, 482, 485, 486, 489, 491, 515, 522, 526, 529, 537, 538, 544, 547, 550, 568, 571, 572, 577, 586, 588, 592-594, 596, 599, 601, 605, 684, 689, 695-697, 843, 870, 872, 875, 990, 997, 1000, 1091, 1103, 1105, 1113, 1116, 1131  
 49 ..... 270, 676, 1004, 1116, 1172  
 50 ..... 1004, 1006, 1073, 1116, 1126  
 51 ..... 1006, 1007, 1009, 1116  
 52 ..... 1006, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1116  
 53 30, 31, 167, 170, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 648, 655, 659, 663, 1014, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
 54 27, 46, 170, 199, 205, 207, 208, 212, 219, 339, 482, 648, 663, 1014, 1015, 1110, 1116, 1131  
 55 24, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 167, 170, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 219, 222, 304, 482, 485, 491, 648, 665, 701, 768, 1014, 1016, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1110, 1116  
 56 145, 156, 158, 164, 165-167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 724, 737, 740, 744, 745, 748, 756, 768, 770, 783, 785, 1017, 1089, 1103, 1105, 1116, 1119, 1131  
 57 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177, 179-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 265, 339, 340, 647, 648, 656, 659, 661, 663, 664, 735, 737, 740, 742, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 768, 772, 774, 783, 1018, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1105, 1116, 1131, 1191  
 58 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 229, 252, 456, 648, 650, 655, 661, 663, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 772, 774, 1018, 1019, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
 59 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-180, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 482, 647, 648, 655, 659, 663, 664, 737, 744, 745, 748, 756, 759, 765, 772, 785, 1018, 1020, 1088, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1132

Mill 60. 38, 46, 145, 156, 167, 169, 180, 182, 189, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 222, 648, 650, 661, 737, 740, 742, 744, 748, 1018, 1021, 1089, 1105  
 61 38, 46, 145, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185-187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 737, 740, 746, 748, 756, 765, 768, 783, 785, 848, 858, 860, 861, 875, 1018, 1021, 1030, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1103, 1106, 1116, 1132  
 62. 24, 27, 48, 145, 155, 156, 158, 165-167, 169, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 197-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 648, 659, 661, 703, 735, 737, 741, 742, 748, 750, 756, 757, 765, 768, 772, 783, 1018, 1022, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1116  
 63 24, 167, 170, 177, 178, 182, 190, 191, 199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 648, 737, 756, 772, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1116  
 64 24, 27, 48, 145, 153, 155, 156, 158, 164-167, 169, 174, 176, 177-180, 182, 185-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 339, 340, 648, 659, 663, 733, 737, 740, 742, 745, 756, 768, 772, 773, 864, 1018, 1023, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1116, 1132  
 65 24, 156, 158, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 180-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 207, 208, 199, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 482, 491, 647, 648, 659, 661, 733, 735, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 772, 773, 778, 783, 1018, 1024, 1039, 1089, 1092, 1103, 1104, 1116, 1132, 1168  
 66 46, 47, 156, 166, 167, 169, 177, 180-182, 186, 187, 189-192, 197-200, 202, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 682, 735, 738, 741, 744, 745, 747, 753, 756, 760, 768, 773, 775, 781, 785, 1018, 1025, 1088, 1091, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1132  
 67 28, 145, 152, 153, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 177-182, 184-187, 189-192, 194-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207-210, 212, 214, 219, 222, 482, 733, 735, 738, 740-742, 744, 746, 747, 752, 756, 758, 765, 768, 771, 773-775, 783, 785, 872, 1018, 1026, 1030, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1133  
 68 24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 252, 303, 339, 340, 482, 648, 659, 661, 664, 733, 735, 738, 741, 744-746, 748, 755, 756, 783, 785, 1018, 1027, 1028, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1116, 1133  
 69 158, 173, 175, 184, 212, 214, 648, 735, 745, 1162, 733, 785, 1018, 1028, 1030, 1089, 1091, 1102, 1105, 1116, 1133  
 70 167, 169, 178, 179, 182, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 586, 682, 738, 742, 744, 773, 1018, 1029, 1047, 1089, 1116  
 71 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 182, 187, 189-191, 199-199, 201, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 418, 648, 660-662, 665, 667, 738, 740, 743-745, 748, 772, 773, 780, 1029-1031, 1037, 1089, 1092, 1116  
 72 24, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 265, 339, 340, 448, 456, 648, 661, 676, 683, 738, 741, 743, 744, 747, 756, 772, 773, 777, 783, 856, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1100, 1116, 1133  
 73 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 173, 174, 176-182, 184-187, 189-192, 196, 203, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 238, 265, 338, 339, 456, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 733, 735, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756-758, 765, 772, 773, 775, 781, 783, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1116, 1132, 1168  
 74 24, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185, 187, 189-191, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 338, 265, 338, 339, 482, 485, 491, 647, 648, 659, 662, 659, 661, 733, 735, 738, 741, 743, 744, 746-748, 750, 754, 756, 765, 768, 1024, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1089, 1092, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1117, 1132, 1168  
 75 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 182, 186, 187, 189-192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 214, 219, 222, 339, 648, 650, 663, 664, 700, 701, 703, 738, 744, 756, 772, 870, 1030, 1034, 1089, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1117



Mill 76	145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189, 190-192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 214, 219, 226, 648, 664, 703, 738, 740, 743, 750, 765, 772, 879, 1030, 1035, 1089, 1105, 1117
77	10, 145, 148, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 169, 174, 177-182, 185-187, 189-192, 195-199, 201, 202, 204-208, 211, 212, 214, 219, 220, 222, 342, 482, 680-682, 703, 739, 741, 747, 753, 756, 757, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 774, 842, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1133
78	418, 444, 446, 648, 653, 655, 658, 660, 661, 665-667, 700, 702, 703, 857, 874, 1017, 1029-1031, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1089, 1090, 1100, 1101, 1117, 1126
79	456, 648, 655, 658, 700, 701, 703, 723, 875, 1030, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038, 1100, 1117
80	456, 700-703, 875, 1029, 1030, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1100, 1101, 1117
81	238, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1089, 1100, 1117
82	24, 27, 145, 156, 158, 164, 166, 167, 170, 174, 178, 180, 182, 185-187, 189, 192, 196-199, 201, 202, 205, 209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 248-250, 252, 339, 456, 458, 480, 486, 491, 648, 659, 661, 663, 664, 723, 733, 735, 739, 748, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 765, 766, 768, 777, 780, 785, 803, 1027, 1028, 1039, 1040, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1114, 1117, 1134
83	46, 47, 145, 156, 167, 170, 174, 178, 183, 185-187, 189-192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 212, 211, 219, 241, 246, 248, 249, 252, 456, 458, 460, 482, 648, 663, 777, 778, 780, 783, 1039, 1041, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1110, 1117
84	21, 27, 42, 46, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189-192, 196, 199, 201, 202, 205-209, 212, 214, 219, 222, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 339, 347, 351, 353, 354, 356, 359, 366, 456, 458, 460, 648, 663, 739, 742, 743, 748, 756, 768, 772, 777, 780, 783, 785, 860, 861, 875, 1039, 1010, 1045, 1085, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103-1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1134
85	24, 65, 67, 76, 167, 169, 178, 179, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 220, 351, 353, 411, 442, 451, 526, 528, 568, 586, 592, 682, 739, 742, 773, 1029, 1046, 1047, 1089, 1117
86	21, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 168, 169, 174, 280, 281, 342, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 410, 419, 526, 528, 544, 545, 550, 568, 572, 587, 588, 592, 593, 604, 605, 648, 682, 684, 696-698, 703, 735, 739, 748, 756, 774, 785, 848, 857, 863, 872, 879, 883, 1046-1048, 1091, 1100, 1105, 1117, 1122
87	21, 27, 65, 67, 72, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 170, 178, 180, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 199, 202, 205, 207-209, 212, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 413, 427, 450, 451, 526, 528, 537, 544, 568, 586, 592, 593, 648, 739, 742, 768, 848, 856, 863, 872, 1040, 1050, 1089, 1092, 1112, 1117
88	24, 27, 65, 67, 76, 87, 90, 101, 145, 156, 158, 166, 167, 169, 178, 180, 183, 189, 191, 192, 197-199, 201, 205, 207, 208, 212, 214, 219, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 414, 450, 451, 526-528, 537, 544, 550, 568, 592, 593, 605, 648, 682, 739, 742, 773, 872, 1030, 1046, 1052, 1089, 1105, 1112, 1117
89	21, 24, 27, 45, 46, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 91, 101, 347, 351, 353, 362, 366, 790, 798, 863, 880, 883, 1053, 1055, 1117
90	23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 65, 67, 77, 87, 90, 101, 302, 347, 351, 353, 803, 861, 863, 1053, 1055, 1091, 1100, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135
91	65, 101, 106, 107, 310, 340, 790, 810, 813, 816, 843, 856, 858, 861, 863, 864, 881, 882, 883, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1091-1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1135
92	24, 27, 65, 67, 77, 90, 101, 304, 338, 339, 341, 347, 351, 353, 366, 451, 486, 489, 491, 522, 527, 528, 544, 550, 570, 592, 593, 605, 790, 805, 807, 814, 843, 860, 862-864, 880, 882, 883, 891, 1060, 1063, 1088, 1091, 1094, 1112, 1113, 1117, 1135
93	24, 27, 65, 67, 89, 87, 90, 347, 351, 353, 354, 366, 790, 800, 814, 895, 1060, 1065, 1117
94	96, 103, 104, 309, 346, 848, 856, 861, 880, 882, 883, 1070, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1100, 1117
95	1481, 1617, 1624, 1940
96	1620, 1934
97	1620, 1934
98	1620, 1621, 1932, 1934
99	1620, 1622, 1934

Mill 100	1275, 1570, 1614, 1623, 1934
101	1489, 1623, 1626, 1934
102	1623, 1629, 1934
103	1291, 1292, 1517, 1631, 1934
104	1634, 1934
105	1634, 1635, 1934
106	1371, 1406, 1416, 1516, 1634, 1639, 1934
107	1034, 1645, 1934
108	1634, 1646, 1934
109	1634, 1648, 1934
110	1634, 1651, 1934
111	1652, 1654, 1934
112	1652, 1657, 1934
113	1581, 1652, 1659, 1934
114	1541, 1652, 1660, 1934
115	1652, 1665, 1934
116	1663, 1934
117	1665, 1666, 1934
118	1286, 1291, 1294, 1676, 1934
119	1670, 1934
120	1361, 1452, 1614, 1620, 1934
121	1361, 1680, 1685, 1934
122	1680, 1687, 1934
123	1361, 1680, 1688, 1934
124	1361, 1680, 1690, 1935
125	1356, 1361, 1680, 1700, 1932, 1935
126	1361, 1532, 1706, 1932, 1935
127	1361, 1458, 1487, 1706, 1709, 1932, 1935
128	1713, 1932, 1935
129	1561, 1713, 1715, 1935
130	1560, 1713, 1719, 1935
131	1361, 1551, 1590, 1713, 1724, 1935
132	1361, 1404, 1406, 1713, 1726, 1932, 1935
133	1713, 1731, 1935, 1940
134	1713, 1732, 1935
135	1536, 1713, 1735, 1935
136	1361, 1713, 1737, 1935
137	1300, 1347, 1438, 1458, 1548, 1713, 1739, 1935
138	1535, 1713, 1742, 1935
139	1244, 1365, 1535, 1748, 1932, 1935
140	1546, 1548, 1551, 1748, 1758, 1935
141	1345, 1361, 1525, 1591, 1748, 1759, 1935
142	1361, 1748, 1760, 1935
143	1768, 1935
144	1361, 1365, 1590, 1592, 1768, 1771, 1932, 1935
145	1780, 1935
146	1783, 1936
147	1783, 1786, 1936
148	1361, 1783, 1792, 1936
149	1561, 1794, 1936
150	1794, 1795, 1936
151	1794, 1802, 1936
152	1345, 1361, 1585, 1804, 1931, 1936
153	1836, 1848, 1936
154	1341, 1815, 1932, 1936
155	1368, 1369, 1815, 1816, 1932, 1936
156	1361, 1530, 1531, 1815, 1817, 1936
157	1815, 1818, 1936
158	1361, 1527, 1585, 1815, 1820, 1936
159	1361, 1821, 1936
160	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
161	1328, 1329, 1361, 1391, 1449, 1493, 1615, 1936
162	1841, 1932, 1936
163	1836, 1848, 1936
164	1346, 1361, 1532, 1607, 1836, 1849, 1936
165	1264, 1836, 1850, 1936
166	1361, 1836, 1932, 1936
167	1305, 1502, 1503, 1585, 1836, 1932, 1936
168	1836, 1860, 1937
169	1361, 1836, 1864, 1932, 1937
170	1361, 1836, 1865, 1937
171	1361, 1836, 1868, 1931, 1937
172	1317, 1361, 1836, 1871, 1931, 1932, 1937
173	1408, 1413, 1585, 1595, 1836, 1875, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1940
174	1361, 1478, 1585, 1836, 1882, 1932, 1937
175	1888, 1937
176	1361, 1891, 1937
177	1256, 1448, 1587, 1891, 1931, 1937
178	1256, 1480, 1891, 1895, 1937
179	1256, 1361, 1891, 1897, 1937
180	1256, 1891, 1901, 1937
181	1250, 1254, 1256, 1361, 1891, 1906, 1937
182	1254, 1256, 1891, 1908, 1931, 1937
183	1458, 1913, 1937
184	1914, 1917, 1937
185	1915, 1937
186	1916, 1937
187	1919, 1937

Mill 188 .....	1921, 1937	Mills saving iron and copper values .....	1616, 1828
arrastra .....	1039	manganese values .....	1616, 1814
at Monteponi, Sardinia .....	1066	lead and zinc values .....	1616, 1780
buildings, construction of .....	1088	zinc and copper .....	1616, 1794
Clausthal .....	965	iron values .....	1616, 1783
constants for the engineer, importance of. F. T. Snyder .....	2048	only asbestos .....	1616, 1916
construction. See under Construction.		copper values .....	1616, 1809
saving of mill height at Mill 158 .....	1826	diamonds .....	1616, 1921
data on spindle breakers .....	46	iron values .....	1616, 1815
distributors .....	857	lead values .....	1616, 1706
for asbestos .....	1079	mercury values .....	1616, 1919
clay and kaolin .....	1075	pyrite .....	1616, 1913
elutriation process .....	1072	silver values .....	1616, 1679
graphite .....	1074	silver and lead values .....	1616, 1680
mercury ores .....	1074	lead and zinc values .....	1616, 1713
tin ores .....	1081	tin and tungsten values .....	1616, 1915
heating of .....	1098	zinc and manganese values .....	1616, 1804
Himmelfahrt .....	958	sectional .....	1108
Iron Mountain .....	897	sieve scales in American, table of .....	1361
Joseph Wharton .....	1058	silver .....	1039
Laurenburg .....	961	combination .....	1039
Mons phosphate .....	899	simple jugging .....	900
Monteponi .....	1066	using hand jugs .....	892
numbers, key to .....	xxv	stamp .....	1013
plant .....	1087	with plates and vanners .....	1018
practice in California, gold. E. B. Preston .....	1278	no vanners .....	1017
processes and management .....	888	without amalgamated plates .....	1014
sampling at Mill 182 .....	1912	steam stamp in Montana .....	984
screens .....	1365	using fine crushing and riffle tables .....	1004
sites .....	1085	hydraulicking or dredging .....	1006
Sulphur Mines & Railroad Co. ....	905	magnetism .....	1053
testing .....	1168	with jugs, vanners and tables .....	1103
sieve for .....	1996, 1997	log washers .....	805
tests .....	1164	Millstones, discussion of .....	2033
treatment, schemes of .....	1613	Milwaukee Mining Co., mill .....	940
Vieille Montagne Co .....	911	Mimetic, specific gravity of .....	1189
with stamps and canvas tables .....	1038	Minas Geraes, Brazil, strikes at .....	725
Witherbee Sherman .....	1059	Teolotes y Anexas mill. G. A. Burr .....	2037
work .....	381	Mine 1 .....	482
compared with small tests .....	1168	12 .....	481, 482
Miller pump .....	927	24 .....	481, 482
Robert, Hick revolving grizzly .....	385	25 .....	482
Millerite, specific gravity of .....	1189	26 .....	481, 482
Milligram, equivalents of .....	1187	30 .....	481, 482
Millimeter, equivalents of .....	1187	31 .....	481, 482
Milling. See under Ore Dressing and Concentration.		35 .....	481, 482
accounts .....	1122	38 .....	481
at Candling No. 5 Joplin Missouri D. But- .....	2046	39 .....	482
lain .....	1126, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1793	42 .....	481
costs of at mills .....	1123	44 .....	12, 843
expenses .....	2048	46 .....	12
experiences R. D. O. Johnson .....	2047	47 .....	481
improvements in 1904 in .....	1664	54 .....	482
in Western Chihuahua .....	1845	57 .....	482
losses .....	1073	59 .....	482
of chromite .....	2036	67 .....	482
plants for small mines. F. L. Bartlett .....	1643	77 .....	481
practice in the Witwatersrand, South Africa .....	1086, 1107	83 .....	481, 482
bibliography for .....	1173	87 .....	481, 482
California versus Colorado .....	1030	93 .....	481
canvas plants .....	1029	and Smelter Supply Company, cone classifiers at .....	1761
care of .....	1114	Mill 141 .....	9
choice of .....	1161	blasting in .....	1111
complex jugging, at Lake Superior .....	990	fines, treatment of .....	xxvi, 921
in Colorado and Utah .....	925	La Motte mill .....	481
Idaho and Europe .....	937	packing in .....	1105
Montana .....	973	water used .....	1105
southeastern Missouri .....	916	Mineral Resources of the United States, part amalga- .....	1520
construction of .....	1088	mation .....	1163
costs of erecting .....	1124	aggregate .....	1162
divisions of for different ores .....	1111	examination .....	1097
for corundum and emery .....	1078	Minerals, adhesion of .....	4
gold combination .....	1046	aggregation of .....	3
key to numbers .....	xxv	changed by heat .....	4
location, capacity, etc. ....	xxv	color and luster of .....	3
of .....	1085	decrepitation of .....	5
magnetic combination .....	1060	effect of greasiness of .....	4
method of studying .....	1613	magnetism of .....	4
Mining and Reduction Company .....	1792	momentum of .....	4
name, location, minerals and capacity .....	xxv	settling power .....	3
order of .....	1616	specific gravity of .....	3
outlines of .....	889	floats by flotation processes, list of .....	1555
principles in .....	889	Flotation Company, flotation processes .....	1560
pulverizing .....	232	hardness of .....	2
saving copper and sulphur values .....	1616, 1888	list of good and poor conductors for electro- .....	1550
gold and copper values .....	1616, 1831	static separation .....	790
silver and copper values .....	1616, 1826	magnetism of .....	1555
lead and copper values .....	1616, 1780	separated in mills. See Individual Mills in .....	Chapter XX
zinc values .....	1616, 1748	Separation Company, flotation process .....	1555

Minerals Separation process at Mill 130 . . . 1500, 1719, 1721, 1723	Monitor and Ajax fraction . . . . . 1732
specific gravities of . . . . . 1188	hydraulic giant . . . . . 333
structure and fracture of . . . . . 3	mill . . . . . 1732
tenacity and brittleness . . . . . 2	Mons, Belgium, phosphate dressing at . . . . . 1179
which become magnetic on roasting . . . . . 1995	plant for phosphate . . . . . 895
Miners' inch measure for water . . . . . 1197	Montana & Denver Reduction Company mill. F. D. Smith . . . . . 2036
ton . . . . . 883	Coal and Coke Company, coal washing at the. J. V. Schaefer . . . . . 2051
Mines de Pierrefitte . . . . . 1780	copper mills in . . . . . 973
Mineville, New York, mill at . . . . . 1059	sulphide mills . . . . . 1103
Minimum difference in specific gravity for jugging . . . . . 609	cost of mill in . . . . . 1126
Mining, cost of . . . . . 1126	milling in . . . . . 1134
costs, statement of . . . . . 1947	district, cost of producing copper in 1950, 1951, 1952. . . . . 1853
wire cloth screens, sizes of . . . . . 1196	dredging in . . . . . 1009
Minnesota iron mine, Blake breaker at . . . . . 23	Iron Works, rolls . . . . . 76
cost of crushing at . . . . . 57	mills in . . . . . 1136, 1181, 1182
crushing at . . . . . 57	Mining Co., Limited, mill . . . . . 1181
Iron Co., cost of breaking ore . . . . . 51	sapphire washing . . . . . 1081
Silver Company, Ltd . . . . . 1731	Tonahut mill. F. L. Bosqui . . . . . 2038
Minnie & A. Y. mill . . . . . xxv, 909	Zinc Company, Blake Morscher separator at . . . . . 1551
Minor processes of separation . . . . . 839	Monte Cristo mill, Huntington mill at . . . . . 281
Miscellaneous apparatus . . . . . 882	Monteponi, calamine plant at. E. Ferraris . . . . . 2040
machines using agitation . . . . . 682	cost of mill at . . . . . 1126
plates . . . . . 741	Ferraris belt table at . . . . . 698
processes of separation . . . . . 700	classifier at . . . . . 400
Missouri, capacity of jugs in . . . . . 602	drum type magnetic separator at . . . . . 1529
concentration in southwest. R. B. Briensmade . . . . . 2401	jig at . . . . . 584
cost of mill in . . . . . 1126	magnetic separator at . . . . . 1525
milling in . . . . . 1129	screen at . . . . . 343
producing lead and zinc in . . . . . 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974	jig discharge at . . . . . 579
drop between jig sieves . . . . . 550	jigs at . . . . . 523, 597, 642, 643
hand jugging in . . . . . 893	removal of tailings . . . . . 587
jugs in . . . . . 495	magnetic mill at . . . . . 1060, 1117
jig plunger clearance in . . . . . 530	separation at . . . . . 834, 836
jugs in . . . . . 507, 522, 642, 643	separator at . . . . . 799, 810
Kansas district, milling in the. O. Ruhl . . . . . 2045	roasting for magnetism at . . . . . 815
concentration in the. H. A. Titcombe . . . . . 2036	Sardinia, costs at . . . . . 1136
lead and zinc mills, methods of jugging in . . . . . 571	mill at . . . . . 1066, 1179, 1181, 1185
mills in . . . . . 916	slag boxes used at . . . . . 588
zinc ore, sizing test on . . . . . 303	zinc mill at . . . . . 1117
limestone, jaw plates used in crushing . . . . . 48	Montezuma Lead Company mill. G. A. Burr . . . . . 2037
limes in. 900, 1120, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1185	Moonta, Australia, concentration at . . . . . 2033
milling in. O. M. Bilharz . . . . . 2034	mines, Hancock jig at . . . . . 505
southwest. O. Ruhl . . . . . 2043	Moor filter-press system at Mill 103 . . . . . 1633
number of sieves on jugs in . . . . . 590	Moravia, graphite dressing in . . . . . 1183
Robinson jig in . . . . . 504	mill in . . . . . 1075
typical milling practice in Joplin. C. L. Watson . . . . . 2042	Morel & Hall's mill, bibliography for . . . . . 295
. . . . . R. L. Herrick . . . . . 2042	ball mill . . . . . 234
Zinc and Lead Company mill . . . . . 2036	Moreni, Arizona, type of settling tank used at . . . . . 1413
jugs in . . . . . 609	Morey & Sperry pulverizer . . . . . 234
mills, general scheme of. R. H. Richards . . . . . 2010	biography for . . . . . 295
ore, improvements in milling. W. E. Ford . . . . . 2039	Morgan, P. G., gold dredging in New Zealand . . . . . 1181
Mixed sizes, tests on jugging . . . . . 630	Morison, D. B. . . . . 215, 229
Mixer. Blaisdell mechanical mixer . . . . . 1603	efficiency of stamps . . . . . 219
for oil separation . . . . . 831	limits of drop in stamps . . . . . 216
Mixing box at Mill 162 . . . . . 1843	Morison's pneumatic stamp . . . . . 143
rats at Mill 188 . . . . . 1921	stamp battery . . . . . 229
vats at Mill 130 . . . . . 1722	Morison's curves of velocity of stamps . . . . . 215
Montezuma Copper Company . . . . . 1831	experiments on stamp efficiency . . . . . 224
Modern practice in California gold mills . . . . . 1619	high-speed stamp . . . . . 141, 2012
Modifications of Collom jig . . . . . 515	Morning mill, Mullan, Idaho. xxvi, 946, 1179, 1687, 2042
Evans jig . . . . . 517	stamp mortar . . . . . 228
Frue vanner . . . . . 651	Star cement gravel mine . . . . . 211
Moisture in concentrates . . . . . 880	Morris centrifugal pump at Mill 139 . . . . . 1756
drained ore . . . . . 1106	at Mill 175 . . . . . 1890
removed in driers . . . . . 881	Theodore W. & Co., plate glass for launder linings . . . . . 1595
samples . . . . . 846, 1575	Morro Velho mine, height of discharge of stamps . . . . . 213
Molasses spigot for jigs . . . . . 528	stamp mine, Brazil . . . . . 2036
Molybdenite, concentration of. J. Ohly . . . . . 2029	Morscher, Lawrence N., electrostatic separation . . . . . 1550
dressing . . . . . 1567	Morse Bros. Machinery & Supply Company, the Wild mill . . . . . 1304
separated by oil . . . . . 831	F. B., corrugated vanner belt . . . . . 647
specific gravity of . . . . . 1189	Tustin mill . . . . . 294
Molybdenum . . . . . 1569	W. S., an Arizona gold stamp mill. . . . . 1175
atomic weight of . . . . . 1188	gravity stamps . . . . . 224, 225
Momentum and trajectory . . . . . 1611	Mortar beds for steam stamps . . . . . 114
of minerals . . . . . 4	of Nordberg steam stamps . . . . . 1247
use made of, in mills . . . . . 889	blocks for gravity stamps . . . . . 145
used in dry separation . . . . . 819	marshy ground . . . . . 148
Monadnock Chili mills at mills . . . . . 1775, 1850	of concrete . . . . . 148
Monarch breaker, cost of crushing by . . . . . 51	cast iron . . . . . 2012
of Blake type . . . . . 21	box, Brenner's . . . . . 2012
table of sizes of . . . . . 797	Morison open front . . . . . 2011
magnetic separator . . . . . 797	covers . . . . . 167
Monazite dressing in the Carolinas . . . . . 2030	discharge at Mill 181 . . . . . 1906
sands, concentration of. F. Katzer . . . . . 2030	Mortar discharge for Leavitt stamp . . . . . 993
sand washing in the Carolinas . . . . . 2028	for grinding amalgam . . . . . 780
C. R. Bohm . . . . . 2027	
separated by magnets . . . . . 790	

Mortar hand, for testing	1137	Muller, in amalgamating pans	245
household steam stamps	110, 120	mortar for cleaning amalgam	204
jig discharge for steam stamps	1256	grinding amalgam	204
jigs at Mill 177	1892	process for corundum	780
linings	166	Stanwood gravity	1285
at Mill 117	1668	Multiple jaw breaker	28
Mortars at Mill 117	1668	Mumford & Moolie dry separator	818
Boss individual mortars	1265	Mundic	900
standard battery mortar	1267	Mundt	168
Dahomea	152	Mundt's screens	168
for gravity stamps	160, 161	Munich, tests on strength of stone at	301
gravity stamp	1263	Munroe, H. S.	viii
Homestake type	1267	Blake breakers at Bonne Terre	57
introducing water into	2611	breakers	57
Merrill's individual mortar	1264	comparison of the English and Continental	146
Nordberg steam stamp	1003	system of jigging	146
Rapid Economy individual	1266	densities of pulp on slime tables	640
Schott stay-overlow, the	1266	Evans classifier	496
single and double discharge	167	table at Lake Superior	728
standard ten-stamp battery	1267	figures on practice with Lake Superior hydrau-	390
steam stamps	119	lic classifiers	1460
table of dimensions of	165	formula for pulsion velocity in jigging	226
weights of	164	gravity stamps	640
Traylor double-discharge	1266	jigging copper at Lake Superior	2020
sectional mortars	1267	Laboratory slime table	1155, 2023
Mosler, C. Ball stamp	143	Lake Superior hog-trough classifier	401, 1776
Collom jig	643	milling at Lake Superior	2020
copper dressing at Lake Superior	1186	new laboratory classifier	2020
Phenix pneumatic stamp	143	Parson's jigs at Bonne Terre, Collom jigs at	640
stamps in Quincy mill	230	Lake Superior	728
Mosser, W. F. & Co., rolls	76	Rittinger table	640
Motion of a solid through a liquid	1433	separation by jigs	640
Foynting and Thomson	1433	sizing tests of jig products	607
Motors, increased use of induction motors in milling	1927	of tailings in Mill 25	608
Motte's breaker	58	slime tables	697
Mouchet, C. Hartz jigs in the Vaucon mill	641	steam, pneumatic, and gravity stamps	224
pointed boxes at the Vaucon mill	477	St. Joseph Lead Company's mill	1175
rolls at Vaucon mill	110	tests on headed settling	626
stroke of jigs	594	Munroe's laboratory slime table	1155
Vaucon, Var, France, mill for galena blende	1178	Muntz metal amalgamating plates	747, 750, 1515
Mould for molding	284	for amalgamating plates	1512, 2024
Mount Bischoff, costs and results at	2046	plates, preparation of	754
mill, D. Clark	2034	Murphy's, California, Tustin mill at	1014
stamps at	225	Muscovite, specific gravity of	1189
Tasmania, tin mill at	1182	Musterschutz feeder	884
tin dressing at, S. Fawcett	2042	Mysore, India, cost of producing gold in	1981
mill	1083		
Hope mine, ore, magnetic separation of	810	N	
Lycell Tasmania, costs of producing copper in	1957, 1958	Nacosari, Mexico, the new concentrator at	II B.
Shasta, California, mill at	1047	Layton	2036
Mounting a Blake breaker	18	Nagel, M. L., free-settling velocities	1421
of jig sieves	2010	Nagle's formula for belt transmission	97
Mouster centripetal breaker	54	Naphtha, specific gravity of	235, 282
Mouth of spindle and jaw breaker	166	Narod pulverizer	297
feed openings of gravity stamps	503	National bibliography for	
Movable sieve power jigs, Bilharz oblong	500	National Concentration Company, description of the	1459
Bradford eccentric	503	Woodbury system	
Conking	504	Drill and Manufacturing Company, Blake	
Hancock vanning	505	breaker	1203
Hooper vanning	506	Native amalgam	731
intermittent	503	copper ores, mills for	990
Kolman	504	Natural feed on Willey table	1090
Schranz	499	Naxos mill	249
sieve continuous power jigs	495	Nederland mill, wear of amalgamating pans	1195
hand jigs	497	Needle wire gauge	172
method of working	498	Needles for screens, sizes of	1185
table of practice in the mills	494, 1490	Negunee, Michigan, mill at	814
Hancock jig	1140	Neill, I. W., on roasting and magnetism	1188
testing jig	627	Neodymium, atomic weight of	1871, 1923
tables for amalgamated plates	733	Neon, atomic weight of	1121
Movements, head motion for Carl concentrator	1183	Nervensieve in Mill 171	1871, 1923
New Standard concentrator	1478	Net yield	
Overstrom table	1485	Neubert, F. W., analysis of products of hand picking	492
Wilfley slimer	1504	at Freiberg, Saxony	1174
tables	1166	Neue Helene mill	1087
of breaker jaws	23, 34	mine Hohlehohe Werke	203
Moving power of water	878	Neuerberg's mill, bibliography for	110
Moxham, E. C., concentration plant of the Bertha	1430	rolls	364
Zinc Company, Virginia	xxx, 1910	Neuerberg system of trommels	1186
Moyer mill	1105	trommel	385
Mud in water	152	wet mill	233
sills for gravity stamps	1126	Neuhof mill	1186
Mules, cost of	946, 1179	Nevada City, stamps at	230
Mullan, Idaho, mill at	1137	Consolidated Copper Company	1806
Muller	1310	Engineering Works, sample grinder	1284
grinding mills	1310	Goldfield Reduction Company	1629
Hathaway		mills in	1174
Little Giant quartz mill, Oregon	1310	sample grinder	1284
quartz mill or Merrill's mill	1310		

[illegible]

Obereger jig for coal washing	2021	Opening for ventilation	1099
Occasional expenses	1123	in wire screens, sizes of	1196
Ocean water, specific gravity of	3	measurement of screen	1362
Ochre washing	1173	percentage of, in jig screens	546
Octagonal revolving screens	1353	Operating costs	1940
trunnels	362	with all slime filter-pressing system	1648
Octave mill. W. A. Root	2046	American Process Company's driers	1599
stamp mill, Weaver, Arizona. D. E. Bigelow	2043	Argall 4-tube drier	1600
Odell rolls	111	Blaisdell system	1603
Odling magnetic separator	2028	flotation processes	1562
Office for mill	1088	minerals separation process	1561
Ogle, J. P., breaking	59	Oxland roasting furnace	1549
fine jaw breaker	59	Trego roasting furnace	1548
Oil, attraction of minerals for residuum. J. F. Hamilton	2025	Operation of Blake breaker	16
concentration at Santa Barbara, Van Meter process	1903	canvas tables	700, 701, 702
in America, history of	2029	circular slime tables	992
increasing efficiency of. A. Schwartz	2027	Gates breaker	1222
mill	1072	hand jigs	497
of a siliceous ore. C. M. Fassett	2029	settlers	778
ores. W. McDermott	2027	slime tables	684
tests at Mill 172	1874	vanners	1547
consumed in driers	880	*Willey roasting furnace, attendance required for	658
cost of for breakers	49	Ophir Con. Mines Co., Colorado, the mill of the	2044
engines	1091	Oppermann, M., Ilarz jig at Ammeberg, Sweden, Utsch jig	641
for belts	1094	zinc dressing at Ammeberg, Sweden	1176
lubrication	1097	Orange peel dredge	1009
smoking moulds	784	Order of drop of gravity stamps	1275, 1624
process of separation	831	at Mill 100	194, 214
required for breakers	50	stamps	1661
suited for use in Elmore process	1558	at Mill 114	1668
testing by	1155	Mill 117	1616
Olcott, E. E., on cost of gold milling	1134	mills	1142
Old Bed magnetic concentrating mill	1059	Ordinary direct plot	842
Buchanan breaker, table of movements of	23	Ore bins	1222
Chitlers mine	1915	breakers, Gates type	427
Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company	1882	concentrator, the Charleston	1924
copper handbook	1925	deposits of U. S. and Canada. J. F. Kemp	1
Globe, Arizona, concentration at. H. J. Baron	2043	dressing compared with smelting	5
English gauge	1195, 1999	divisions	1611
screen gauge	173	principles, summary of	255
wire gauge	1364	granulating mill, Cummings	1600
Oldham mill	732, 1133	handling, Blaisdell system	207
amalgam from	705	kind of, in gravity stamps	2021
blow of stamps	220	sorting in S. African gold mine. Webb and Yeatman	1136
breaker in	60	testing	1616
chuck blocks in	177, 178	weighing of	883
dies used in	180	weight of, before and after breaking	1190
Golden Gate table in	681	Oregon, dredging in	1009
mortar	165	muller quartz mill	1310
plates in	789	Organization of labor in mill	1101
rate of crushing in	165	Oriental mill, amalgamated plates in	745
shoes in	181	life of guides	155
stamp bosses	187	mercury wells	769, 771
screens	169	Orion, Co., stamp mill	225, 1179
stems	187	Oro Fina mill, heavy stamps	220
stamps in	228	Plata mine, sizing tests of ore from	309
wear of stamp shoes and dies	183	Oroville, California, dredging at	1008, 1012
mortar	162	concrete mortar block at	148, 229
stamp mill	1184	Oroya-Brownhull mines, Australia, the reduction	2045
Old Hundred mill, Howardsville, Colorado	2042	works of the R. Allen	1371
Jordan & Galena Mining Co., mill	xxv, 913	Orthoclase, specific gravity of	1189
Star of the East mill, Australia, mercury wells in	769	Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.	1181, 1906
gold caught in wells in	771	copper handbook	1925
Union mill, Breckenridge, Colo., practice at the. D. H. Laurence	2045	mill	xxvii, 139, 995, 1182, 1906
Summit County, Colorado, flow sheet of the. D. H. Laurence	2046	Burgan classifier at	1371
Oligoclase, specific gravity of	1189	Lake Superior, Michigan. L. Fraser	2039
Oliver Iron Mining Company, washing plant for iron ores	1815	slime tables in	1254
Olsen testing machine for strength of rock	311	Osmium, atomic weight of	1188
One-current classifier	1144	Osterpey, classifier invented by	421
Ontario, copper sulphide mill in. H. J. C. Williams	2034	discharge for jigs	582
corundum dressing in	1181	jig	538, 642
custom mill at Kewatwin. F. H. Probert	2040	siphon separator	478
dry stamping mill, sizing tests	210	Otago, dredge at	703
mill	1134	New Zealand, mills at	1180
amalgamating pans at	290	plates at	226
breaker in	57	stamps at	226
silver mill	1174, 1179	Ottawa Gold Mining Co.	1157
Opal, specific gravity of	1189	plates used by	741
Open-hearth high-carbon punched plate at Mill 180, life of	1902	vanners used by	657
Opening, discussion of the designations of size of. E. A. Hersam	2019	Otto Abeling jig mechanism	641, 643
		Ounce, equivalents of	1187
		Ouray, Colorado, mill at	928
		Ouro Preto, Brazil, amalgamating pan at	291
		mill at	1182

Ouro Preto, Brazil, milling at	1173
stamps at	227
Outlines of mills	889
Outside amalgamated plates	731
fastening the plates to the tables	775
position of in the mills	733
principle of action	731
tables for supporting	733
total areas in mills	744
Ovens district, amalgamated plates in	745, 748
mercury wells in	769
plates in	788
stamps at	226
Victoria, mills in	1180
Overflow battery for gravity stamps	214
Overhaul crab	199
Overlapping error on amalgamated plates	748, 757
Overshot water wheel	1036, 1089
Overstrom, G. A., experiments with launders	1592
concentrator	2023
sampler	2032
table	679, 1479, 1485
at mills 1487, 1711, 1712, 1730, 1886,	1897, 1898, 1899, 1901
test at Mill 162	1493
Owen, F., gold stamp mills in the Remedios district	1182
tin plates in Perak, Malay Peninsula	1182
Owyhee mill, banking in stamp mortar	218
breakage of stamp stems	188
details of stamps	223
silver mill, amalgamation at	787
Oxidizing roast for magnetism	1995
Oxland furnace at Mill 137	1548, 1741
Oxygen, atomic weight of	1188
effect of in copper plates	750
Ozocerite, specific gravity of	1189

P

Pachuca cams at Mill 101	1626
stamp battery	1272
at Longough Mining, Milling, and Development Company	1272
Packard, G. A., dry concentration at Round Mt., Nevada	2038
Packing for jig screens	539
Paddock air jig	820
assay of products of	823
Pahang corporation, tin mill	1084
Pails for concentrates	1113
for moisture samples	846
pails for mills	1089
table tops	1483
Palladium, atomic weight of	1188
specific gravity of	1189
Pallausch, A., graphite dressing in Bohemia	1177
Pan amalgamation	1167, 1517
cost of milling	1134
for silver, cost of	250
mills	1039
notes on	1520
settling tanks for	459
test	1157
bottom of amalgamating pans	241
conveyors	860
sampler	846
Pandora mill	1016
Panama mill of Smuggler Union Mining Company	xxvii
Panning at clean up	203, 266
gold ore, dry	825
Pans, amalgamating and clean up	232
Colorado Iron Works grinding pan	1282
continuous grinding	1282
for amalgamating	239, 777
clean-up	250
diamond washing	1081
hand panning	1152
mixing at Mill 188	1921
washing	333
corundum and emery	333
grinding, Colorado Iron Works Company	1323
Australian practice	1283
sizing tests of pulp from	1284
wear of shoes and dies	1284
Hendy	683
revary tube mills	1282
in Australia, efficiency of grinding	2014
water for	1105
Pape Henneberg dry separator	818, 828, 890, 891

Paper for lining cars	1113
used in retorts	781
Parabolic formula, Rittinger's	471
for free settling	472, 473
Parallel arrangement of machines	1110
rolls	1244
McFarlane	1232
Parallelism of rolls	71
Paramagnetic substances	796
Parent, pneumatic concentration at the Rheinpreusscn, the Zollverein collieries, at St. Louis and Lagrange	837
Lucien, Karlik grizzly bars, trommels	385
Park City, speed of jugs at	593
Utah, mill at	1179
Parke and Lacy Company	30-34
Blake breaker jaw movements	34
Dodge breaker	28
sizing box	416
Giant rock breaker	22
Parker, R. A., false shoe	229
Parkhurst & Whipple on Griffin mill	284
Parkin, C., pneumatic stamps in Cornwall	1184
Parkyn, T., tin dressing at St. Dennis, Cornwall	1184
Parlow, T. G., on weight of stamps	220
Parnall Krause stamp mill mortar	2011
Parrot mill, Willey table at	675
Silver and Copper Mining Company	1836
mill	xxvi, 982
Parsons & Fisher jig	517
advantages of	518
construction of	525
disadvantages of	518
Cyril, Huntington mills in southern Rhodesia	1323
Huntington mills	2016
life of screens in Huntington mill	1317
wearing parts of Huntington mills	1317
Parsons' distributor	857
jig	640
size of sieve and plunger	529
water for	537
table	668, 682
Partial turbine	973
Partitions across jig sieves	574
Pasley, C. S., tin dressing in Bolivia	1183
Passeau, Bavaria, Germany, mill at	1074
Path of grains in trommel	376, 377
settling particle	453
Patterson Elephant stamp	141, 143
Patton amalgamating pan	291
Paul, A. B., California and Colorado systems	228
milling	1184
Paul's arrastra	290
ball mill	293
Paving blocks, strength of	303
Paxman mill	282, 297
Payne, C. Q.	viii
magnetic separator	799
mine, British Columbia, New Century magnetic separator at	1542
Peace River Phosphate Company	897
mill	xxv, 897
Peak Hill mine, amalgamated plates in	751
retort residue at	783
Pearce, Arizona, ball mill at	261
S. H.	884
and Caldwell, W. A.	1292
crushing efficiency of tube mills	1323
data on sampling	851
design of mining machinery	2048
discussion of H. A. White's results	1340
rules for sampling	849
sampler for tailings	884
tube mill grinding in S. Africa	2014
Pearl (Australia) mill, wear of shoes and dies in	183
amalgamated plates in	745
(Idaho) camp, milling in the	2043
Pearline for boiler scale	1027
Pebble, Florida, mill at	897
Pebbles, for tube mills, American A. Lakes	2015
amount charged, formula for	1288
at mill 143	1770
C. C. Schatterbeck	2016
consumption of	1291
for tube mills	1288
Peck's centrifugal elevator	2031
separator	828, 839
Montana, concentrating mill. G. W. Winter	2036
Peip, A. von, rolls with tension rods	112

Pelton water wheels . . . . .	931, 935, 939, 945, 947, 951, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1089, 1090	Phillips, W. B. and A. Thies, stamp mill at Haile gold mine, North Carolina . . . . .	1175
at Mill 96 . . . . .	1019	concentration in Alabama . . . . .	853
for dredges . . . . .	1013	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina . . . . .	1180
Penalties on Joplin zinc ores . . . . .	1939	cost of milling . . . . .	1135
products at Mill 148 . . . . .	1793	magnetic concentration in Alabama . . . . .	833
Penn and Iron City mills, plates in mill, stamps in . . . . .	789	of Cranberry ore in North Carolina . . . . .	835
effect of rapid drop of stamps . . . . .	229	roasting and magnetic separation of iron for magnetism . . . . .	1176
Pennsylvania, driving mechanism for trommels . . . . .	220	Wetherill separator in Alabama . . . . .	835
mill, Grass Valley, Calif. . . . .	2037	Phlogopite, specific gravity of . . . . .	1189
Steel Company, Telamon, plant of . . . . .	1828	Phoenix atmospheric stamp mill . . . . .	140
Pepler ore feeder . . . . .	2032	false bottoms in mortar . . . . .	180
Pepler's operative device for the Challenge feeder . . . . .	2031	inside plates . . . . .	178
D. J. Pepler . . . . .	1182	mortar . . . . .	165
Perak, Malay Peninsula, tin washing at tin dressing at . . . . .	1084	rate of crushing in . . . . .	165
Percentage of extraction in mills . . . . .	1115, 1932	screens in . . . . .	175
moisture in ore . . . . .	1106	mine, stamp at . . . . .	140
opening in jig screens . . . . .	546	Phonolite and andesitic breccia crushed in Florence, Colorado . . . . .	103
screens . . . . .	168, 369	Phosphate dressing . . . . .	1179, 1183
Percy, C. M., packing belt of steel plates . . . . .	492	in Belgium . . . . .	899
reduction in rolls, diagrams of . . . . .	1227	Phosphates in Tennessee, milling of R. D. O. Johnson . . . . .	2027
Percussion tables, bibliography for . . . . .	385	mill for . . . . .	895, 897, 898, 899
Bartsch rotary . . . . .	727	of the Pyrenees . . . . .	2033
belt . . . . .	1496	treated by hydraulic nozzle . . . . .	324
Perfection laboratory breaker . . . . .	2009	in log washer . . . . .	327
ore feeder . . . . .	1578	washing . . . . .	1180
Perforated board for riffles . . . . .	724	Phosphor bronze cloth screens . . . . .	174
in classifiers . . . . .	437	plate screens . . . . .	174
plate and wire cloth screens, for medium and fine work . . . . .	340	Phosphorus, atomic weight of . . . . .	1188
plates in settling tanks . . . . .	453	Physical properties of minerals . . . . .	2
Peridotite weathering of . . . . .	830	adhesion . . . . .	4
Periods of clean up in steam stamps . . . . .	134	change of magnetism by heat . . . . .	4
Peripheral discharge tube mills of the Davidson type . . . . .	1297	porosity by heat . . . . .	4
overflow, depth of discharge versus velocity of discharge . . . . .	1413	color and luster . . . . .	3
for slime tanks, use of lead strip for maintaining level . . . . .	1406	decrepitation . . . . .	5
wood strip for maintaining level . . . . .	1407	greasiness . . . . .	4
Periphery speed of rolls . . . . .	86	hardness . . . . .	2
Perm mine, mill . . . . .	1177	magnetism . . . . .	4
works, double discharge on jigs at . . . . .	584	mineral aggregation . . . . .	3
Permeability for magnetic lines . . . . .	792	specific gravity . . . . .	3
of iron . . . . .	792	structure and fracture . . . . .	3
Pernolet . . . . .	101	tenacity and brittleness . . . . .	2
A. Carr disintegrator . . . . .	298	Picker for slate . . . . .	489
Kexroth, Lamarche and Schwarz coal jigs . . . . .	101	Picking . . . . .	See also Hand Picking
piston theory of roll capacity . . . . .	641	belts . . . . .	1435
V. pneumatic concentration . . . . .	477	at mills . . . . .	1438, 1617, 1737, 1749, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1889
velocity of particles falling in water and air . . . . .	1637	detailed information on . . . . .	E. H. Messiter 2021
Persistence furnaces at Mill 105 . . . . .	1182	of wire at Mill 137 . . . . .	1740
Pestarena, Italy, mill at . . . . .	1409	Robins conveying . . . . .	1438
Peter McFarlane Sons Iron Works Company, Horn rotary slime concentrator . . . . .	11	speed and capacity of . . . . .	1438
Peters, hammers for breaking . . . . .	11	chutes . . . . .	489
spalling . . . . .	57	cost of hand picking . . . . .	1438
E. D., Blake breaker at Sudbury, Canada . . . . .	56, 57, 59	hand . . . . .	480
breakers . . . . .	xx	houses . . . . .	492
copper smelting . . . . .	51	in the mine . . . . .	481
cost of breaking . . . . .	885	block system . . . . .	481
dust chambers . . . . .	59	of rich ore for economy . . . . .	481
hand versus machine breaking . . . . .	109	on conveyors . . . . .	489
rolls . . . . .	1569	shaking table . . . . .	489
Peterson, G. W., magnetic separation in Sweden . . . . .	295	summary of, in the mills . . . . .	491
Pfeiffer, J., Pfeiffer's mill . . . . .	234	tables . . . . .	485, 486, 488, 492, 1435
Pfeiffer's horizontal ball mill . . . . .	295	annular Allys-Chalmers types . . . . .	1435
mill, bibliography for . . . . .	1180	at mills . . . . .	1783, 1786, 1787, 1792, 1795, 1805, 1920
Pfiorde, O. F., concentration at Casapalca, Peru . . . . .	295	circular revolving . . . . .	490
edge runners . . . . .	728	compared . . . . .	491
Frue vanners . . . . .	158, 228	Humboldt . . . . .	1437
Pheby, F. S., battery frames . . . . .	58	intermittent motion of . . . . .	491
Phelps breaker . . . . .	342	Krupp type . . . . .	1435
Philadelphia & Reading Coal Co., shaking screens . . . . .	1075	speed and capacity of . . . . .	1438
Graphite Co., mill . . . . .	1035	of . . . . .	491
Phillips . . . . .	2025	stationary . . . . .	488
dry gold concentrator . . . . .	787	Pickling copper plates . . . . .	748, 754
J. A., amalgamation . . . . .	1174	Pick points, removal of . . . . .	882
for silver . . . . .	290	Pictou, H. and S. E. Linder, action of arsenic sulphide solution on electrodes . . . . .	1178
amalgamating pans . . . . .	290	powers of metallic salts on arsenious sulphide . . . . .	1178
arrastre . . . . .	223	Pierce amalgamators . . . . .	1517, 1520, 2024
gravity stamps . . . . .	109	at mills . . . . .	1517, 1660, 1661
Krom's rolls . . . . .	xx	Mill 114, saving effected . . . . .	1663
metallurgy . . . . .	213	W. L., gold milling in Nova Scotia . . . . .	1174
on height of discharge . . . . .	1039	Pierrefitte mines, France, mill at . . . . .	1182
silver amalgamation . . . . .	339	Sautter magnet at . . . . .	798
separation processes . . . . .		Pike Hill mines . . . . .	1891
		copper handbook . . . . .	1925



Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists	1608, 1610	Plate screens, stationary	840
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of	1609	table of details of thickness of	109
Pillow blocks for rolls	71, 80	Plates, absorption of amalgam	371
Pinder concentrator	1479, 2022, 2023	mercury by amalgamating plates	105
Pine board for amalgamation	750	acid water on amalgamation	1514
for rifles	721	apron	1512
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania	2051	arrangement of	740
Pinite, specific gravity of	1189	bibliography for	737, 742
Pipe and plug jig spigot	527	buckling to remove hard amalgam	787
conveyor	861	cleaning	760
covering	1091	coated with amalgam	787
discharge for jugs	583	quicksilver	747
at Mill 137	1453	connection to mortar	735
distributors	857	copper and silver plated	764
launders at Guanajuato	1595	versus silver-plated	748
sampler	845	details of dressing and cleaning	757
sizes of	405	dimensions, area, and thickness	744
steam for amalgamating pans	243	distribution of amalgam from	764
Pipes for gravity stamps	199	distributors and collectors	743
launders	873	dressing and cleaning	756
water	1106	drugs between	733, 743
Pirchl, J. Mennecke classifier and <i>spitzlute</i>	478	due to cyanide, loss on	2024
Piston in jig discharge	580	effect of warm water	750
of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver-plated	2024
Pitch angle in trommels	376	from battery, author advocates separating	P. Morgan
for smoking moulds	784	graptite coating on	751
Pitkaranta, Finland, magnetic separation at plant at	804, 836	grease on	751
E. Promosigh	2047	gyrating	741
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company	1836	how fastened to table	735
coal jig	2022	inside amalgamated	178
washer, drawings of	2051	lip	739
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls	76	loss of gold on	749
Monarch breaker at	21	maintaining of right consistency	756
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company	1634	materials for amalgamated	747, 1514
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp	211	method of electroplating	754
deposits, testing of	2036	miscellaneous	741
fields of northwest America	2040	Muntz metal, coated with mercury	750
gold	2043	new scheme at Mill 66	1026
A. McDougall	2041	of pure silver coated with amalgam	750
burden process for saving	816, 825	on mortar lip	739
recovered by dry panning	2036	splash board	739
ground, working of	838, 839	vanners and bumping tables	740
J. W. Pinder	838	outside amalgamated	731
machines, dry	838	position of	737
Tierra Seca	2030	preparation of new	752
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of	2047	principle of action	731
L. St. Ramer	2041	proportions of gold and silver caught on	763
mines, cost of operation of	2039	removal of amalgam from	757
C. W. Purington	2042, 2045	spots and stains	762
mining	2041	rubber for	754
See under Hydraulic	2037	shaking	750
ancient stream gravel in	2036	sickening and flouring of mercury on	751
W. Lindgren	2046	slope of	744
history of	2036	sluice	740
J. M. McLaren	2047	sodium amalgam on	752
in Alaska	2041	speed of waves and thickness of film on	746
C. W. Purington	2040	stains on	750
costs of	2037	sulphuric acid used on	752
British Columbia	2036	sweating with hot water	759
California	2046	swinging	741
G. L. Holmes	2046	tables for	733
Columbia, S. America	2036	treatment of	750
F. F. Sharpless	2047	use of galvanic couple and electric current on	752
Gutona	2046	versus mercury wells	771
H. Tweddle	2036	wire cloth for testing screens	1138
Siberia	2047	with electric current	740
the Philippines	2035	yield of hard amalgam	761
G. D. Rice	2047	Platform elevators	864
on the Yukon	2035	for gravity stamps	156
J. M. Bell	1006	scales	883
history of	2036	Plating copper plates with silver	754
plants	2047	Platiniridium, specific gravity of	1189
of La Cienega, Sonora, Mexico	2047	Platinum amalgam	730
R. T. Hill	2047	atomic weight of	1188
Alaska	1084	deposits of the Urals	2033
L. M. Primille	702, 723	in dredging, the saving of	2040
the Seward Peninsula	1017, 1022, 1035	strap, recovery of	1146
F. H. Moffit	170, 373	specific gravity of native	1189
tin plants	148	pure	1189
washing	747	washing in Russia	2029
Placerville, California, mill at	748	Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of	810
Placing of screens	772	Ploermel, France, mill at	1177
the mortar in stamp mills	838	Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator	2028
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam	747	Plots of sizing tests	1139, 1144
quicksilver	747	Plotting sizing tests	1139
comparison of, with silver plated	748		
plates	772		
transverse troughs or riffles	838		
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal	837		
Hochstrat apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery	234, 294		
Planet mill, bibliography for	1087		
Plant for mill	1132		
Plaque for vanning	764		
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in	1611		
amalgamation	890		
use made of, in mills	747		
annealing of, before amalgamating	860		
conveyors	489		
picking on	1194		
gauges	1595		
launders	361		
linings	107		
screens, cost of			
for gravity stamps			

Plug spigot for jigs.....	598	Power and Mining Machinery Co., improved Hunt- ington mill.....	1311
Plumb circular jig.....	641	range of adjustment of gyratory breakers.....	1218
Plunger clearance on jigs.....	529, 530	rolls.....	1244
feeders at mills..... 1749, 1750, 1751, 1853, 1857, 1864		at Mill 166.....	1856
on jigs.....	510, 511, 517, 528	size of crushed products from breakers.....	1218
throw on jigs.....	553	surface measurements in stone crushing by Von Reydt.....	306
versus centrifugal pumps.....	868	applied to belt conveyors.....	800
Plungers and sieves, sizes of in mills.....	529	computed for concentrator No. 1, Mill 173.....	1929
attachment of to the connecting rods.....	529	cost of for breakers.....	50
connecting rods for in jigs.....	530	crushing.....	315
Plush for tables.....	703	in pan amalgamation.....	250
tables on dredges.....	1012	data in regard to.....	1927
Pneumatic and spring stamps.....	113	effect of strength and specific gravity on.....	813
belt concentrator.....	818	for Alsing cylinder.....	267
products of.....	818	amalgamating pan.....	249
concentration.....	815	arrastra.....	238, 239
See also Air.....		ball mill.....	261
bibliography for.....	837	Ball Norton magnet.....	798
concentrator, Hooper.....	820	bucket conveyor.....	861
hydraulic, and spring stamps.....	1240	bulbstone mill.....	253
jigs, Krom.....	824	breakers.....	56
pulverizer.....	230	Brink & Hubner disintegrator.....	286
bibliography for.....	229	Bryan mill.....	272, 273
separation at Mill 151.....	1801	Cammatt table.....	677
separators.....	1553	centrifugal pumps.....	869
Freid gravity dry process separator.....	1553	clean-up pans.....	252
Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table.....	1479, 1554	cone mill.....	256
stamps.....	139, 224, 1257	Cyclone pulverizer.....	289
bibliography for.....	143	Delvik-Grondal magnetic separator.....	804
Hughes.....	143	Dodge pulverizer.....	262
Krause's.....	141	Edison magnetic separators.....	813
Pocket in launders.....	873	electroplating copper plates.....	755
Pocch, F. J., Siemens and Friedrichsgegen separators.....	833	Ferraris magnetic separator.....	799
Pointed boxes.....	412 416, 439, 475-477	Fraser and Chalmers rolls.....	97
at Friedrichsgegen.....	441	Frisbee Lucop mill.....	267
details of.....	441	gravity stamps.....	204
Rittinger type.....	441	Gritlin centrifugal stamp mill.....	269
tube classifier.....	421	roller mill.....	283
Pole pieces for magnets.....	794	Hancock jig.....	505
Poles of magnets.....	791	hand electromagnet.....	812
Polysabite, specific gravity of.....	1180	Heberli mill.....	258, 259
Pomeroy dredge.....	1013	magnetic separator.....	799
Ponds for water.....	1105	Hooper air jig.....	822
Pontoon in hydraulicking.....	1006	Huntington mill.....	280, 281
Poor ore treated separately.....	1111	jigs.....	596, 597
Porcelain lining for Alsing cylinder.....	267	Krom air jig.....	824
Porosity changed by heating.....	4	Langley's dry crusher.....	274
roasting for.....	828, 890	magnetic separator used at Monteponi.....	810
Porphyry, strength of.....	301, 302	mechanical latex.....	683
weight of.....	1190	mills.....	1089
Portable belt conveyor at Mill 135.....	1735	See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.....	
conveyors at Mill 167.....	1857	movable sieve jig at Präbram.....	500
stamp mill.....	226	Narod pulverizer.....	282
Portage Lake foundry.....	1446	Pape-Henneberg dry separator.....	820
Porter Allen engine.....	1071	picking table.....	490
Dwight.....	viii	rolls.....	97, 112
electrolytic dissociation of slimes.....	1414	Salzburg table.....	683
J. A., gold stamp mill at the Smuggler Union mine, Telluride, Colorado.....	1176	sample grinder.....	257
J. B., tabulated results of crushing tests.....	2017	Sautter magnetic separator.....	798
R., Bahol mill, Sutters Creek, California.....	1184	Schmidt spiral screen.....	363
Port Henry iron ore concentrated by magnets.....	802	Schranz mill.....	275, 276
magnetic crushed by Sturtevant mill.....	288	settlers.....	779
sizing test on.....	100	shaking screen.....	345
ore, magnetic separation of.....	798, 810	stamps, calculation of A. W. Warwick.....	2044
Portland mill, Colorado City, Colorado.....	2044	steam stamps, table of.....	131
Cripple Creek, Colorado, practice at the.....	2042	Stedman disintegrator.....	286
Port Oram, New Jersey, mill at.....	1055	Sturtevant mill.....	288
Position of amalgamated plates.....	737	trommels.....	357
Postlethwaite, R. H., dredging.....	2041	Tustin's mill.....	262
Kia Ora dredge, Feather River, California.....	1184	vanners.....	663
Posts for gravity stamps.....	153	and slime tables compared.....	692
Potash for cleaning mercury.....	786	wash trommel.....	330, 332
Potassium, atomic weight of.....	1188	Wenström magnetic separator.....	802
amalgam.....	730	Wetherill magnetic separator.....	805, 807, 808
Pot distributor.....	858	Whippley & Storer pulverizer.....	289
retorts.....	781	house for mill.....	1087
Potter flotation process.....	1555, 1561	in crushing E. A. Hersam.....	1340
D. Clark.....	1568	jigs, Bilharz circular sieve.....	804
testing for.....	1993	continuous movable sieve.....	499
Pound, equivalents of.....	1187	Hooper vanning.....	505
of water.....	1187	intermittent movable sieve.....	506
per square inch.....	1188	Robinson movable sieve.....	504
troy.....	1187	Schranz.....	503
Powell, F., gold dredges on Snake River, Idaho.....	1181	measures of.....	1188
the black sand problem.....	1511	of Blake and Dodge breakers compared.....	255
Power. See Horse-power.....		Cummings granulating mill.....	219
amalgam squeezer.....	1519	gravity stamps.....	219
and efficiency of stamps.....	131		

Pilling Air Engine Company, pneumatic hoists	1608, 1610	Plate screens, stationary	840
table of sizes, capacities, speeds, weights, etc. of	1609	table of details of thickness of	109
Pillow blocks for rolls	71, 80	Plates, absorption of amalgam	371
Pinder concentrator	1479, 2022, 2023	mercury by amalgamating plates	105
Pine board for amalgamation	750	acid water on amalgamation	1514
for rifles	721	apron	1512
Hill coal washing, Pennsylvania	2051	arrangement of	740
Pinite, specific gravity of	1189	bibliography for	737, 742
Pipe and plug jig spigot	527	buckling to remove hard amalgam	787
conveyor	861	cleaning	760
covering	1091	coated with amalgam	787
discharge for jugs	583	quicksilver	747
at Mill 137	1453	connection to mortar	735
distributors	857	copper and silver plated	764
launders at Guanajuato	1595	versus silver-plated	748
sampler	845	details of dressing and cleaning	757
sizes of	405	dimensions, area, and thickness	744
steam for amalgamating pans	243	distribution of amalgam from	764
Pipes for gravity stamps	199	distributors and collectors	743
launders	873	dressing and cleaning	756
water	1106	drugs between	733, 743
Pirchl, J. Mennecke classifier and <i>spitzlute</i>	478	due to cyanide, loss on	2024
Piston in jig discharge	580	effect of warm water	750
of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	for amalgamation, plain copper versus silver-plated	2024
Pitch angle in trommels	376	from battery, author advocates separating	P. Morgan
for smoking moulds	784	graptite coating on	751
Pitkaranta, Finland, magnetic separation at plant at	804, 836	grease on	751
E. Promosigh	2047	gyrating	741
Pittsburg and Montana Copper Company	1836	how fastened to table	735
coal jig	2022	inside amalgamated	178
washer, drawings of	2051	lip	739
Pittsburg Foundry and Machine Co., rolls	76	loss of gold on	749
Monarch breaker at	21	maintaining of right consistency	756
Silver Peak Gold Mining Company	1634	materials for amalgamated	747, 1514
Placer County, California, sizing tests of stamp pulp	211	method of electroplating	754
deposits, testing of	2036	miscellaneous	741
fields of northwest America	2040	Muntz metal, coated with mercury	750
gold	2043	new scheme at Mill 66	1026
A. McDougall	2041	of pure silver coated with amalgam	750
burden process for saving	816, 825	on mortar lip	739
recovered by dry panning	2036	splash board	739
ground, working of	838, 839	vanners and bumping tables	740
J. W. Pinder	838	outside amalgamated	731
machines, dry	838	position of	737
Tierra Seca	2030	preparation of new	752
material in sluices, mathematical discussion of the action of	2047	principle of action	731
L. St. Ramer	2041	proportions of gold and silver caught on	763
mines, cost of operation of	2039	removal of amalgam from	757
C. W. Purington	2042, 2045	spots and stains	762
mining	2041	rubber for	754
See under Hydraulic	2037	shaking	750
ancient stream gravel in	2036	sickening and flouring of mercury on	751
W. Lindgren	2046	slope of	744
history of	2036	sluice	740
J. M. McLaren	2047	sodium amalgam on	752
in Alaska	2041	speed of waves and thickness of film on	746
C. W. Purington	2040	stains on	750
costs of	2037	sulphuric acid used on	752
British Columbia	2046	sweating with hot water	759
California	2037	swinging	741
G. L. Holmes	2046	tables for	733
Columbia, S. America	2036	treatment of	750
F. F. Sharpless	2036	use of galvanic couple and electric current on	752
Gutona	2047	versus mercury wells	771
H. Tweddle	2035	wire cloth for testing screens	1138
Siberia	2047	with electric current	740
the Philippines	2035	yield of hard amalgam	761
G. D. Rice	1006	Platform elevators	864
C. D. Rice	2036	for gravity stamps	156
on the Yukon	2047	scales	883
J. M. Bell	2047	Plating copper plates with silver	754
history of	2035	Platiniridium, specific gravity of	1189
plants	1006	Platinum amalgam	730
of La Cienega, Sonora, Mexico	2036	atomic weight of	1188
R. T. Hill	2047	deposits of the Urals	2033
Alaska	2047	in dredging, the saving of	2040
L. M. Primille	2047	strap, recovery of	1146
the Seward Peninsula	2047	specific gravity of native	1189
F. H. Moffit	1084	pure	1189
tin plants	702, 723	washing in Russia	2029
washing	1017, 1022, 1035	Platt mine ore, magnetic separation of	810
Placerville, California, mill at	170, 373	Ploermel, France, mill at	1177
Placing of screens	148	Plomb, A. M., results from the Blake-Morscher separator	2028
the mortar in stamp mills	747	Plots of sizing tests	1139, 1144
Plain copper plates coated with amalgam	747	Plotting sizing tests	1139
quicksilver	747		
comparison of, with silver plated	748		
plates	772		
transverse troughs or riffles	838		
Plaminek, A., air blast for coal	837		
Hochstrat apparatus at the Rheinpreussen colliery	234, 294		
Planet mill, bibliography for	1087		
Plant for mill	1132		
Plaque for vanning	764		
Plate amalgam ratio of gold to silver in	1611		
amalgamation	890		
use made of, in mills	747		
annealing of, before amalgamating	860		
conveyors	489		
picking on	1194		
gauges	1595		
launders	361		
linings	107		
screens, cost of			
for gravity stamps			

Power required by sand wheels at Mill 117	1668, 1669, 1894	Preparation of pulp previous to amalgamation	1514
scraper conveyor at Mill 120	1709	Preservation of belts	1094
screw conveyors	1883	tailings	1114
at Mill 108	1037	Preserving timber for mortar blocks	147
shaking feeders at Mill 124	1091	Press for graphite	1075
grizzly at Mill 124	1090	Presses for amalgam, Chalmers and Williams power press	1519
launders at Mill 124	1693, 1694	Krupp press	1518
Sherman regrinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	Pressure box in classifiers	419
simple steam stamp at Mill 182	1909	exerted by rolls	311
stamps at mills	1618, 1624, 1634, 1668, 1679, 1769	machines compared with grinding	313
Stroud mills, table of	1320, 1321	measures of	1188
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	of rolls	108
Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	springs on rolls	73
emery mill at Mill 186	1918	Preston, E. B., amalgam	788
rotary breakers at Mill 186	1917	amalgamated plates	733, 735, 745
testing plant at Mill 141	1766	arrastra	290
trommels at mills	1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1706, 1707, 1714, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1830, 1928, 1929, 1930	Blake and Gates breakers	58
tube mills	1289	breakers	58
at mills	1634, 1770	Bryan mill	295
Turbo log washer at Mill 154	1816	California gold stamp mills	1179
Ulrich magnetic separator	1535	gold mill practice	1278
vanner at mills	1634, 1778, 1930	clean-up barrel	294
various groups of machines at mills	1706, 1780, 1835, 1836	pan	291
Veazn samplers at mills	1691, 1750	Gates hydraulic classifier	477
Wetherill magnetic separators	1525	gravity stamps	228
Rowand magnetic separators at Mill 141	1763	Griffin roller mill	297
Wharton magnetic cobler at Mill 157	1819	Huntington mill	297
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	mercury traps	774
Widley slimers	1506	order of drop of gravity stamps	1274
at Mill 132	1729	shaking plates	741
tables at mills	1625, 1634, 1669, 1687, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1715, 1729, 1744, 1745, 1777, 1929, 1930, 1496	stamping	225
Woodbury concentrators	1069	vanners	663
at Mill 117	1745	stone breaker	2009
Worthington centrifugal pump at Mill 138	1890	Prichard, W. A., definitions of slime	1398, 1419
at Mill 175	1092	Primosch, E., separator at Pitkaranta, Finland	836
rule for	1325	Principles and purposes of gravity stamps	1202
sources of losses in crushing	1698	rolls	62
summary for Mill 124	1927	governing costs	1940
tests at Mill 173	1174	of action of breakers compared	52
transmission	1094	classifiers	387, 1368
by rope	1093	Widley table group	1465
transmitted by belts	53	amalgamated plates	731
used by breakers	97	crushing machines	300
rolls	310	deep jacket classifiers	409
steam stamps	50	electrostatic separation	1199, 1549
for breaking	603	flotation processes	1199, 1555
friction of piston on water	602	gravity stamps	144
on jig walls	602	hindered settling	610
inertia of starting	603	jigs	494
lifting sand	602	magnetic separators	1521
mechanical friction	603	mechanical sampling	1574
oscillatory action	603	operation of Widley slimer	1504
work of drawing the returning water down	602	order of drop of stamps	215
in crushing	309	ore dressing, general	1199
jigging	602	summary of	1611
Practical limits of settling in settling tanks	455	pneumatic and spring stamps	139
Practice, roasting practice in Wisconsin	1548	pulsion, general	1490
Praseodymium, atomic weight of	1188	pulverizers	231
Pratt ore sizer	1345	roll crushing	1224
A. H. Wethey	1360	sampling	843, 849
at Mill 164	1346, 1850	screen sizing	366
Wethey screen	2018	bibliography for	384
Precipitating agents for slimes	1416	separation, combined	891, 1611
Precipitation of gold solutions at Mill 117	1673	stamps	113, 1246
Prehnite, specific gravity of	1189	suction	1461
Preliminary breakers, classification of	1200	vanner separation	665
crushing	55	Widley table	670
bibliography for	9	supplementary	5
blasting in the mine	9	used in mills	889
breaking by hammers	9	Prinz and Rau dust collector at Mill 141	1765
calcining for friability with or without quenching by water	9	Prism form of trommels	361
machines	318	Prister, A., slime settling	1178
methods of	9	Prize mill, acid water	173
washers	319, 1341	Probert, F. P., comparison between Bryan mills and rolls for crushing jig tailings	1323
bibliography for	334	sizing tests on Bryan mills	1323
purpose and classification	1341	F. H. concentration of copper ore	1419, 1997
Premier diamond mine	1922	in Arizona	2033, 2037, 2041
mill, plates in	788	custom mill in Ontario	2040
Premium for picking rich ore	481	primitive Mexican mill	2038
Prentiss, G. W.	1195	Process, testing for	1161
screen gauge	173, 1194	Processes, flotation, principles of	1199
F. H., the Elmore flotation process	1569	of separation, miscellaneous	790
Preparation of new amalgamated plates	752	Product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	36
		breakers, size of crushed	1218
		table of sizing tests of	503
		Hancock jig	45
		hand jigs	498
		picking	486

Product of jigs .....	553, 590	Pulp thickeners used at Mill 173 .....	1408
spindle and jaw breakers .....	53	Pulsating screens .....	342, 1348
Willey roasting furnace, fines sink in water ..	1547	Centripact screen .....	1352
treated lg rolls .....	63	Impact screen .....	1351
Profit in concentration .....	1118	Imperial ore screen .....	1348
tailings piles .....	1114	in the mills .....	1346
maximum .....	1117	Newaygo separator .....	1350
Progress Mining Company, Mexico, jigging at the		Vibracone separator .....	1352
mill of the A C Mahl .....	2045	Pulsator classifier at Mill 175 .....	1890
of ore dressing .....	1119	direct form .....	1391
Progressive pulverizer .....	236	Richards' .....	1388
bibliography for .....	299	use with jigs and tables .....	1478
Properties of mercury .....	730	house for diamonds .....	1081
Prople mill .....	235	jig, Richards' .....	1453
bibliography for .....	297	table of sizes, capacities, and dimensions ..	1455
Proportions between parts of stamps .....	189	Pulsion and suction in jigging .....	1400
of gold and silver on successive plates .....	763	investigated in the mills .....	632
stamps .....	190	on air jigs .....	826
Proprietary mine .....	1715	hand jigs .....	499
Prostitute, specific gravity of .....	1189	jigs .....	533
Providence mill, Webb City, Missouri. D.T. Board-		adjustment of .....	598
man .....	2039	tests on .....	628
plates in .....	789	general principles of .....	1400
shoes in .....	181	in jigs .....	494
stamps in .....	230	jigs .....	518, 520, 538, 610
wear of shoes and dies in .....	183	delimitation of .....	558
Provis, Richard and H W F Kayser, tin dressing at		for hindered settling tests .....	623
Bischoff, Lasmama .....	1182	velocity in jigging .....	1400
Prus, G., magnet concentration .....	1182	Pulsometer pump .....	871
plant at Mercader, Kessler and Vial separators	835	Pulverizers, Bartle .....	294
Prussian mine, air separation at .....	820	bibliography for .....	289
Praibon, Bohemut, mill at .....	1180	Cunnack's .....	293
breaker at .....	57	Cyclone .....	288
center discharge at .....	582	bibliography for .....	298
classifiers at .....	476, 477, 478	details of .....	232
feeders at .....	884	Dodge improved .....	292
hand picking at .....	492	Griffin .....	299
Helberl mill at .....	259	Howland No 1, bibliography for .....	297
jig connecting rods at .....	530	Jordan's .....	299
feeder at .....	549	Leviathan .....	299
screens at .....	540	Meihs's, bibliography for .....	296
jigs at .....	597, 640, 641	Merrill's, bibliography for .....	292
magnetic separator at .....	812	Michell and Tregoning .....	295
magnets at .....	833, 836	Morey and Sperry .....	282, 297
mill at .....	1096, 1174, 1176, 1177, 1185	Narool .....	292
moisture in ore .....	1107	Nicholas, bibliography for .....	231
movable sieve jig at .....	499	other than gravity stamps .....	299
ore, sizing test of breaker product of .....	47	pneumatic, bibliography for .....	231
work necessary for crushing one kilo of differ-		principles of .....	299
ent sizes of .....	308	purpose of .....	231
power at .....	1089	Thompson's, bibliography for .....	294
for jigs at .....	603	Tregoning .....	297
trommels at .....	357	Walker .....	291
picking at .....	487	Whelpley and Storer .....	289, 299
removal of jig tailings at .....	588	Pulverizing mill, Tustin's rotating .....	262
roasting for magnetism at .....	815	Pumice used in cleaning copper plates .....	754
rolls at .....	110, 111	Pumping costs at Mill 180 .....	1906
Salzburg table at .....	683	plant at mills .....	1709, 1757, 1859, 1881, 1895, 1899, 1906, 1912
shape of jig sieves at .....	548	water .....	1105
spitzluten at .....	423	Pumps, bibliography for .....	884
stamps at .....	224, 225, 229	centrifugal .....	1610
stroke of jigs at .....	594	sand .....	1588
tables at .....	728, 729	displacement .....	1610
tests on work required for crushing ore at		for handling pulp, centrifugal and Frenier ..	1610
trommels at .....	305	sand and water .....	868
Psilomelane, specific gravity of .....	385	water supply .....	871
Pulley for gravity stamps .....	1189	in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
jigs .....	197	Oregon, five step .....	2033
steam stamps .....	532	Lancaster rotary .....	1589
in gravity stamps .....	128	sand .....	1587
Pulp bed on vanners .....	661	versus sand wheels in Witwatersrand .....	1645
consistency for Willey tables and vanners		Punchel plate jig screens at mills .....	1792, 1869
current in amalgamating pans .....	245	screens .....	385
density for slime tables .....	695	compared with wire cloth .....	171, 354
for vanner feed .....	660	Punchings for jig beds at Mill 127 .....	223
in amalgamating pans .....	246	Purification of mercury .....	1459
thickeners .....	1394	Purification of mercury .....	785
amount of tank room required per ton of mate-		Purington, C W, dredging in Siberia .....	2035
rial treated .....	1413	platinum in the Urals .....	2033
at mills .....	1413, 1880, 1885	Purity of concentrates .....	1118
Ayton intermittent thick pulp extractor .....	1408	Purpose of classifiers .....	389, 1367
Berenger and Stings slime tank .....	1407	jigs .....	494, 552
Callow cone .....	1402	affecting number of sieves .....	589
classification of .....	1401	preliminary washers .....	1341
Colorado Iron Works, slime tanks .....	1407	pulverizers .....	231
De Kalb's perforated board classifier .....	1406	rolls .....	62
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks .....	1406	stamps .....	113, 1246
large cones .....	1401	power and capacity of Huntington mill .....	280
Richards-Shepard spitzkasten .....	1401		
Sherman tanks .....	1404		

Purtscher, E.	1185	Quicksilver ore, dressed at Idria, Austria	481
Push conveyors	1582, 1584	ores the dressing of	1074
at Mill 105	1583, 1584	Quincy granite, result of crushing	33
feeders at mills	1581, 1630	mill stamps in	230
Pushing block feeder	855	Hubbell, Michigan	2041
Putting on new shoes	201	practice of the C. K. Hitchcock, Jr.	2037, 2047
Putty knife for scraping plates	762	Mining Co.	1181, 1908
Pyramid form of trommels	361	copper handbook	1925
Pyrrargyrite, specific gravity of	1189	mill	xvii, 998
Pyrite and blende separation	900	R	
angle of nip required to crush	94		
concentration in New York	2038		
crushed in Mill 13	47	Raborg, W. A., separating graphite from gangue	1186
dressing in Massachusetts. J. J. Rutledge	2038	Radiators for heating	1089
plant of the Verein Chemischer Fabriken	1914	Radium, atomic weight of	1188
for jig beds	574	Radius of slime tables	607
in New York, concentration of. R. Brinsmade	2037	Raff wheels	804, 1609
mill for	904, 905, 958, 961, 965	at Mill 128	1715
milling in New York	2047	for new Humboldt concentrator	1494
ore, mill for	900, 909, 910, 913, 915	Willey table	1507
test on	1165	Rag frames	1083, 1567
weight of	1590	Raglan Township, Ontario, mill at	1078
rendered magnetic by heat	814	Railbl, mill at	1177, 1185
roasted for magnetism	1544	rolls at	110
porosity	828	Salzburg tables at	1115
specific gravity of	1189	Railway Master Mechanics Association on screen	173
with quartz and porphyry crushing in Mill 20	95	gauges	1099
Pyrolutite, specific gravity of	1189	Rain to settle dust	1073
Pyrometer for regulating temperature in Willey furnace	1548	Rainy River district, Ontario, mill in	1178
Pyromorphite, specific gravity of	1189	Rakes for discharging jig concentrates	502
Pyroxene, specific gravity of	1189	Ramsbeck, land picking at	492
Pyrrhotite, hindered-settling test on	617, 619	Lubrig table at	670
settling velocity of	466, 469	mill at	1086, 1102, 1121, 1177
specific gravity of	1189	picking at	487
		sieve scale at	367
Q		Ramsey sludge tank	446
Quaker mine, Huntington mill at	281	Rand, cost of hand picking on the	487
Quality of copper for plates	747	district, circular tables in	491
crushing by breakers	47	sampling in	849
rolls	98	tadings, wheels in	865
feed for vanners	658	weight of quartz	1160
product of Blake and Dodge breakers compared	36	hand picking on the	492
work of classifiers	461	metallurgical practice	1119
trommels	380	G. A. and H. S. Denny	1923
Quantity crushed by rolls	100	mill equipment. G. A. and H. S. Denny	2041
of hydraulic water in jigs	59	milling practice	2013
water for stamps	221	mills on the	1185
in rectangular launders	878	ore, slimes from	1121
on circular slime tables	694	slime treatment on the	1410
vanners	659	Randolph, J. C. F., amalgamation plant at Batopilas	
Quart, equivalents of	1187	Chihuahua	1174
Quartering, coning and	1577	Blake breaker at Clausthal	57
for sampling	844	breakers	57
Quartz and galena, jig tests on	629	dressing at Clausthal	1174
used for film-sizing tests	707	gravity stamps	223
spherulite, jig tests on	628	Hartz jigs at Clausthal	640
angle of nip required to crush	94	parallel boxes at Clausthal	476
film-size tests on	707	stroke at Clausthal	109
free-settling velocity	471	stroke of jigs	594
grinding of	2017	trommels at Clausthal	385
hindered-settling test on	617, 622	mill, acid water	173
in Banner mine	148	Range of sizes fed to jigs	606
mill, Bryan roller	271	Rapid City chlorination works, trommels at	354
ore, capacity of Treman stamp for	138	Economy individual mortar	1266
pulsion jig test on	624, 625	stamp	1261, 1278
pyrite ore, treated by Summit Mining and Smelting Company	674	a curmoss stamp	1212
separating chalcopryite or blende from	720	Stamp Company, Rapid Economy spring	1261, 1278
separation from gold by amalgamated copper plate	4	stamp	293
settling velocity of	466, 469	Rasch, hall mill of Siller and Dulons	1278
specific gravity of	1189	Rate of travel of ore in trommels	375
treated by Dodge improved pulverizer	262	Ratio between quartz and galena, hindered settling	1490
in Mill 4	502	total horse power and that to overcome gravity	205
weight of	1160, 1190	in gravity stamps	1146
Quartzite, picked from gold in rock houses in the Rand, South Africa	482	for currents in testing classifiers	1430
strength of	301	free to hindered settling	61
Quebec asbestos-dressing practice	1916	hindered settling	1428
Queen & Co.	1159	from experiment	1427
Mary colliery, centrifugal apparatus at	820, 838	theoretical value for	
Québent, Ch. and O. Dupont, dressing lead and zinc in Belgium	1185	of concentration. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
Quenching for breaking rock after heating	785	feed to space between rolls	90
Quicklime in retorting mercury	785	gold to silver caught on successive plates	763
Quicksilver. See Mercury.		reduction for rolls	1226
mill for	1177, 1183	gravatory breakers	1218
		sieve hole to jig feed	573
		Ratio for free setting	409, 477
		hindered settling	625
		sieve scale	367
		free setting of quartz and galena	1429

Ratios free to hindered settling, application to classification design	1432	Removal of jig tailings	587
interstitial, for jigs	627, 630, 631	products of slime tables	689
of settling, definition of	4	stains on plates	751
weights of stamps and mortars	164	sticks, lolls, pick points, etc.	882
table of free settling	1426	wood at Mill 164	1607
Rauf, T., gravity stamps	225	from ore previous to crushing at Mill 164	1849
Huntington mill	297	Repairs. See also each machine.	
Ray Copper Company, the, mines of the. A. Hill	2036	cost of for breakers	50
Raymond automatic pulverizer	236	in vanners	663
George P., separation by deprecipitation and screening	1565	in mills, cost of	1129
roller mill	2014, 2017	on Blake breakers	24
R. W.	884	jigs	604
amalgamating pans	291	rolls, cost of	104
Bald's magnetic separator	834	Wetherill magnetic separators, cost of	1525
breakers	57	Reports	
Crocker's stamps	229	Republic gold mine	1122
double cone classifier	426	Rejumping water	1176
gravity stamps	223	Reserve capacity in mills	1109
jaw plates	57	Reservoirs, clarifying	460
mortars	230	for water. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sampling in testing mills	1175	Resetting tappets	201
weathering at Meromitz, Bohemia	830	Residue after retorting	783
Reaction wheel for sampling	848	Residium oil for separation	831
Read, Thomas F., absorption of mercury by amalgamating plates	1515	for oil testing	1155
amalgamation of gold ores	1520	Resin for lolls	1094
effect of temperature on amalgamation	1516	smoking moulds	784
Reagar, specific gravity of	1189	Respirators	1100
Reardon, Th., Colorado gold stamp mills	1184	Results at Mill 187	1920
construction of jigs	643	of classifying limonite ore	405
Recept	1123	film sizing tests	719
Receiving cone for trommels	358	free settling tests	466
floors	842	the tubular classifier tests	613
Recovery of brass from chips	2025	Von Reytt's power and surface measurements	306
gold from ashes	177, 702	Retorting amalgam	781
from waste	482	loss in	783
gold in different parts of mill	749	Retorts	1519
metals from skimmings	2025	for amalgam	781
in refuse	2025	sealing of	1519
waste in stamp mill	266	Re-treatment plant (proposed) at Mill 152	1814
Rectangular bubble	706	Revenue tunnel mill	931
Red Metal Mining Company	1836	Mines Co., mill	xxvi, 928
River, Cornwall, tin washing	1182	Reverberatory furnaces for roasting	814
tin works	1082	for porosity	829
Reducing roast for magnetism	1995	previous to magnetic separation	1544
Reduction, amount of, in rolls	92	Revere Rubber Company, conveyor belt at mills	1706, 1819
of iron ore to magnetic oxide	813	"Silverton Brand," elevator belt at Mill	
ratio of, for gyratory breakers	1218	126	1707
with rolls, diagram of percentage	1227	Revolutions. See speed,	
Reed dry plate machine	838	and periphery speed of rolls	87
S. A., sampling	884	of rolls	88
Reese River process of amalgamation	248, 1039, 1173	slime tables	686
Retiming at Mill 117	1674	steam stamps	128
cost at Mill 106	1643	trommels	349
plant of Mill 106	1643	Revolver for bottle tests	1157
Reflections for measuring mineral grains	1996	Revolving circular concave slime tables	692
Re grinding machines	2014	convex slime tables	686
M. Schwan	1340	convex slime table, Clark table	689
relative efficiency of	1331	devices used on	689
Regularity in feeding	1114	Evans table	689
Regular mill testing	1168	Schranz table	689
Regulation of height of discharge in stamps	212	picking table	1741
temperature in Witteley roasting furnace with pyroptier	1548	cylindrical furnace (Oxland) at Mill 137	1418
Regulators for water	858	distributor	880
Reichenacker, A., amalgam	788	driers	1746, 1762
gravity stamps	224, 1177	at mills	328
Reifmeyer, Shimer and, sampling	884	knife handle	334
Reinforced concrete bins at Mill 160	1834	Ball's	334
Relation of angle of nip of rolls to feed and space	92	screens	346, 1353
rolls to angle of nip	94	classification of	1353
speed of current to size of grain in settling tanks	452	cones, pyramids, prisms	361
surface to diameter of ore particle	305	Gates all-iron frame	1353
weight to surface of crushed product	310	King screen	1356
Relative proportion of gold and silver in daily amalgam as compared with hard amalgam	762	octagonal	1353
on successive plates	763	revolving grizzly of the Denver Engineering Works Company	1353
Reliance rolls	82, 111	sectional	1353
at mills	1750, 1751, 1752, 1822, 1825	submerged trommel	1355
self tightening cam	229	strakes	725
Reluctance in magnetic field	792	Rexroth coal jig	641
Remedies for sickening of mercury	751	Reynolds boilers	997
Remedios district, Colombia, mill in	1182	Corliss engine	1003
Removal of amalgam from plates	757	Edwin	xviii
coarse concentrates in jigs	576	mill, fineness of amalgam	764
concentrates on jigs	586	Oscar, sealing amalgam retorts	1519
		Reytt, K. von	60, 110, 1185
		apparatus for classifying	477
		crushing machines at Pzibram	316
		gravity stamps	229
		jaw breaker	60

Reytt, K. von, Karlik gyrating screen	386	Rickard, T. A., amalgamation	787
screen and jig at Przibram	1185	at Ballarat, Australia	788
Linkenbach tables	729	Clunes, Australia	788
mill machines	1177	Hidden Treasure mill, Colorado	788
moisture in drained ore	1185	Premier mill, Otago, New Zealand	788
rolls <i>versus</i> other crushing machines	112	in the Thames district, New Zealand	788
Schranz mill	296	breakers	56
Rheinpreussen colliery, air blast at	837	canvas and blanket tables, vanners and bump-	729
Hochstedt apparatus at	816	ing tables	729
Rhenish provinces, mills in	1176	Colorado system <i>versus</i> California system	227, 1175
Prussia, packing in	481	copper mills of Lake Superior	1419
Rhodesia, S. Africa, milling practice at	F. C. Roberts	Gilpin County, Colorado, and California	1181
methods	2044	methods of gold stamp milling	1181
Rhodium, atomic weight of	1188	gold milling in Australia	1180
Rhodochrosite, specific gravity of	1189	stamp mills at Bendigo, Australia	1180
Rhodonite, specific gravity of	1189	Clunes, Victoria	1180
Rhyolite, weight of	1190	Grass Valley, California	1180
Ribbon theory of roll capacity	101	Otago, New Zealand	1180
Ribbet aerial tramway at Mill 124	1696	Thames, New Zealand	1180
Rice, C. T., Kinkead mill at Goldfield, Nevada	2038	in Amador County, California	1180
milling at Virginia City, Nevada	2038	Gilpin County, Colorado	1180
Richards annular vortex classifier	406, 1382	the Black Hills, South Dakota	1181
at mills	1092, 1693, 1694, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1743, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1816, 1867	the Owens district, Victoria	1180
classifiers at mills	1829, 1885, 1886	gravity stamps	223, 224, 220, 228
Coggin hydraulic classifier	391, 1367	mill of the Guanajuato Reduction & Mines	2045
at mills	1878, 1879, 1896, 1898	Company, Mexico	1997
details of in mills	303	milling in Lake Superior	788
J., centrifugal pumps	884	mills at Bendigo, Australia	164, 165
jig discharge	580	mortars	788
stamps <i>versus</i> other crushers	229	narrow sluice plates	215
pocket vortex classifier	1373	order of drop of stamps	787
pulsator classifier	1388, 1419	plates and traps in the Black Hills	788
direct form	1391	and at Grass Valley	788
fourteen-day test at Mill 162	1391	at Grass Valley, California	788
nine-day test at Mill 162	1394	in Amador County mills, California	788
table of sizes, capacities etc., of	1390	the Owens district, Victoria	788
jig	1453, 1459	pneumatic concentration	837
depth of bed	1456	removal of sulphurets from mercury	770
operation of	1455	rock breakers	56
size of feed for	1456	shoes and dies	181, 183
table of sizes, capacities and dimensions	1455	size of plates	788
test on	1456	sluice plates	740
Rapid Economy stamp	2012	stamp milling	1030, 1174
R. H. and Lucke, C. E., dressing of tin ores	1924	of gold ores	xx
tests on a surface current box classifier	477	in United States, Australia, and New	
A. E. Woodward, curves for free-settling	476	Zealand	227
particles from Rittinger's formula	2047	mills at Ballarat, Victoria	226
concentration of black sands	205	Clunes, Victoria	226
edge runners	640	Otago, New Zealand	226
experiments to determine laws of jigging	1176	Thames, New Zealand	226
glass classifier and slime table	223	in the Black Hills	1176
gravity stamps	476	and at Grass Valley	226
Richards-Coggin classifier	2048	Gilpin County, Colorado	227
school laboratory work a free milling gold ore	1175	stamps for different purposes	142
sieves, classifiers, and jigs	728	steam stamps for gold in Black Hills	222
silver amalgam	476	water used in stamp mills	1875
slime tables	1511	Ricketts, L. D.	1027
<i>spitzkiste</i>	2022	power tests by	341, 384
study of the Wilfley table	1176	and vibrating grizzlies	1346
on different feeds	1183	comparison of	345
testing a jig	1174	<i>versus</i> trommels	365
for a mill process	2040	Ries, Heinrich, basin washers and wash trommels	335
jig	1419, 2020	washing clays	1183, 1186
typical methods of milling in Missouri	1433, 2020	Rifle bars on revolving strakes	725
undercurrent for saving black sands	476	locks	721
velocity of galena and quartz falling in water	401	boxes, with mercury	724
particles falling in water	1384	cleats, arrangement in Deister concentrators	1488
shallow pocket classifier	405	cast rubber for	1489
hindered-settling classifier	406	copper	1487
hydraulic classifier, estimated capacities of	406	for	1481
with different sizes of sorting columns	1401, 1419	Deister concentrators	1488
sizing test of products of	311	for New Standard concentrator	1479
Shepard <i>spitzkasten</i>	428	Wilfley tables	1467
tests of power required in crushing by rolls	1386	height of	1468
tubular classifier	1276	material for	1467
undercurrent	1278	"lacking on" <i>versus</i> "grooving"	1498
Richardson automatic weighing scales	1872	grooves of Card concentrator, shape of	1483
at Mill 132	1727	tables	670, 1120
C. S.	1276	mills	1004
order of drop of stamps	481	on dredges	1007, 1008, 1012
Rich ore picked out for economy	1111	Rifles	720, 1507
treated separately	1923	application of	723
Rickard, T. A., across the San Juan mountains	1181	bar	721
adaptation of gold stamp mills	735, 737, 745, 747, 750, 762, 768, 787	bibliography for	727
amalgamated plates	290	Caribou rifle	1509
amalgamating pans		cocoa matting, expanded metal and iron mesh in	1653
		dredges	768, 770
		containing mercury	



Rifles containing mercury, advantages and disadvantages	771	Rittinger, P. R. von, movable and fixed sieve jigs, setzpumpe	639
depth of bed	1221	pointed boxes, <i>spitzluth</i> , runs	479
expanded metal	703	schleudermühle	299
for gold dredging	772	separation by centrifugal force	839
mercury traps	772	settlers	787
sampling	844, 1570	setzpumpe and Harz jig	439
forms of	721	sieve scale, screens, riddles and trommels	345
used in sluices	723	spalling and cobbing hammers	56
Grass Valley	770	trough washers	334
Howland	722	rectangular buddle	706
Hungarian	725	roll speeds	87
La Pout suspended rifles	1509	round convex buddle	704
on dredges	1012	rule for middlings	1086
tables	675-679	runs	448
advantages of	679	separation by centrifugal force	827
Willey table	672	setrad	478
plain transverse	722	sieve scale	366, 1144
principle of	644	double	1361
revolving strakes	725	for testing screens	1138
Robinson	721	skimming sieves	577
rock	721	slope of jig sieves	548
sluice	1464	tables	607
timber rifle blocks	721	spilling	11
undercurrents	726	specific gravity test	1159
use upon slimes	1498	<i>spitzkader</i>	433, 1367
Rigid rolls	112, 2010	principle	409
at mills	1237, 1865, 1893, 1901, 1906	<i>spitzluth</i>	422, 424, 477, 773
Denver Engineering Works Company, description of	1235	slay battery	229
Right and left hand cams	195	and overflow battery	214
Ring and cone for sampling	844	stroke of jigs	594
for amalgamating pan	244	sweeping table	703
stamp cams	192	table	667
head	185	compared with Willey	679
steam stamps	120	theory of advantage of jig over free settling	625
Rings, details of, from mills	122	crushing	304
Rinsing cylinder	335	jigs	533
table for hand picking	488	thickness of screen plate	372
Risdon Iron Works	243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	under-piston jig	520
Blake breaker	22	velocity of stroke of jigs	595
Bryan mills at Mill 173	1928	wash trommels	329
clean-up pan	251	width of jig sieves	591
crack proof vanner belt	1503	River dredging for gold	1099
dredge	1653	pelotte phosphate	895
open-connected type	1654	Roasted blende and pyrite, jugging of	640
vanner	651, 652	Roasting and magnetism	900
weight of spool and driving cone made by	247	arsenopyrite for magnetism at Mill 185	1916
Rittinger, beveled rolls	71	for friability	56, 57, 58, 339
capacity of jigs	597	leaching	1168
coarsest size jugged	605	magnetism	790, 799, 800, 813, 1543, 1544, 1611
concave buddle	706	at Mill 148	1793
double trough classifier	416	biobiography for	832
duck tables	702	effect of carbon in	1544
feeding rolls	71	experiments in roasting pyrite	1544
figures on hand jig	49	m testing	1995
formula for amount of throw of jigs	595	minerals which become magnetic on roasting	1995
hammers for breaking	471, 1421	use made of, in mills	890
hand jugs	497, 499	porosity	828, 839, 890, 1611
jig	643	wollframite in tin ores	1081
mechanism	537	furnaces	1546
plunger clearance	530	at Friedrichsseen, Germany	1663, 1747, 1759, 1765, 1802
length of jig sieves	592	Dings	1548
movable, sieve power jig	507	Galena	1548
parabolic formula	471	Howell White	1545
pointed boxes	411, 439	at mill 148	1792, 1793
tables of sizes of	603	Mathev, at Mill 148	1793
power for jigs	313	Mc Dougall type	1546
required for crushing	1175	Oxland furnace	1548
principles of ore dressing	1175	Trege	1548
P. R. von	330, 334, 342, 434, 1038, 1059, 1104	at Mill 148	1792
amalgamation	787	Willey furnace	1546
Blake breaker	56	iron ore	58
breakers, hammers, and roasting for friability	56	ore, effect on power required for crushing	313
buddles, percussion tables, slime tables	728	practice, Wisconsin	1548
Carr disintegrator	298	silver ores	1039
cone mill	292	tin ores	1082
crushing machines	316	to remove calcium sulphate	816
details of hand picking	492	Robbins, A. C., amalgamation and concentration at Dayton, Nevada	1184
elevators, sand wheels, and conveyors	884	Robert, F. C., Carr disintegrator	298
fluted rolls	109	Huet and Geyler's jig	641
gravity stamps	223	North Star stamp mill at Grass Valley	1182
grist mill or buhrstone mill	291	Roberts, slime table	691
Harz jigs, movable sieve jig	639	Robillard mine mill	1183
Lehrbuch	xx	Robins belt conveyor	805, 859, 1585, 1610, 2031, 2033
magnetic separators	832	at mills 1636, 1637, 1661, 1727, 1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1876, 1913	
mathematical discussion Cornish rolls	109		
mill schemes	1174		

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system .....	1602	Roll shells, truing with emery wheel .....	1243
stamp mills .....	2031	wear of .....	69
picking belt .....	1438	tires .....	65, 66
at the West Aurora mill .....	2021	Rolls .....	62
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc. ....	884	action of on ores .....	62
Robinson coal washer (classifier) .....	478	Allis-Chalmers .....	1244
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of .....	1648	Reliance .....	89
Diamond Mining Co. ....	839	an article on .....	2010
gold mine, mill at .....	1184	angle of nip for .....	89, 108, 110, 1226
jig .....	504	Argall rolls .....	1230
mill, details of stamps .....	221	as regrinding machine .....	1332, 1333
rifle .....	721	at mills .....	1214, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,
washer for coal .....	447	1091, 1093, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,	
Roche-la-Moliere colliery, coal washing at ..	2050	1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,	
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal ..	493	1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,	
Rochoux, double discharge on jigs at .....	584	1805, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,	
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Span-		1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,	
der Breakers. ....		1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,	
breakers .....	13	1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Gates' style "K" .....	1207	auxiliary spring .....	80
Hathaway gyratory .....	1215	ballbitting .....	73
in reserve .....	1109	Becket Foundry & Machine Co. ....	76
kinds of .....	13	belted .....	75
Krupp .....	1202	and geared .....	71
location of .....	1215	bibliography for .....	109
McCully gyratory .....	1210	Birmingham Iron Foundry .....	76
method of operating .....	13	Bowers .....	111
separate motor for .....	1092	boxes or bearings for .....	72
emery mill .....	232, 253	Buchanan .....	72
bibliography for .....	291	capacity of .....	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
horizontal .....	255	speed, power, wear, etc. ....	109
vertical .....	255	Chicago Iron Works .....	76
house, picking in .....	482	choke and free crushing by .....	98
houses .....	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109	classification of .....	62
powders, effect of water on .....	A. S. Cushman	coarse and fine .....	2010
rifles .....	721	Colorado Iron Works .....	76
Rocker .....	723	compared with stamps .....	109
Rocking stone mill .....	1084	Sturtevant mills .....	110
table .....	320, 1092	comparison between free and choke fed rolls ..	1229
Rocky Mountain mill .....	XXIX, 1048	convex and concave .....	111
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp .....	228	core of .....	65
Roebing .....	1195	corrugated .....	106, 110
Roebing's gauge .....	1194	rolls and rolls with inserted teeth .....	1242
screen gauge .....	173	table of sizes, capacities, and	
Rogers, A. N. ....	787	power .....	1243
Colorado versus California system of milling	1174	cost of crushing by .....	104
data concerning slime tanks .....	1408	repairs on .....	104
gravity stamps .....	224, 226	Davis .....	111
Rogers' dewatering screen .....	1591	diagram of percentage reduction in .....	122
at Mill 144 .....	1592	diameter of .....	83
jig .....	642	different types of .....	2010
Rohrmuhle .....	293	discussion of .....	2010
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior ..	1174	driving mechanism .....	75
Roll stamp .....	142	Eagle Foundry Co. ....	76
Collom jig at Lake Superior .....	640	Eckart .....	111
concentration at Glasdir, Wales .....	1183	Edison's .....	110, 111
cross pieces on jigs .....	551	corrugated .....	106
Evans slime table and kieve .....	728	gun .....	105
hog trough classifier .....	476	three high .....	107
mill capacity .....	1109	effect of ores on angle of nip .....	94
milling in Utah .....	1174	efficiency of .....	109
Roller saw plates at Mill 180, life of .....	1902	E. P. Allis Co. ....	72, 76
steel for wearing parts of rolls .....	1213	features and faults of .....	1229
Roller feeder .....	854	feed to .....	63, 1224
mills .....	1303	feeders for .....	71
Griffin .....	282	feeding of .....	70
Huntington centrifugal .....	276	finer produced by .....	308
Kent mill .....	1303	finger geared .....	77, 78
number used .....	231	F. M. Davis Iron Works Co. ....	72
table of details of Kent mill .....	1304	formula for angle of nip .....	93
Wild mill .....	1304	for removal of vanner concentrates .....	647
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight, etc.	1304	vanners .....	652, 653
quartz mills, Bryan .....	271	Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co ..	76, 111
shells for Huntington mill .....	280	frames of .....	63
Rollers for belt conveyors .....	859	Fraser & Chalmers .....	76
on vanners .....	646	geared .....	78
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant .....	32	Fulton Iron Works .....	76
Blake breakers, Sturtevant .....	1205	Gates Economic .....	81
crushing, R. K. Humphrey .....	2010	Iron Works .....	73, 79
L. H. Sturtevant .....	2010	geared .....	75
shells .....	66	and belt compared .....	83
at Mill 129 .....	1716	general construction .....	70, 111
cost of .....	69	Geyer .....	103
flanges on .....	70	graded crushing by .....	72
materials for .....	68	G. V. Cresson Co. ....	76
of chilled steel .....	2011	Hendy & Meyer .....	109
truing of .....	69	hexagonal cores .....	88
device, Sturtevant .....	1243	high-speed .....	1317
		sizing test of pulp from .....	1317

Rolls, high-speed <i>versus</i> Bryan mills	1309	Rolls, Tuttle Manufacturing & Supply Co.	78
hoppers and housing	83	types of	76
horse-power of	64	Union Iron Works	72, 111
Humboldt high-speed rolls	1241	use of for brittle ores	314
Humphrey rolls	1234	used in brick manufacture	2011
table of sizes, power, speeds, weights, etc.	1235	velocity of approach in	314
in stamp mill	1017	<i>versus</i> ball mills at Mill 159	1830
journal friction	95	Chili mills for clays	2010
J. W. Jackson's	72, 76, 111	disintegrators	298
kept true	70	gravity stamps	222
Krom belted	82	grinders	110
Gates, and other makes	109, 110, 111, 112	Heberli mill	258
Krupp high speed	1238	Huntington mills	110
lever and weight	73	stamps	224, 314
made by Power and Mining Machinery Com-		steam stamps	110
pany	1245	at Mill 179	1900
material for wearing parts of	1243	Sturtevant mill	111
materials cost, wear, etc.	66	Vezin, made by Colorado Iron Works	84
McFarlane	72, 76, 1232	Walburn-Swenson Co.	76
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crusher	1241	Wall's corrugated finger gear	111
method of cleaning	2011	W. F. Mosser & Co	76
M. Hoagland Sons Co	77	width of	83
Milburn's crusher	111	Widls	72
Montana Iron Works	76	with flanges	110
Neuerbergs	110	fluted surfaces	109
Odell's	111	knols	106
on native copper ore	99	teeth	111, 112
periphery speed and revolutions	88	sluggers and knobs	104
pillow blocks and alignment	71	without springs	74
for	80	Rompf jig screen C. Blömeke	2021
Pittsburg Foundry & Machine Co.	76	Roots for mills	1088
power and wear	108	Root rotary pump	982, 989
for	95, 106	W. A. the Macquisten flotation process	2030
pressure exerted by	311	Rope conveyors, picking on	489
of	108	drive for sand wheels	866
on	73	tramway	937
principle and purpose of	62	transmission	1094
of roll crushing	1224	Ropes, L. S., mill of Isel Corundum Company,	
products crushed by	63	Georgia	1183
proper amount of reduction	92	Rosales, Henry, auriferous quartz in Victoria	1176
quality of crushing by	98	gravity stamps	224
ram for	112	Rose, T. K.	787
ratio of feed to space	90	amalgamating pans	290
reduction	1226	amalgamators	787
relation of diameter, feed, space, and angle of		arrastra	290
nip	92	Blake and Schranz breakers, Dodge and Gates	
speed to angle of nip	94	breakers	56
trammel hole to roll space	95	clean up pan	291
Reliance	111	Crawford mill	295
ribbion theory of capacity	101	Cyclops mill	294
rigid	112, 1235	gold from placer and vein rock	1174
Roger's	74, 110, 111	gravity stamps	223
running at different speeds	88	Harz jigs	639
Schellenbach Sons	76	Huntington mills	297
Schwarzmann's	109, 110	Husband pneumatic and Patterson elephant	
scrappers for	75	spring stamps	143
sectional	81	Jordan's centrifugal grinder	295
shaft, journal speed, etc	76	Krom jig and Clark-son-Stanfield machine	827
shafts	65	rolls	109
shims for	74	large steam stamps	142
side adjustment	71	lime for slime settling	1419
size of feed	90	metallurgy of gold	xx
speed, capacity, etc	107	pointed boxes	476
sizes of	64	retorts	783
speeds, etc	72	riddles <i>versus</i> trommels	385
treated by	63	size of stamp feed	207
weights and speeds	79	Roseberry, B. C., concentration at. A. W. Dyer	2043
sizing tests on	99, 315	Rosenlecher, R., dressing quicksilver in Tuscany	1177
test on pulp of coarse and fine rolls at Mill	1328, 1329	Roskelly, J., stamp mill construction	2048
162	64, 89	Ross, J. Jr., Wildman and Hector gold stamp mills	1184
spaces between	104	Rossland district, B. C., milling in the. R. Hookes	2046
special forms	64, 86	Rotary breaker at Mill 186	1917
speed of	1224	drier at Mill 186	1917
rolls and speed curves	72	percussion table, Bartsch	1497
spring pressures on	96	pumps	871
affecting friction	73	Rotation of gravity stamps	104
springs or weights for	72, 77	Rothwell, John E., belt elevators	884
S. R. Krom's	1232	rolls for chlorination process	111
Sturtevant balanced rolls		R. P., Blake breaker	57
table of sizes, power, weight, dimensions,	1234	in Ontario mill	57
etc	74, 1237	Linkenbach tables	728
centrifugal rolls	1231	Ontario, Silver Reef, and California silver	
Superior crushing rolls	64	mines in Nevada	1174
table of data from the mills	94	Rotter, Max	viii
value of forces acting at different angles	306	Rough-crushing department at Mill 152	1905
tests on work required for rolls	110	Roughing jig	894
Thum's compound	1243, 2010	jigs at Mill 148	1792
toothed	1243	plane, definition of	1465
table of sizes, capacities, and power	1239	'Roughness, effect of, in launders	877
Triplex rolls		Rough, unplanned pine board surfaces used as plates	756

Robins belt conveyor in Blaisdell system .....	1602	Roll shells, truing with emery wheel .....	1243
stamp mills .....	2031	wear of .....	69
picking belt .....	1438	tires .....	65, 66
at the West Aurora mill .....	2021	Rolls .....	62
Thomas, Jr., Robins belt, rollers, etc. ....	884	action of on ores .....	62
Robinson coal washer (classifier) .....	478	Allis-Chalmers .....	1244
Deep Gold Mining Co., Ltd., mill of .....	1648	Reliance .....	89
Diamond Mining Co. ....	839	an article on .....	2010
gold mine, mill at .....	1184	angle of nip for .....	89, 108, 110, 1226
jig .....	504	Argall rolls .....	1230
mill, details of stamps .....	221	as regrinding machine .....	1332, 1333
rifle .....	721	at mills .....	1214, 1667, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1690,
washer for coal .....	447	1091, 1093, 1701, 1707, 1710, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1737,	
Roche-la-Moliere colliery, coal washing at ..	2050	1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1761,	
Rochelt, F., automatic slate picker for coal ..	493	1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1792, 1793, 1803,	
Rochoux, double discharge on jigs at .....	584	1805, 1807, 1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829,	
Rock breakers. See Breakers, Jaw Breakers, Span-		1832, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1857,	
der Breakers. ....		1859, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878,	
breakers .....	13	1883, 1890, 1910, 1913, 1928, 1929, 1930	
Gates' style "K" .....	1207	auxiliary spring .....	80
Hathaway gyratory .....	1215	ballbitting .....	73
in reserve .....	1109	Becket Foundry & Machine Co. ....	76
kinds of .....	13	belted .....	75
Krupp .....	1202	and geared .....	71
location of .....	1215	bibliography for .....	109
McCully gyratory .....	1210	Birmingham Iron Foundry .....	76
method of operating .....	13	Bowers .....	111
separate motor for .....	1092	boxes or bearings for .....	72
emery mill .....	232, 253	Buchanan .....	72
bibliography for .....	291	capacity of .....	64, 100, 106, 1226, 2010
horizontal .....	255	speed, power, wear, etc. ....	109
vertical .....	255	Chicago Iron Works .....	76
house, picking in .....	482	choke and free crushing by .....	98
houses .....	483, 485, 991, 995, 998, 1000, 1109	classification of .....	62
powders, effect of water on .....	A. S. Cushman	coarse and fine .....	2010
rifles .....	721	Colorado Iron Works .....	76
Rocker .....	723	compared with stamps .....	109
Rocking stone mill .....	1084	Sturtevant mills .....	110
table .....	320, 1092	comparison between free and choke fed rolls ..	1229
Rocky Mountain mill .....	XXIX, 1048	convex and concave .....	111
Rodda, J. T., new form of stamp .....	228	core of .....	65
Roebing .....	1195	corrugated .....	106, 110
Roebing's gauge .....	1194	rolls and rolls with inserted teeth .....	1242
screen gauge .....	173	table of sizes, capacities, and	
Rogers, A. N. ....	787	power .....	1243
Colorado versus California system of milling	1174	cost of crushing by .....	104
data concerning slime tanks .....	1408	repairs on .....	104
gravity stamps .....	224, 226	Davis .....	111
Rogers' dewatering screen .....	1591	diagram of percentage reduction in .....	122
at Mill 144 .....	1592	diameter of .....	83
jig .....	642	different types of .....	2010
Rohrmuhle .....	293	discussion of .....	2010
Rolker, C. M., Allouez mill, Lake Superior ..	1174	driving mechanism .....	75
Roll stamp .....	142	Eagle Foundry Co. ....	76
Collom jig at Lake Superior .....	640	Eckart .....	111
concentration at Glasdir, Wales .....	1183	Edison's .....	110, 111
cross pieces on jigs .....	551	corrugated .....	106
Evans slime table and kieve .....	728	gun .....	105
hog trough classifier .....	476	three high .....	107
mill capacity .....	1109	effect of ores on angle of nip .....	94
milling in Utah .....	1174	efficiency of .....	109
Roller saw plates at Mill 180, life of .....	1902	E. P. Allis Co. ....	72, 76
steel for wearing parts of rolls .....	1213	features and faults of .....	1229
Roller feeder .....	854	feed to .....	63, 1224
mills .....	1303	feeders for .....	71
Griffin .....	282	feeding of .....	70
Huntington centrifugal .....	276	finer produced by .....	308
Kent mill .....	1303	finger geared .....	77, 78
number used .....	231	F. M. Davis Iron Works Co. ....	72
table of details of Kent mill .....	1304	formula for angle of nip .....	93
Wild mill .....	1304	for removal of vanner concentrates .....	647
table of sizes, capacities, power, weight, etc.	1304	vanners .....	652, 653
quartz mills, Bryan .....	271	Fort Scott Foundry & Machine Co ..	76, 111
shells for Huntington mill .....	280	frames of .....	63
Rollers for belt conveyors .....	859	Fraser & Chalmers .....	76
on vanners .....	646	geared .....	78
Roll jaw breaker, Sturtevant .....	32	Fulton Iron Works .....	76
Blake breakers, Sturtevant .....	1205	Gates Economic .....	81
crushing, R. K. Humphrey .....	2010	Iron Works .....	73, 79
L. H. Sturtevant .....	2010	geared .....	75
shells .....	66	and belt compared .....	83
at Mill 129 .....	1716	general construction .....	70, 111
cost of .....	69	Geyer .....	103
flanges on .....	70	graded crushing by .....	72
materials for .....	68	G. V. Cresson Co. ....	76
of chilled steel .....	2011	Hendy & Meyer .....	109
truing of .....	69	hexagonal cores .....	88
device, Sturtevant .....	1243	high-speed .....	1317
		sizing test of pulp from .....	1317

Sampling, cleaning mill between lots	1577	Sapphire washing	1081
cutting down crushed ore from sample rolls	1577	Sardinia, ore dressing in. N. Pellati	2035
ground pulp	1578	Satelin, J. de, Hughes Daviot electromagnet	834
detachment at mills	1667, 1691, 1742, 1884	Saucon mine, movable sieve jig at	506
difficulties attending mechanical	1575	Sauter-Mayer riddle	342
general article on	2033	Sautter magnetic separator	798
high grade telluride gold ores with Vean sam-		Sauvage, E., Plumb jig	641
pler	1573	Saving by canvas plant	1017
in Colorado	1244	new scheme in Mill 66	1026
limit of error in	1575	from scrap	1115
mechanical sampling	1577	in mills	1114
mechanical	846	gold mills	1110
methods at Broken Hill. H. W. Moss	2031	use of electricity	1091
mill	1051, 1069	of water	1104
S. H. Pearce	2032	Savings, average extractions in various districts, table	
minimizing effect of air currents	1576	of	1612
moisture samples	1575	Saw blade for scraping plates	759
notes on	2032	Sawyer canvas elevator belt at Mill 125	1700
of bullion	784	Saxon mill, mercury traps in	774
concentrating and slime tables. J. C. Bailor	2032	shoes and dies	770
mill work	1168	Saxony, cobling in	181
ores. P. Argall	1699	Saxony, cobling in	480
plant of Mill	1629, 1831, 1872	mills in	117
precautions in	845	Scaife trough washer	320, 335
principles of	849	Scales for weighing ore	883
requisites to accuracy	1575	sieve	1361
rules for	848	in American mills, table of	1361
S. H. Pearce	2031	weighing devices	1603
size of samples	1575, 1576	Scandium, atomic weight of	1188
tower at Mill 120	1681	Scharfer, J. V., coal washing at Alexandria Coal	1178
trough for slime table	1172	Company's plant, Greensburg, Pennsylvania	1186
Sampson mine, sieve scale at	367	Scharfberger, J. W., clay washing	1186
Samson breakers	1202, 1223	Schedules for calculating the value of zinc ores	1932
at Dives Pelican mine	1203	Joplin zinc ores	1939
Mill 113	1659	western zinc ores	1933
Manufacturing Company. Samson breaker	1223	zinc ores, foreign	1933
San Antonio de Yguana mill	1180	Scheelite, specific gravity of	1189
Sanborn, J. A., amalgam	767	Schellenbach Sons	76
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	rolls	1613
Sand and slime concentrators	1464	Schemes of mill treatment	892, 1613
concentrators	1465	Schennitz, Hungary, settling tests at	1146
Witley table	1078	U shaped classifier	424
corundum	1602	Schiff, F., magnetic separators	835
distributor, Blaisdell centrifugal	873	Schleudermuhle	236
flow of, in launders	180	bibliography for	299
for feeding false bottoms in mortar	759	Schleuderseparator, description of the. L. Kleritz	2025
heated for sweating plates	1609	and O. Bilharz	2017
in launders, flow of. F. K. Blue	2031	Schmolting Chile mill	728
movement of coarse. T. I. Read	753	Schmidt, E., belt tables	385
Sandpaper used in scouring copper plates	2030	Manderbach, Adolph, spiral sieves	363, 364, 385
Sand, preparation of moulding. J. Kraus	868, 1587	Schnabel, Carl, bag rooms for zinc white	885
pumps	1910, 1911	Handbuch	xx
at Mill 182	1588	Huntington mill	282, 297
Standard Consolidated mine	871	separation processes	1039
Fremer	2031	silver amalgamation	1174
and Le Blanc	2020	by Washoe and Reese River processes	2035
ratio to water in pumping	2021	Schone tubular classifier	476
Sands in classifiers and jigs, action of. G. G. Bring	1107	School laboratory work, a free milling gold ore.	2048
mechanical settling and filtering of	878	R. H. Richards and E. E. Bugbee	1278
moisture in	1670	Schorr battery, R. Schorr on the	1266
transported by water	753	stay-overflow mortar	31
treatment at Mill 117	2029	Schranz breaker	56, 57, 60, 61
used for scouring copper plates	1190	of Dodge type	32
washing in New Jersey, glass	864, 1586	section of	503, 641
weight of	1894	jig	235, 274, 292
wheels	2032	mill	296
at mills. 1587, 1668, 1669, 1677, 1715, 1893,	866	bibliography for	309
Calumet and Hecla	2031	products of, crushing Przibram ore.	306
details of	1587	tests on work required for.	689, 728
in the Transvaal	1644	table	214
mechanical efficiency of	1645	Schulersatz	492
on the Rand	1468	Schulenburg, hand picking at	487
errors pumps in Witwatersrand	238, 290	pickling at	367
Witley mudlugs elevator	94	sieve scale at	479
San Dimas, arrastras at	300	Schulz, Dr. and Herr Zeuner, settling tanks at Tar-	479
Sandstone, angle of nip required to crush	1190	nowitz	297
compressive strength of	215	W. Huntington mill	111
weight of	1126	Schurmann, W. R., rolls	1493
Sandycroft standard cams	1980	Schuttlherd, New Humboldt concentrator	109, 110
San Francisco, cost of mill at	1978, 1979	Schwartzmann's rolls	1340
Juan Del-dict, Colorado, cost of producing gold	1926	Schwerin, Martin, re-grinding machines	1321
in	2046	relative efficiency of re-grinding machines	1419
Martin mill, Chihuahua, Mexico. K. Thomas.	343	Scooby, J. C., economy in mill water	1880
Sanna modified Ferraris screen	1993	sampler at Mill 173	1411
Santa Barbara, oil concentration plant, Van Meter	1184	system of slime settling in Arizona	846
process at	1184	Scoops for sampler	752
Edwigeis mill	1184	Scouring copper plate	1007, 1011
Sapphire, North Carolina, corundum dressing at		Scow for dredging	

Scrap iron recovered by magnets	790
use of	1115
Scraper conveyors at Mill 114	1062
Mill 126	1709
for belt conveyors	860
hard amalgam on plates	757, 758
plates	762
rolls	75
slime tables	689, 696
Scraping conveyors	860
Screen analysis of Garfield Chili mill product	1307
and lamp chimney for sampling jig bed	1171
area on stamps	209
for dredges	1012
unwatering	724
frames	176
for jig	510
steam stamps	120
in gravity stamps	176
gauges	171, 172
meshes, tables of	1196
of hand jig	804
opening	167
measurements of	1362
plate, cost of	361
sizing limit of	1361
principles of	365, 366, 1361
Screening after decrepitation	829
at the Witkowitz colliery	2050
by trommels system of	364
cost of	360
difficulties of	372
economic limit of	1366
following disintegration	830
hot and cold ore	385
separation by crushing and screening	1566
decrepitation and	1565
tests	1138
graphic records of	1340
wet	1138
trommel	335
wet <i>versus</i> dry	1139
Screen-	336
See Trommels and Sieves.	
action of	2019
aluminum bronze cloth	174
plate	174
analysis	2019
arrangement of holes	168
at Mill 158	1824
Montgom, hand	2018
Truesdale coal washery, shaking	2018
the Wahi mill, New Zealand, size of	2019
attachment of in trommels	355
balancing of shaking	342
bar	330
belt type	1357
biolography for	384
blinding of	175
Borgmann & Emde	386
bross cloth	174
Briart bar	346
Callow belt screen	1358
canvas shield for	177
capacity of	341
Centrifugal	1360
choice of	174, 371
classified	336
cloth	170
coal	2019
F. W. Parsons	343
Columbian pulsating	345
comparison of	2019
shaking and cylindrical	174
copper plate	354
corrosion of	174
cost of per ton of ore crushed	174
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving	1353
grizzly	172
designation of holes	1591
dewatering	2018
different types of	386
Dist-Susk screw grate	1357
Dunlap perfect clay screen	341
Edison stationary	173
effect of acid water	210
size of holes in stamping	370
elongated punched holes	1360
Ferraris hand	342, 347
shaking	433, 443
for box classifiers	

Screens for gravity stamps	1270
Hancock jigs, wear and tear of	1441
Huntington mills	281, 1315
at Mill 162	496, 510, 552
jigs	547
cost of	482
removing sticks, bolts, pick points, etc.	458
settling tanks	221
stamps, size of	121
table of details of	119
steam stamps	121
material, size, life, etc.	137
testing	136
Tremam stamp	352, 354
trommels, life, cost, etc.	879
unwatering	587
jig tailings	1353
Gates all-iron frame revolving	339
gravel	336
grizzlies	342
gyrating	309, 370
Harrington & King's standard plate	365
Hicks revolving grizzly	1351
Impact screen	1348
Imperial screen	167
in gravity stamps	210
size of holes in	889
mills, use made of	173
iron cloth	173
plate	540
jig, details of	386
Karap	1356, 1360
King screen	386
Klein moving grizzly	546
life on jigs	368
limits of	547
Linkenbach's figures on	173, 174
material, cost, life, etc.	354, 384
for	545
jig	1366
means of designation	172
P. Argall	1365
meshes of	1365
mill	1365
amount of screening surface for given output	1365
cost of maintenance of	172
needle gauge	1365
proper peripheral speed for	1350
Newaygo separator	172
numbers	386
Oltreger gyrating	1353
occasional trommels	226
of corrugated type	1915
gun-metal at Mill 185	340
plate or wire cloth	2018
on a fixed shaft, rotary	167
opening in mortars	309, 546
percentage of opening in	168
with hole in 60° and 90° rows	174
phosphor bronze cloth	174
plate	170
placing of	167
plate, for gravity stamps	1345
Pratt ore sizer	373
prevention of blinding	342
pulsating	372
relation of thickness of plates and wires to diameter of holes, in the mills	372
to diameter of holes in punched screens as quoted	346, 1353
revolving	341
riddles, and vibrating grizzlies	309
round and square holes	169
<i>versus</i> slotted holes	1345
Rowand in-line screen	363
Schmidt spiral	1353
sectional trommels	342
shaking	369
shape and arrangement of holes	366
sieve scale for	172
sizes of needles for	336, 1345
sizing	176
slope of	342, 345
speed of shaking	177
splash board	1361
standardization of	1366, 2019
laboratory	336, 1345
stationary	340
of wire cloth or plate	173
steel cloth	173
plate	173

Screens suited for testing	1988	Separation of molybdenite	1567
submerged trommel at Mill 125	1356	three minerals on jigs	590
table of clear punched slotted	169	principles used in	889
thickness of	341, 371	Separators at the Kalgoolie mines, hydraulic	2034
tin bronze plate	174	Ball-Norton magnetic separator	1527
plate	173	Buchanan magnetic	803
Traylor Centripact	1352	Clarkson-Stanfield centrifugal	820
trommel, life, cost, and details of	352	classification of magnetic separators	1521
Tyler	171	Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542
double crimped	354	colbing magnets	1551
mining wire cloth	1364	Conking dry magnetic	809
used for free settling tests	465	Cranberry magnet	1530
in trommels	350	Dellvik-Grondal	804
variations in the percentage of opening of, in the		Ding's magnetic	1540
mills	371	Edson magnetic	812
versus classifiers	368	electrostatic	1549
Vibracone separators	1352	Eriksson's electromagnet	1529
Vibromotor	885	Ferraris magnetic	799, 1525
wear of	169, 170, 356	separator, drum type	1528
screening surface	1365	final	480
wire cloth, of copper, brass, phosphor-bronze,		for fine materials	810
galvanized and tinned	1365	steam	1091
wire, for gravity stamps	170	Forsgren's electromagnet separator	1538
versus plate	171	Gröndal Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 magnetic	1537
with round holes laid out in equilateral triangles	168	Heberli magnetic	799
squares	168	wet	810
W. S. Tyler Co., double crimped	370	Hughes Daviot electromagnet	812
Screw conveyors	861, 1582	Humboldt magnetic	1530
at Mill 105	1636, 1637	International magnetic	1533
for removing jig tailings	588	Kessler magnetic	811
table of sizes, capacities, and speeds of	1583	Knowles' New Century magnetic	1541
tappets for stamps	188, 225	Leighton magnetic	1528
Scrubber for cleaning copper plates	752	magnetic with conveying belts	804
Scrubbing of amalgamated plates	758	Mechernich magnetic separator	1535
Seager, J. B.	viii	Mumford and Moodie's	818
Sealing of retorts	1519	Newaygo	1520
Sea water, use of	106	of the primary-magnet type	1521
used in concentration	1182	secondary or induced-magnet type	1533
weight of	1188	Pape-Henneberg	818
Second hand machinery, experiments with	2012	Payne magnetic	799
Sectional Blake breaker	20, 21	Peck centrifugal	828
breaker of Blake type	22	pneumatic	1553
guides for gravity stamps	154, 155, 1268	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1479
the Denny	1269	principles of magnetic separators	1521
mortars, Traylor	1267	Kowand magnetic	807
for gravity stamps	163	Siemens magnetic	803
rolls	81	Ullrich magnetic	1535
stamp cams	192	Vibracone	1352, 1360
mill	227	Wenström magnetic	800
trommels	1353	Wetherill magnetic	804, 1521
Denver Engineering Works Company revolving		with the ore falling in front of magnets	812
grizzly	1353	Series arrangement of machines	1110
Sections in mills	1108	Serpentine, specific gravity of	1189
Seeman, L., centrifugal pumps	870, 885	strength of	801
classifier with helical current	478	Setting up a stamp	200
sizing, jugging, and wet stamping	1182	Witley tables	1468
Stein table	729	Settlers	777
Segregator (classifier), G. G. Gates	418	Settling, bibliography for	475
Seitz coal loading and screening machine	2018	beakers or jars	1146
Selenide silver mill	1022	box for Johnston vanner concentrates	1502
Selenium, atomic weight of	1188	concentrates in barrels	1113
silver ores, concentration of	1925	definition of free and hindered	464
Self-tightening cams	193	dust	1099
manganese steel mantles for McCully gyratory		fine slimes	1147, 1185, 1186
breakers	1213	hindered	610, 1490
Sell, L., ball mills	293	limit of	455
Sellers, William & Co., steam hammer	12	of fine grains	473
Seminole mine ore, Krom air jig on	825	pits for tin ores	1083
Separating	5	pond in the Harz, a concrete	2020
concentrating or washing	318	power of minerals, effect of	64
Separation by adhesion	821	rates in different mediums	826
centrifugal force	827	ratio, defined	4
crushing and screening	1566	ratios	469, 471
decrepitation	830	reservoirs for	490
and screening	1565	slimes	1160, 1178, 1184
disintegration and screening	830	use of chemicals for	1413
heavy solution	1156	tanks	450, 1109
magnetic concentration	790	and pits for clay	1076
oil	831	at mills	1408, 1776, 1777, 1779
weathering	830	Apache, Arizona	1413
combinations of principles of	891, 1611	haffle board	459
ease of	1117	Berenger and Stings slime tank	1407
electrostatic	1199	Binkley settling system	1409
Huntton's experiments on telluride gold ores	1506	calculation of	454
in vanners, principle of	605	Callow cone	1402
miscellaneous process of	790	capacities of, 15 feet square	455
of fluor spar, lead, and zinc	2028	Colorado Iron Works Company	1407
galena-sphalerite ores at Broken Hill	1611	data from the mills concerning	458
grease from diamond at Mill 188	1921	details of, in the mills	458
mixed sulphides. R. C. Canby	1923	dimensions of	453

Settling tanks for graphite ores	1075	Sherman, F. W., system of settling tanks	1404
jig concentrates	586	slime treatment at Mill 132	1729
ore dressing, a	2020	wet concentration by the Sherman system	1419
kaolin	1077, 1149	slime concentrator	2023
vanner concentrates	1406	Shield of grease from stamp cams	194
Merrill cylindrical clarifying tanks	1406	of canvas for stamps	177
large cones	1406	Shimer and Keifsnider sampling	884
practical limits of settling in	455	Shims for rolls	74
relations of length and width to the settling	452	Shipping concentrates	1112
speed of current to size of grain	452	expenses	1123
Scobey system in Arizona	1411	Shoe and die channels in amalgamating pans	246
Sherman system	1404	Shoes and dies for grinding pans, wear of	1284
slime	1419	life of	184, 185, 2011
table of details of in the mills	456	of stamps, table of, wear of	182
tests	1146	wear in amalgamating pans	249
on fine slimes	1176	at mill 117	1608
theory	476	false, for stamps	228
tube	621	for amalgamating pans	245
use made of in mills	889	gravity stamps	181
of lime and alum for	458, 459	life of	1277
velocities, curves of	467, 473	settlers	777
water	1104	steam stamp	120
Setzpumpe	520, 595, 639	life, etc.	122
Setzrad	478	of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
Severing minerals, methods of	8	put on gravity stamps	201
or detaching	5	shanks and butts	181
Sexton, F. H., the ore dressing apparatus at Dal-	2048	Sholl pneumatic stamp	141, 143
house University, Halifax	2048	Short head and concaves, Gates' breaker with	1208
Seyss dynamometer for work of crushing	305	Shot for jig beds	574
Shackelford's patent box cleaning device	1503	Shovel for sampling	1570
Shaft driver at mills	1803, 1822	vanning	1152
furnaces for drying	880	Shoveler, mechanical	885, 879
roasting furnaces at mills	1663, 1759, 1765	Shoveling, sampling by	844
Shafts, boxes or bearings for	72	Siberia, dredging in	1069
for amalgamating pan	248	gold milling in, L. Tovey	2038
jigs	532	Sickenning of mercury	750, 751
diameters of	533	Side adjustment of rolls	71
rolls	65	bump tables comparison with end-bump	682
steam stamps	128	plane surfaces	667
Tremain stamp	138	Rittinger table	667
trommels	351	Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig	669
Shafting in mills	1108	with plane surfaces	667
Shaking amalgamating tables at mills	1645, 1650, 1651	discharge for jigs	580
in South Africa	1513	hill site for mills	1085
feeders at mills	1691, 1837, 1868, 1869	jerk tables, comparison of Wilfley and Rittinger	679
frame for Frue vanners	645	Bartlett table	678
grizzly at mills	1690, 1866	Cammatt tables	676
launderers at mills	1693, 1694, 1761, 1811	Dodd table	675
mercury trap	774	Hallett table	675
plates	740	Overstrom table	679
screens	341	Wilfley table	670
at mills	1694, 1880	with rifled surfaces	670
for dredges	1012	Woodbury table	676
testing	1137	of amalgamating pan	244
new spring for	2018	plunger jigs	529
table for picking	489	shake vanners	645, 1499
Shallow-pocket hindered-settling classifiers	1384	Frue vanner	1499
hydraulic classifiers	389	Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
the Richards	401	Johnston concentrator	652
Shanks and butts of stamp shoes	181	Nelson concentrator	652
Shannon concentrator	1931	Tulach concentrator	652
Copper Company, the use of lime for slime	1931	versus end-shake	655
settling at	1416	Siderite. See also Iron.	
Shape of grains, effect of, on slime tables	694	angle of nip required to crush	94
particles, effect on free settling	464	calcining for magnetism	1544
screen holes	369	separated by decrepitation	829
Sharpless, F. P.	121, 126	by magnets	790
amalgamated plates	750, 767	specific gravity of	1189
Atlantic mill, Lake Superior	1183	Siemens & Halske magnetic separator	798
Ball, Leavitt, and Allis stamps	142	rolls	803, 824
stamp keys	188	magnetic separator	798
steel ends of tappet keys	227	Sierra Buttes mill, amalgamated plates in	524
temperature of water for amalgamation	789	Sieve box for jigs	1990, 1997
Sharpneck steam stamp	136, 142	for mill testing	540
Sharwood, W. J., definition of slimes	1398, 1419	frames, double iron	538
Shaw mine, Huntington mill at	281	for jigs	538
Sheaves for ropes	1095	iron	539
Shells for rolls	66	hole on jigs, size of	573
net cost of	69	scale	306, 1361
Shepard, F. E., tube mills at the Gold King mill, Col-	2014	at mills	1361
orado	2014	for jigging	906
Sheppard coal jig	642, 538, 586, 643	testing screens	1138
Sherman, F. W., centrifugal roller mill	1313	I. M. M. standard laboratory sieve scale	1362
classifiers at Mill 132	1729	scales	365, 384
Huntington mill	1813	in American mills, table of	1361
Improved Huntington mill at Mill 132	1728, 1729	mills	366, 367
re-grinders at Mill 132	1728, 1729	limits of	368
separating and distributing tanks at Mill 132	1728	surface affecting capacity of jigs	600
settling tanks at Mill 132	1404, 1729, 1730	wires and prices	547
slimer	1506	Siever coal jig	641



Sieves	336	Silverton, Colorado, hammers used at	10
See also Screens		mill at	1040, 1050, 1052
and plungers, sizes of, in mills	528-529	typical mill of W. G. Swart	2042
brass wire on jigs at Mill 121	1686	Mining Co., mill	1050
drop between, on jigs	549	Simmer and Jack mill, details of stamps	221
for hand jigs	499	notes on G. O. Swart	2035
three-mineral separation	590	Deep Ltd. ore reduction plant of	1651
two-mineral separation	589	Simonds, E. H., plate and value of small ore tests	2049
length of in jigs	592	Simonnet and Chaumeis, American gold stamp mill-	
life of in jigs	546	ing	1178
number of on jigs	588	Simple-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 179	1897
skimming in jigs	576	jigging mills	862
slope of, in jigs	548	using power jigs	900
width of, in jigs	591	steam stamp at Mill 182	1900, 1912
Sifting and decalcification	5	Simplex ore feeder	1578
Sibbani mill	1087, 1136	Simplicity in machines	1097
mill at	1176, 1177	mills	1004
Ems	1162, 1135	Simpson pulverizer	2014
sieve scale in	367	Single cylinder and compound steam stamps, com-	
Silesta, mill in	1186	parison between	1254
Silex liners for tube mills at Mill 143	1770	roll crusher, McLanahan and Stone	107
Silica crushed in Blue Bird mill	222	table of sizes, power, and weights	1241
for melting	784	spagit hydraulic classifier at Mill 180	1902
Sihon, atomic weight of	1188	stage crushing	103
Siller & Dubois ball mill	293	stamp battery, the disadvantages of the	2013
Sills and graders for steam stamps	114	versus double discharge on stamps	209
for Nordberg steam stamps	1247	Sintering slimes at Mill 129	1717
Silver Age mill	xxx, 915	Siphon separator	520
amalgam	730, 731, 747, 1512	Sites for mills	421, 475, 477, 478
preparation of	754	Size and shape of mouth of breakers	1085, 1124
amalgamated plates	717	of amalgamated plates	737
apparatus used for amalgamation	731	feed to hydraulic classifiers	389
assay for in Mill 55	304	grains affecting capacity of jigs	600
Mill 68	303	for film stamp	707
atomic weight of	1188	jig bed	575
combination mills	1039	holes in screens	210
copper ores, mills for	973, 984	stamp screens, methods of designating	172
cost of producing	1960	jig sieves and plungers	528
Cop, British Columbia, handling of ore at the		material for roasting for magnetism	814, 815
G. Attwood	2039	treated by amalgamating pans	248
fineness in bullion	785	needles for screens	172
horn, crushed in Harshaw mill	207	sieve hole on jigs	573
in Lake Superior copper	766	slime tables	684, 696
Islet mill	1179	Sized feed for Witlley tables	1473
stamps	226	versus classified feeds for the Witlley table	1478
King mill, Fleming dewatering wheel at	1590	Sizers, Browne hydrometric conical	409
Park City, Utah	2038	Kreedy dry ore sizer	1555
H. L. J. Warren	2036	Sizes and weights of ore for sampling	851, 852
J. H. Steele	2044	fed to jigs, range of	606
Lake mill	1046, 1092, 1771	vanners	658
dewatering screen at Mill 139	1751	Witlley table	674
lead ores, crushed by Blake breaker and Chihl		of Akron Chihl mills, table of	1308
mill	271	Allis Chalmers toothed and corrugated rolls,	
ores, mills for	925, 936	table of	1243
treated at Broken Hill by Collom jugs	515	Alsing tube mills, table of	1296
mills	1039	American Process Company driers	1598
settlers in	777	Angall driers	1600
milling, bibliography for	1173	Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
cost of	1134	Blake breakers	17, 21, 24
ore, amalgamation of	1167	boxes for rolls	72
crushed at Geddes and Bertrand mill	100	cam shafts	191
by arrastras	238	Comet breaker	41, 45, 46
leaching and amalgamating	1167	crushed product from breakers	1218
loss of	1117	diagram of	1219
mills for	925, 1015, 1016, 1035	Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake	
pan for stirring	1157	breakers, table of	1204
separated by oil	831	Dodge breaker	30, 31
treated in amalgamating pans	348	double-cone hydraulic classifiers, table of	1381
plated amalgamated plates	179, 747	Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
at Mill 143	1769	feed for gravity stamps	207
copper plates, coated with mercury	747	Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
comparison of with plain copper	748	patent tables, table of	1490
plating as a preservative for copper plates	1512	Gates ball mills, table of	1301
discussion of A. Clark	2024	breakers	38, 46
effect on fineness of amalgam	763	style "K" breakers, table of	1208
method of	754	with short head and concaves, table of	1209
plates coated with amalgam	750	grizzlies	339, 340
Plume, Colorado, description of two mills at	2043	Pathway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
products of stamping	139	Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
proportion of gold and silver on successive plates	763	Imperial screens, table of	1350
in daily and hard amalgam	764	improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
Reef mill	1174	iron pipe	405
removed by picking	486	Jeffrey swing hammer pulverizers, table of	1322
specific gravity of native	1189	Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
treated in mills 44, 46, 47, 48	486	Kent roller mill	1304
used on copper plates	748	Knowles New Century magnetic separators,	
per square foot of copper plate	754	table of	1542
wet and dry crushing	224	Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
*Silverton Brand" elevator belting at Mill 126	1707		
Colorado, electric power at	1092		

Sizes of La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510	Sizing test on Schranz mill product	276
McCully breakers	44	spigot products of Richards' vortex classifiers	
table of	1212	at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1778
McLanahan and Stone single-roll crushers,		stamp mortar product at Mill 180	1905
table of	1241	Sturtevant mill product	288
mortar blocks	145	tailings and concentrates from stamps and	
new Humboldt concentrator	1494	Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
ore hand picked	487	tailings and feed of classifier jig at Mill	
particles, effect on free settling	464	120	1453
Pilling air hoists, table of	1609	of Mill 174	1887
products of mills	1116	Tustin mill product	264
Richards' pulsator classifier, table of	1390	Woodbury jig tailings at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
jig, table of	1455	tests, film, on quartz and galena	707
rolls	64	from Mill 78	667
samples	1575, 1576	graphical representation of	1139
Samson breakers, table of	1203	on breaker products	47
screens	168, 169, 170	Bryan mills, F. P. Probert	1323
for free-settling tests	465	classifier products	461
screw conveyors, table of	1583	crushed ore	303
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	products	307, 312
Stroud mills, tables of	1320, 1321	crushing machines	315
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1234	gravity stamps	210
Sturtevant Dodge type breakers, table of	1205	hindered-settling products	612
trommel screens	352	jaw and spindle breakers	53
Wild roller mills, table of	1304	jig products	607, 608
Willey roasting furnace	1548	products of Gates and McCully breakers	45
treated by jigs	605	Richards' hydraulic classifier	406
kieves	726	quartz and galena, results of	719
rolls	63	Richards' classifier products	406
slime tables	693	roll products	98
vanners	648	shmes and sands, A. S. Denny	2019
Wenstrom magnets	801	stamp and Bryan mill products	273
Sizing	384, 892	stamped ore	122
amount necessary for Hancock jig	1441	steam stamps	135
and assaying tests	1163	Tremain steam stamps	139
before amalgamation	1514	trommel and classifier products	1140, 1144
J. O. Dimmick	1520	products	381, 382
dry jigging	822	Tustin mills and stamps	309
jigging	629, 631, 1463	vanner products	664, 666
close	2022	to show grinding by centrifugal pumps	870
sorting	891	Skewes, E., washing tin slimes from Red River, Corn-	
box, the Dodge	416	wall	1182
by a water film on a surface	1611	Skidmore, W. A., breakers	60
screens	1611	Dodge breaker	60
comparison between screen and hydraulic	2019	two-stamp steam battery	143
followed by agitation	891	Skimming launders, in Binkley settling system	1409
magnetism and by sorting	891	of hand jig	497
in mills, use made of	889	jigs	506, 576
limit of screen sizing	1361	versus automatic discharge on jigs	584
of emery	1079	Skinner, H. K., elevators and conveyors on the Rand	884
principles of screen	1361	Skips for ore	1067
screen versus hydraulic, S. I. Hallett	2020	Skirt boards for belt conveyors	859
screens	336, 1345	Skylights	1100
bibliography for	384	Slag formed in melting	784
testing of	1170	Slate paker	489
test and assays of feed and products of Hunting-		a mechanical, A. H. Roberts	2021
ton mills	1317	strength of	301, 302
on ball mill pulp	1302	weight of	1190
Browne hydrometric sizer	410	Sledging	480
Bryan mill product	1310	by hand	10
Chili mill product	269, 271	hammers	56
cyanide tailings	1107	Sliding block mechanism for jigs	533
Dodge pulverizer product	262	ore feeder	855
feed and discharge of Abbé tube mill	1290	jig, construction of	525
and products of Drake cone classifiers	1668	mechanism	534
of Huntington mills	1316	Slime agitators, Blaisdell	1002
tube mills	1290	classifiers, classifier jig	1447
to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724	Woodbury slime classifier	1447
Hartz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774	concentration of gold mill, W. E. Darrow	2045
Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1440	concentrators	644
Griffin mill product	284	classification of	1464
at Mill 105	1636	Dimmick slime table	1507
Hancock jig feed and middlings	1443	Horn	1499
Heberli mill product	259	Geyer	460
Huntington mill product	281, 1669	vanners	1499
mill feed at mills	1750, 1772	definition of, W. A. Prichard	1419
ore broken by hand and machine	13	J. H. Collins	1419
product of De Kalb's classifier	1402	M. P. Boss	1420
fine grinding system at Mill 105	1638	jig	518, 639
settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779	ponds, the use of a dredge for excavating, Dr.	
Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406	Kosmann	2039
Spinksten at Mill 144	1777, 1778	pressed and dried	1075
Sturtevant breaker	33	settling, H. S. Nichols on	1414
pulp from Bryan mill, high-speed rolls, and		E. A. H. Tays	1419
Huntington mill	1317	by aid of milk of lime, T. K. Rose	1419
coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329	the Sherman system	1419
grinding pans	1284	H. S. Nichols	1420
at Mill 130	1720, 1724	M. D. Stackpole	1419
sand treatment at Mill 117	1671	relative efficiency of heat and electrolytes	1415
sample grinder product	267	tanks	1419

Slime settling tanks with steam coils at Mill 144	1779	Slocan, British Columbia, treatment of ores by flotation processes	1526
theory	1149	Slope and length of trommels	373
use of chemical to promote	1418	angles, measurement of	1159
heat to promote	1695, 1696	table of	1191
tables	1114	effect of in trommels	377
at Clausthal	606	of amalgamated plates	737, 745
Mill 177	1893	amalgamating plates at mills	1622, 1624, 1627
bibliography for	727	in California	1619
capacity of	697	Argall drier	881
circular, quantity of water on	694	belt conveyor at mills	1687, 1681, 1707, 1708,
specific gravity of feed	693	1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1794, 1826,	
classification of pulp for	693	1831, 1851, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1868, 1869,	
slimes for	720	1882, 1883	
compared	692	tables	698, 700
with belt film tables	698	bin apron at Mill 154	1815
comparison of different circular	2023	at mills	1624, 1631, 1633, 1661, 1663, 1709,
construction and operation	684	1727, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1802,	
convex <i>versus</i> vanners	691	1803, 1805, 1831, 1833, 1897	
cost of	691	canvas, blanket and carpet tables	703
coupled with sieve	1110	tables	700, 701
vanner	1110	at mills	1627, 1696, 1755, 1779
Witley table	1110	chutes	843
density of pulp on	695	concentric trommel at Mill 154	1816
diameter and working radius of	697	cylindrical drier at Mill 135	1735
fixed circular convex	689	dewatering screens at Mill 167	1858
for testing	1154	elevators at mills	1715, 1818
unwaterer	880	Evans classifiers at Mill 161	1838, 1839
investigation on	707	slime tables at Mill 177	1893
operation of	692	feed chute at Mill 179	1897
revolving circular concave	692	sole for classifiers	437
convex	686	<i>quartz</i>	423
scrappers on	696	film sizing tables	707
size of grains treated	693	floors in mills	1089
slope of	694, 719, 720	Mill 161	1841
speed of	696	German sweeping table	703
step form	689	grizzlies	339
surface for	695	at mills	1624, 1631, 1635, 1655, 1660, 1661,
testing	1172	1737, 1759, 1792, 1805, 1821, 1828, 1831, 1853,	
thickness of water film on	696	1869, 1888, 1892, 1909, 1913	
velocity of water current	719	Hallett table	676
water films on	718	Hooper air jig	822
for	695	Impact screens at Mill 151	1803
work, effect of shape of grains on	694	jig hutchies	523
tanks, Berenger and Stungs	1407	screens	574, 848
Colorado Iron Works Company	1407	launders	873, 874, 877
use of steam pipes in	1695, 1696	at Mill 152	1812
treatment at mills	1642, 1671	Linkenbach slime table	631
in Arizona, Scoley	1411	ore bin bottoms	842
on the Rand	1410	packing belts at mills	1806, 1882
use of steam for settling	2020	Pierce amalgamators	1517
what constitutes a	1419	plates	179
W. J. Sharwood	884, 1504	revolving driers at Mill 138	1746
Slimers	1500	Roberts slime table	691
Akens and Evans	1497	Rolins belt conveyors at mills	1805, 1806, 1807,
Bartsch rotary percussion table	1496	1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1821, 1824,	
belt percussion table	1496	1825, 1826, 1876	
comparison of Woodbury and Evans slimers at	1451	rotary driers at Mill 186	1917
Mill 162	1491	round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
James	1496	Sabburg table	683
Luhrig	1506	scrapping conveyors at mills	1662, 1709
Sherman	1498	screens	176
use of rifles on	1504	at Mill 158	1824
Witley	1478	shaking feeders at mills	1837, 1868, 1869
table as	1640	grizzlies at Mill 170	1866
Slimes and sand separation at Mill 106	2047	launders at Mill 152	1811
at Tarnowitz, control of	1420	screens at Mill 111	1655
A. W. Warwick, on finely ground	1419	slimes of <i>spitzkasten</i>	440
chemicals for settling	1419	slime tables	684, 694, 719
colloidal silicic acid in	1419	sluices	723
W. A. Caldecott	1419	splash plates	739
theory of Whitney and Ober	1394, 1397	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	670
definitions of	1419	tables in film sizing tests	707, 718, 719
De Kalb on	1848	on dredges	1012
department at Mill 163	1414	tower screen plates at Mill 158	1822, 1824, 1825
effect of heat in settling slimy water	1419	trays on Sherman slimer	1506
H. A. McGraw on	2041	trommel conveyors at Mill 125	1700
in Cr�ur d'Alene, the saving of	1400	trommels	347, 349
Clark	1107	at mills	1655, 1681, 1628, 1685, 1690, 1691, 1692,
investigation of slimes by the United States De-	1846	1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1714, 1724, 1725,	
partment of Agriculture	1120	1737, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1792,	
moisture in	1147	1818, 1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1842, 1843,	
plant at Mill 162	1419	1846, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1869, 1876, 1877,	
question	2026	1882, 1888, 1898, 1913	
settling of	1401	undercurrents	726
roasted	2020	vanners	648, 653, 654, 659, 660
steel bar rifles for gold	689	table of, in degrees and inches	1191
ultra microscope for the study of	1401	Witley slimer trays	1506
what constitutes	2020	Slotted	169
slimy water affecting jig work	1149	holes compared with round holes in screens	901
Slip	1077	Sludge	
or slime kaolin	1094		
Slipping of belts			

Sludge from hand jigs	498	Sorting in small mills, hand. A. W. Warwick	2032
mill	902	tables, Allis-Chalmers annular picking or sorting	
practice of Missouri-Kansas district	2043	table	1435
tank, Ramsey	446	and belts, speed and capacity of	1438
Sluggers, rolls with	104	at mills	1617, 1882
Sluice, new Australian shaking	2029	Humboldt picking table	1437
plates	740	Krupp picking tables	1435
article on	2012	tube, Bardwell	1988
rifles	1464	investigation of free settling	465
Sluices, Bowie's figures on sizes and carrying power		discussion of results of	467
of	723	results, fastest grains	466
for corundum ore	1078	slowest grains	466
rifles	723	specific gravities of minerals used for tests	465
op dredges	1007, 1008, 1012	use made of in mills	889
undercurrents	726	Source of water	1105
Small steam stamps	136	South Africa, diamond washing in	333, 1178
Smallite, specific gravity of	1189	gold mills	1149
Smartville and Mooney Flat, arrastra at	238, 290	hand picking in	482
Smelting compared with concentration	1	jig beds in	574
Smith, F. C., stamping, amalgamating, and concen-		mills in	1173, 1179, 1185
trating telluride ore	1175	picking tables in	491
O., gravity stamps	223	screen meshes	172
gauges for wire and plate	1174	stamp practice	221
R. G., settling fine slimes	1185	stamps in	225
Vaile filter press at Mill 101	1028	use of lime for settling	459
Smithsonite and limonite separated by roasting and		weight of quartz in	1185
magnetism	814	Carolina, phosphate dressing in	1183
specific gravity of	1189	washing in	1180
Smitten	894, 901	Clunes, false bottoms in mortar	180
Smooth belis for Frue vanners at mills	1704, 1808, 1870	stamp dies	179
Johnson vanners at Mill 167	1858, 1859	United mill, mercury wells in	768, 769
Smuggler Mining Company	1700	plates in	744
mill	xxvi, 933	plash board	177
Union mill, Telluride, Colorado	1176, 2043	Spring Hill mine, false bottoms in mortars	180
Mining Co., mill	1016	Southwest Missouri, clearance of plunger in blende	
Smyth mill, stamps at	228	jigs in	530
Smyth's formula	1944	connecting rods in blende jugs in	530
Snake River, Caribou rifle on	1509	shafts in Cooley jig in	532
dredges on	1009	Space between rolls	64, 89
Idaho, dredging on	1013, 1181	rest of	1126
hydraulic on	1006	Spaced rolls, product of, crushing Przibram ore	308
use of C. A. La Point gold separator on	1510	Spadone concentrator belt, the	1503
Snyder, F. T., amalgamating plates	741	Spain, iron ore dressing in	1176
discussion of costs, micrometer gauge for ore		Spalling, definition of	480
grains	1178	hammers	11, 55, 56
gyrating amalgamated plates	788	Span of wire rope	1095
vanner	728, 2022	Sparre circular oscillating table	691
importance of mill constants for the engineer	2048	J. von	xx
magnetic separation	1568	criticism of Rittinger's theory	476, 639
measurement of screen openings	1362	slime tables	728
metallurgical standards	2019	surface sizing	729
micrometer gauge	1138	Spatheic iron ore roasted for magnetism	814, 815
mortar at Newton mill, Colorado	227	separation at Allevard	9, 492
sampler	884	Special forms of rolls	104
shoes and dies	181	Specific gravity affecting momentum	4
Snyder micrometer caliper	1362, 1366	separation	889
magnetic separator. F. T. Snyder	2027	changed by roasting	828
sampler	846, 1572	definition of	3
at mills	1667, 1832	difference in $f_{\theta}$ jigging	609
vanner	657	effect on cost of milling	1128
Soa for belts	1094	free settling	464
Soapstone for lubricating	1097	slime tables	693
Societe Miniere du Gard, Ferraris ball mill at	1300	of copper	3
Sockets in stamp bosses	187	jig beds	574
Soda for melting	784	mercury	730
Sodium amalgam	730, 1156	minerals and metals	1188
for brightening mercury	785	effect of	3
used in stamp mills	752	ocean water	3
atomic weight of	1188	oils	1098
phosphate for brightening mercury	785	quartz	3
Soft rock phosphate	895	rock affecting power consumption	313
Solution for silver plating	755	sea water	1106
Sondericker, J.	viii	setting power	1159
Sorted products obtained by air	819	test	1159
Sorting	892	Specimen stamp	1111
before sizing	891	Speed. See also each machine	
belts at Mill 137	1438	and capacity of picking tables and belts	1438
Robins sorting belt	1438	height of drop, limits of, due to mortar	218
by free settling	1611	power	215
hand	1435	kept constant	1092
breaking for	1435	of Abb's tube mills at mills	1626, 1677
picking tables or belts for	1435	Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
hindered settling	1611	Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
settling in air	1611	suspended frame vanner	1503
columns, area of	403	vanners at Mill 136	1739
defined	387	Alsing cylinder	267
for Richards' classifier	429	amalgamating pan	243, 249
cost of hand sorting	1438	American Blower Company fans at Mill 151	1804
followed by agitation	801	Argall drier	881
suction	891	arrastra	238, 239

Speed of Atwood amalgamator . . . . .	776
Austin gyratory breakers, table of . . . . .	1210
ball mill . . . . .	200
at Mill 150 . . . . .	1828
Ball Norton magnet . . . . .	798
Bartlett shaking picking table . . . . .	489
belt conveyors at mills . . . . .	1667, 1670, 1690, 1691, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1704, 1771, 1772, 1819, 1828, 1831, 1853, 1868, 1869, 1882, 1883, 1913
of Wetherill magnetic separator . . . . .	1523
percussion tables . . . . .	1496
of Frue vanners at Mill 127 . . . . .	698, 700
belts . . . . .	1093
of Frue vanners at Mill 127 . . . . .	1711, 1712
Bilharz jig . . . . .	504, 518
Blake breakers . . . . .	17, 21, 24
at Mill 139 . . . . .	1749
Bogerdus mill . . . . .	200
Boulford jig . . . . .	503
Brink & Hulmer disintegrator . . . . .	286
Bryan mill . . . . .	272
mills at Mill 173 . . . . .	1879, 1928
Buchanan magnetic separator . . . . .	803
bucket conveyor . . . . .	861
buckets on dredge . . . . .	1008
Butters' centrifugal pumps at mills . . . . .	1671, 1672, 1674, 1677
Byron Jackson centrifugal pumps at mills . . . . .	1662, 1673
Callow screens at mills . . . . .	1661, 1662, 1687
Card tables at mills . . . . .	1660, 1770, 1830
centrifugal pumps . . . . .	869, 870
at mills . . . . .	1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905
Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122 . . . . .	1687
Chili mill . . . . .	269, 270
mills at mills . . . . .	1767, 1893, 1898
cleaner jigs at Mill 148 . . . . .	1793
clean up barrels . . . . .	265
at Mill 111 . . . . .	1656
pans . . . . .	252
Cole shovel wheel at Mill 124 . . . . .	1093
Comet breaker . . . . .	41, 46
concentric trommels at Mill 154 . . . . .	1816
cone mill . . . . .	256
Conking jig . . . . .	503
conveying and draining belts at Mill 130 . . . . .	1721
picking belts at Mill 139 . . . . .	1749
conveyors . . . . .	861
Crane log washer at Mill 95 . . . . .	1617
Crickleom wash trommel . . . . .	331
Cummings granulating mill . . . . .	255
Cyclone pulverizer . . . . .	288
cylindrical driers . . . . .	880
De Laval cream separator . . . . .	827
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of . . . . .	1204
dewatering wheels at Mill 144 . . . . .	1772, 1773
disc conveyors . . . . .	1583
Dodge breaker . . . . .	30
pulverizer . . . . .	262
dredges . . . . .	1009
elevators . . . . .	862, 863
at mills . . . . .	1667, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1759, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772, 1774, 1792, 1793, 1804, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1877, 1880, 1883, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1910, 1928
Ellenbecker table . . . . .	681
Evans jigs at mills . . . . .	1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1890
round tables at Mill 162 . . . . .	1846
slime tables at Mill 177 . . . . .	1893
Fans at Mill 186 . . . . .	1917, 1918
Farrel Blake breakers, table of . . . . .	1200
feeders at Mill 125 . . . . .	1700
Ferraris magnetic separator . . . . .	799
Frayer centrifugal pumps at Mill 159 . . . . .	1829
Frenier sand pumps at mills . . . . .	1708, 1769, 1812
spiral sand pump . . . . .	871
Frue vanners at mills . . . . .	1625, 1627, 1662, 1680, 1694, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1844, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1879
Garland disc conveyors at Mill 124 . . . . .	1695
Gates breaker . . . . .	38, 46

Speed of Gates breakers at mills . . . . .	1706, 1821
style "K" breakers, table of . . . . .	1208
Gebroeder Sulzer centrifugal pump at Mill 118 . . . . .	1678
Gilpin County bumping table . . . . .	681, 682
Golden Gate table . . . . .	681
Gould centrifugal pumps at Mill 139 . . . . .	1757
grease tables at Mill 188 . . . . .	1921
Griffin centrifugal stamp mill . . . . .	269
mills at Mill 105 . . . . .	1636
grinding pans at Mill 130 . . . . .	1720
Grondal magnetic separators at Mill 159 . . . . .	1828
Hallett table . . . . .	676
Hancock jigs at mills . . . . .	1710, 1846, 1869, 1930
hand jigs . . . . .	499
Hartz jigs at mills . . . . .	1692, 1693, 1694, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1725, 1728, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1767, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1829, 1837, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1913
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of . . . . .	1217
Heberl mill . . . . .	257
Hendy concentrator . . . . .	683
Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182 . . . . .	1910, 1911
jigs at mills . . . . .	1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1909, 1910, 1911
Hooper air jig . . . . .	822
Humphrey rolls, table of . . . . .	1235
Huntington mill . . . . .	278, 279
at mills . . . . .	1669, 1684, 1686, 1689, 1694, 1701, 1711, 1738, 1753, 1839, 1845, 1867, 1869
Imlay table . . . . .	681
Impact screens at Mill 151 . . . . .	1803
improved Huntington mills, table of . . . . .	1312
International separators at Mill 138 . . . . .	1740, 1747, 1748
Jeffrey conveyors at Mill 126 . . . . .	1706
jigs . . . . .	518, 532, 553, 592
at mills . . . . .	1685, 1686, 1707, 1708, 1737, 1738, 1832, 1833, 1858, 1929
Johnston vanners . . . . .	1503
at Mill 167 . . . . .	1858
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of . . . . .	1214
Kent roller mill . . . . .	1304
Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 117 . . . . .	1673
New Century magnetic separators, table of triplex pump at Mill 117 . . . . .	1542 1674
Krogh centrifugal pumps at Mill 173 . . . . .	1929
Krom air jig . . . . .	824
Krupp ball mills at Mill 128 . . . . .	1714
gyratory breakers, table of . . . . .	1215
Linkenbach slime table . . . . .	691
log washer . . . . .	327
washers at Mill 154 . . . . .	1815
machines . . . . .	1097
McCully breaker . . . . .	44
gyratory breakers, table of . . . . .	1212
McFarlane rolls at Mill 142 . . . . .	1766, 1767
magnetic separator used at Monteponi . . . . .	810
May Brothers' jigs at Mill 128 . . . . .	1714
mechanical bats . . . . .	4583
Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144 . . . . .	1775
mortar jigs at Mill 177 . . . . .	1892
movable sieve jig . . . . .	500
Narod pulverizer . . . . .	282
New Century jigs at Mill 141 . . . . .	1700
New Humboldt concentrators . . . . .	1494
Overstrom tables at mills . . . . .	1711, 1730, 1930
Pape-Henneberg dry separator . . . . .	819
Peck centrifugal separator . . . . .	828
picking belts at mills . . . . .	1737, 1806, 1815, 1842, 1882, 1889
conveyor . . . . .	490
tables . . . . .	491
at Mill 152 . . . . .	1805
Pilling air hoists, table of . . . . .	1099
plunger feeders at mills . . . . .	1749, 1750, 1857
pneumatic belt concentrator . . . . .	818
pumps . . . . .	872
push conveyors at Mill 105 . . . . .	1637
revolving driers at mills . . . . .	1746, 1762
Riblet aerial tramway at Mill 124 . . . . .	1696
Rittering table . . . . .	668
Rohans belt conveyors at mills . . . . .	1750, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1876
conveying and picking belts at Mill 132 . . . . .	1727
Robinson jig . . . . .	504
Rock Emery mills . . . . .	255
rolls . . . . .	64, 86

Speed of rolls and angle of nip .....	94	Speed of Willey tables at mills 1708, 1715 1729, 1738, 1739,	1744, 1745, 1754, 1761, 1776, 1777, 1779,
speed curves .....	1224	1780, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1844, 1851, 1855,	1858, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1894, 1929, 1940
at mills 1667, 1685, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1701,		Woodbury-Benedict jigs at Mill 177 .....	1893
1707, 1710, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1724, 1727, 1737,		concentrators .....	1496
1738, 1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760,		at Mill 117 .....	1609
1761, 1762, 1771, 1773, 1792, 1803, 1806, 1807,		Worthington pump at Mill 175 .....	1890
1808, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1832,		proper speeds for sand wheels of various diam-	
1833, 1837, 1838, 1843, 1844, 1851, 1857, 1858,		eters .....	1587
1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1883, 1890,		Troyal centrifugal pumps .....	1589
1910, 1911, 1913, 1928 .....	1917	Sperm oil .....	1097
rotary driers at Mill 186 .....	1289	Sperry .....	138
rotation for tube mills .....	1904, 1905	E. A., amalgamated plates .....	745, 762, 703
round tables at Mill 180 .....	683	plates for Tremain steam stamps .....	787
Salzburg table .....	257	mercury traps .....	774
sample grinder .....	848	Sperry vanning buddle .....	2022
samplers .....	1203	Tremain stamp .....	136, 139, 142
Samson breakers, table of .....	865, 869	trap in Cross mill .....	774
sand wheels .....	1668, 1669, 1677, 1715	use of lye on plates .....	751
at mills .....	798	Sphalerite and quartz, jig tests on .....	628
Sautter magnetic separator .....	1662, 1709	extraction plant at Mill 130 .....	1721
scrapping conveyor at mills .....	1636, 1637	hundred-settling test on .....	617, 620
screw conveyors at Mill 105 .....	1583	pulsion jig test on .....	625
table of .....	777	settling velocity of .....	406, 409
settlers .....	1691, 1868, 1869	specific gravity of .....	1189
shaking feeders at mills .....	1690, 1866	Späler in amalgamating pan .....	247
grizzlies at mills .....	1693, 1694, 1761	Spaders for trommels .....	350, 352
launders at mills .....	741	Spigots for classifiers .....	388, 404, 433, 442, 444
plates .....	342, 345	jigs .....	507, 527
screens .....	1889	Spitzkasten .....	440
Sherman re-grinders at Mill 132 .....	1728, 1729	Spitsbury, E. G., breakers .....	60
Siemens and Halske magnetic separator .....	794	Dodge breaker .....	60
magnetic separator .....	804	Engis machine .....	838
simple steam stamp at Mill 182 .....	1909	jig .....	527
slime tables .....	684, 696	riches for trommels .....	385
sorting tables at Mill 177 .....	1892	Spindle and jaw breakers, table of products of .....	36
stamps at mills 1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632,		breakers .....	52
1640, 1658, 1661, 1668, 1677, 1769, 1915		capacity of .....	45, 46
in California .....	1619	comparison with jaw .....	51
steam stamps .....	126	continuous action of .....	55
Stedman disintegrator .....	286	cost of .....	52
Stom, Bulharz, and Luhrig tables .....	670	details in the mills .....	46
Sturtevant Dodge type breakers, table of .....	1205	distribution of crushing in the mill .....	54
emery mill at Mill 186 .....	1918	fine crushing in .....	54
mill .....	288	friction .....	54
roll jaw breaker .....	33	having greatest movement on smallest lump .....	36, 1207
rotary breakers at Mill 186 .....	1917	heads and concaves .....	47
Sutton, Steele, and Steele dry tables at Mill		mill data on .....	46
151 .....	1803	number used .....	51
take-off belts of Wetherill magnetic separators	1524	power of .....	52
Taylor centrifugal pump at Mill 114 .....	1662	principle of action .....	52
jigs at Mill 170 .....	1807	running cost .....	54
Tremain stamp .....	134	size and shape of mouth .....	54
Triumph vanners at Mill 101 .....	1627	table of comparative tests of .....	45
trommel conveyor at Mill 125 .....	1700	cost of crushing by .....	50
trommel- .....	347, 349, 362	details of .....	46
at mills 1617, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1682, 1685,		slang tests of product from .....	45
1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1707,		taper .....	52
1710, 1714, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1737, 1738,		wear for .....	46
1742, 1743, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1760, 1766,		weight of .....	52
1767, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1803, 1818,		with equal movement on large and small	
1828, 1829, 1832, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1846,		lumps .....	45
1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869,		greatest movement on largest lump .....	45
1876, 1877, 1882, 1890, 1898, 1913, 1928, 1930		or gyrating breakers .....	1206
effect of .....	519	versus jaw breakers at Mill 156 .....	1818
tube mills at mills .....	1632, 1770	Spinel, specific gravity of .....	1189
Tustin's mill .....	262	Spiral screen .....	384
vanner belts .....	648	the Schmidt .....	362
vanners .....	648, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659	sand pump .....	870
at mills 1686, 1687, 1778, 1780, 1930		washing pipe for slime tables .....	680
Vaport disintegrator .....	830	Spitzgerinne .....	441
Vezein samplers at mills 1691, 1701, 1742, 1748,		Spitzkasten. See Pointed Boxes.	
1750, 1772 .....	1555	Spitzkasten .....	439
vibration of Sutton, Steele, & Steele dry table		at mills .....	1777, 1778, 1878, 1879
Willey table deck .....	1465	Richards-Shepard .....	1401, 1419
Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174 .....	1886	Rittinger .....	433
wash trommels .....	329, 332	slope, spigots, deflectors, etc. ....	440
pans .....	333	Spitzkette. See Tubular Classifier.	
water current to move sand and gravel .....	778	Splashed .....	739
waves and thickness of films on amalgamated		for stamps .....	177
plates .....	746	plates .....	739
Weston magnetic separator .....	802	Splice for belt .....	1094
Wetherill magnetic separator .....	805	Split shovel .....	1570
Wharton magnetic cobbles at Mill 157 .....	1819	for sampling .....	844
wheel agitator .....	780	Spodumene, specific gravity of .....	1189
Willey slimers .....	1505-1506	Spokes for sand wheels .....	865
at Mill 132 .....	1729		
tables .....	673, 675, 1469		
at mills 1625, 1633, 1656, 1661, 1662, 1669,			
1686, 1687, 1689, 1694, 1695, 1703, 1704,			

Spots on amalgamated plates	762	Stamp shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Spray pipe for trommels	358	shoes and dies	182
pipes on slime tables	688	Sholl	141
vanners	647	stems	187
Spring board for hand jig	496, 894	for grizzly bars	338
hydraulic, and pneumatic stamps	1246	table of details of	187
pressure on rolls	72	tapers of	187
at Mill 167	1857	Stamping, high speed	2011
stamps	139, 141	in cyanide solutions at Mill 102	1630
bibliography for	143	mills	1645, 1651, 1668, 1679
Frutzhelm's	143	S. Africa, coarse	2012
timbers for hand jigs	497	Stamps. See Steam, Gravity, Pneumatic, Spring.	
steam stamps	114, 118	advantages of. A. Del Mar	2013
Valley coal dressing plant. L. Gluck	2051	and mortars, table of weights of	164
Springs for Bradford jig	501	arrangement of	1108
rolls	73	at the Simmer Deep, heavy	2013
on Calum jig	515	capacity of	130
Sprinkler for mercury	700	comparative work of gravity stamps and Hunt-	
Sprocket and chain	1098	ington mills	1262
for trommels	356	Nordberg single cylinder and compound	
Square Dead mine, Wisconsin, cost of hand picking at	1439	steam stamps	1254
measures, equivalents of	1187	comparison of. A. Del Mar	134, 2012
Squeezer, power amalgam	1519	Denny hydraulic	1257
Squeezing amalgam	781, 1517	details of steam cylinders, water used and capac-	
Stacker for dredges	1008, 1012	ity	126
Stackpole, M. D., slime precipitating agents	1416	die, ring, staves, and shoes for	129
settling	1419	discharge	129
Stack roasting furnace at Mill 138	1747	duty of	2013
Stage crushing. J. A. Wauchope	2015	efficiency of steam and gravity compared	134
Stahl, A. W., power by wire ropes	xx, 1174	feed for	1224
Stams on amalgamated plates	750, 762	floors, bins, and feeding arrangements	128
See also Tarnish.		for crushing lime at Mill 106	1416
Stamp battery, definition of	145	foundation, mortar beds, and sills and girders	114
foundation of	145	frame of	118
mortar block of	145	gravity. See Gravity Stamps.	
boxes, weight and dimensions	186	gray iron	113, 144, 1246
Dunham's spring	141	at mills	1640, 1658, 1709, 1915
for crushing coal, an electrically driven	2013	Boss cam key for	1273
frames	152	cantilever frame for	1272
in the mills	158	head for	1271
Fraser and Chalmers	114	lever-operated finger, for	1273
head	185	wedge grip tappet for	1272
Boss	1271	cams for	1272
Husband	141	Cantla cams for	1273
Krause's pneumatic	141	economical range of	1276
mill, adjustments of the. C. De Kalb	2011	Fawcett screen for	1270
appliances, some accessory. G. A. Swart	2031	guide blocks for	1267
bolts for holding down mortar in	150	heavy stamps at Mill 107	1645
California	144	in South African practice	1643
experiences. A. Del Mar	2019	Krupp cam shaft for	1272
experiments	2011	life of shoes and dies	1277
for testing	1137	materials for wearing parts of	1277
practice. C. De Kalb	2048	mortars	1263
notes on	2035	order of drop for	1274
in South Africa	221	Pachuca stamp battery	1274
pulp, sizing test and analyses of	303	power for	1274
records. E. P. Brown	2048	principle of	113
tests	1165	and purpose of	1262
waste, recovery of	266	proportions between weights of parts	1272
with gravity stamp and canvas table	1038	sectional guides for	1268
wooden	2011, 1012	heavy	2013
milling, California <i>versus</i> Colorado	1030	at Simmer Deep	2011
discussion of. D. Harmon	2012	hydraulic	1257
in California, cost of. A. Del Mar	2045	pneumatic, and spring	1246
of free gold ores. D. Harminn	2047	Krause pneumatic	141
some suggestions on	2046	lever	1246, 1261
mills	1013	Rapid Economy	1261
bibliography for	1173	mortar and screens for	119
classifiers in	658	Nissen, at Boston Consolidated	1278
cost of milling	1131, 1132	Home Run mill	1264
cross sills in	153	Mill 165	1851
description of two new	2030	gravity	1203
feeding of water to. B. McDonald	2044	Nordberg single-cylinder steam stamp	1247, 1249
gravity, forms of frames for	156	stamp single-cylinder, indicator diagram.	1250, 1251
guides in	155	tandem-compound steam stamp at Tamarack	
timbers	155	and Osceola mills	1254
improvements in. C. C. Christensen	2011	on the Rand, heavy	2012
mud sills for	152	piston, piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving	
platforms for	156	pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe of Nordberg	
posts for	153	steam stamp	1247
using plates, vanners, and canvas or blanket		pneumatic	1257
tables	1029	and spring	113, 139
with plates and vanners	1018	principle of	113
without amalgamated plates	1014	See Pneumatic and Spring stamps.	
Morison's high speed	141	steam, and gravity	224
Patterson Elephant	141	power and efficiency of	131
Phoenix atmospheric	140	principle, purpose and classification	113
portable prospectors	2011	ring	120
pulp consistency of	413	safety devices	127
Rapid Economy	1261, 1278		

Stamps, screen for	120	Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
shaft, pulley, and guides	128	pipes for drying	882
shoes	120	power in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	
sizing tests on	315	power for mills	1089
small steam	136	pressure in mills	1090
spring	141	on steam stamps	126
staves	120	pumps	871
steam. See Steam Stamps.		separator	1091
steam	113	stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
cross-compound	1250	area of discharge	129
discharges for	1256	Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247	Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 133
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255	Fisher's	128, 133
Krause mortar discharge for	1256	Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
mortar jig discharge for	1256	indicator bell	129
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254	Laboratory	2011
pneumatic and spring	113	Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
principles of action	1246	linings	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254	mills in Montana	984
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by	135	at Lake Superior	990
steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of	1249	mortar discharges	993
Nordberg steam stamps	133	Nordberg	997, 1247
table of efficiency of	1250	foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
tandem or steeple-compound	134	single-cylinder stamp	1249
use of and quality of work of	121	steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
table of details for screens	127	tandem compound at Tamarack and Oscoda mills	1254
of valve action	118	prospector's	2011
foundations and mortar beds	118	screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
sills and girders for	306	shaft, pulley, and guides	128
tests on work required for	113, 1249	Sharpneck	136
their principle, purpose, and classification	1278	Tremain	136
Traylor gravity	315	Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
velocity of fall in	1916	Wilson's	142, 143
versus ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	273	Wood	136
Bryan mill	284	stamps	224
Griffin mill	224, 314	action of	113
rolls	218	at mills	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
weight of and effectiveness of blow	2013	bibliography for	142
weights and duty of	1278	capacity of	130
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1108	cards of	131
Stand pipes	397	clean-up	134
for Tamarack classifier	228	comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
Standard Consolidated mill	766	cost of crushing by	134
amalgamated plates in	1588	cross-compound	1250
mine, Frenier sand pumps at	1308	cylinder clearance	122
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill	1097	dash pot on	120
machines	1183	die, ring, staves, and shoes	2011
mill	2033	different makes of	129, 1256
Idaho, milling at the. J. R. Finlay	2014	discharge of	131
mine, tube mill lining at	1549	efficiency of	133
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	947	energy, momentum, and efficiency	128
Minning Co., mill	1267	floors, bins, and feeding	114
ten-stamp battery	1366	foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	118
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1361	frame	2011
screens	2019	history of	1250, 1251
A. Whitby	2019	indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1255
report of committee on	2019	tandem or steeple compound	1003, 1256
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	228	Krause discharge	124
Stanford, C. P.	1279, 1285	Leavitt differential cylinder	119
Stanwood gravity miller	642, 643	mortar and screens	119, 120
Stapff, F. M., Stapff jig	824	housing	1256
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	745	jig discharge for	135
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	173	on gold ores	126
Ballarat, acid water	769, 771	piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	1247
mercury wells in	880	piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	131
Starch, settling of	1184	power for	113
Starr, G. W. Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	488	principle of	1246
Stationary picking tables	336, 1345	action	116, 127
screens	1012	rubber cushion for	127
for dredges	1189	safety devices	120
Staurolite, specific gravity of	214	screen frame	1254
Stausatz	123	single-cylinder at Mill 182	135
Staves, details of, from mills	120	sizing tests	136
for steam stamps	214	small	114, 118
Stay battery	551	spring timbers for	122
for stamps	584	steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	1250
box for jigs	1266	tandem or steeple-compound	1261
boxes for jig discharges	122	tests on	1909
overflow linear, Schorr	1249	at Mill 182	
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	1098		
of Nordberg steam stamps	1091		
for heating	12		
power	243		
hammers	519		
jacket for amalgamating pan			
jig			



Steam stamps, types of	114	Stokes, G. G., velocity of a sphere falling through a viscous liquid	1433
used for malleable minerals	314	R., asbestos milling in Canada	2046
uses and sizing tests	134	Britannia Copper Co. mill, B. C.	2046
valve and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249	Conigias mill, Colsalt, Ontario	2046
versus gravity stamps	134	diamond washing in Africa	2046
rolls at Mill 179	1900	milling at Broken Hill	2046
water used	129	Rosland distr.ct, B. C.	2046
wearing parts	121	St. Eugene mill, B. C.	2046
weights, life, etc., of shoes, dies, rings, staves	122	mill practice in Australia	2046
used for heating water for amalgamation	768	tin industry of Tasmania	2046
versus electricity as a motive power	1927	washing in the Malays	2046
Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Company, hoe conveyor at Mill 141	1762	tube milling in New Zealand	2014
Mill 152	1807	Stolberg, jig eccentrics at	532
roll speeds	87	Stone, compressive strength of	300
scrapping conveyor	1602	effect of heat on strength	302
Wetherill magnetic separator	1521	riffles	721
Stedman's disintegrator	230, 284	tests on at Watertown arsenal	300
bibliography for	298	Stoppages in mills	1115
capacity for clay	286	Storage bins	843
of, at Eagle, West Virginia	286	tanks for water	1100
fertilizers	285	Storehouse for mill	1088
Steel cloth screens	173	Storm concentrates	1112
consumption of shoes and dies at Mill 117	1668	Storm, W. H., California gold mills	1179
for jig screens	545	canvas tables	729
roll shells	68	gold stamp mills in California	1181
spring	73	Story in mill building	1086
shoes and dies	182, 183, 184	Stoves for heating	1099
steam stamp wearing parts	122	Stowinski, F. de, concentrating mill, San Antonio de Yguana, Mexico	1180
frame for mills	1088	Strainer for classifiers	388
log washer	325	water	859
McLanahan's	325	Strakes	725
plate screens	173	Strainer for amalgam	781
receiving bins at Mill 174	1882	Strands in wire rope	1095
scraper for amalgamated plates	758, 762	Strength of cubes and prisms, tested at Berlin	302
specific gravity of	1189	machines	1096
versus brass for jig screens	547	rock, effect of, on power used	313
Steep end-shake vanner	1165	stone	300, 315
Steeple compound or tandem steam stamps	1250	before and after heating, tested at Berlin	302
indicator diagrams	1255	parallel and perpendicular to bedding planes	302
steam stamp at mills	1254, 1895, 1899, 1901	Stresses in machines	1090
Stefan, H., Bryan mill	1177	Stretch of belt	1094
Stein table	669, 698	Strips	1082
Stenenbrück, mill at	1176	Stroh's jig	642
Rittinger tables at	668	Stroke of jigs	553, 594
Stem for gravity stamps	187	movable sieve jig	500
guides at Mill 96	1618	steam stamps	126
Stem Winder Mill	xxvi, 951	on Willey table	673, 675
Stems, fatigue of stamp	2012	See also Throw.	
of Nordberg steam stamps	2011	Stokes, number of, in jigs	592
removal of broken stamp	2011	Strontianite, specific gravity of	1189
Stephanite, specific gravity of	1189	Strontium, atomic weight of	1188
Stephen Lavagnino's arrastras	xxviii, 1039	Stroud, E. H. and Company, disintegrator and pulverizer	1319
Stephens-Adamson Manufacturing Company, belt conveyors at Mill 171	1868, 1869	mill	1281, 1319
elevator buckets at Mill 126	1707	tables of sizes, capacities, power, etc., of the	1320, 1321
self-oiling carrier for conveyor belt	1585	Structure and fracture of minerals	3
tripper for discharging conveyor belts	1580	Stubbs wire gauge	1104
Vibracone separator	1352, 1360	screen gauge	172
Step roller crusher mill	2017	Studying mills, method of	1613
Steps on slime table	689	Stuff treated by pans, table of size of	248
Stoptox Valley Smelting and Mining Company	1852, 1865	Stuhl, L., Mumford and Moodie machine	839
Mill Ely, Nevada	2039	Stupakoff, S. H., on wire gauges	2019
W. R. Ingalls	1060	Sturm, Friedrich, separation processes	839
Sterling Iron & Zinc Co., mill	837	Sturtevant, bug houses	883
magnetic separation	837	balanced rolls, description of	1232
Sterrett, D. B., monazite sand dressing in the Carolinas	2030	table of sizes, power, weights, dimensions, etc.	1234
Stetefeldt, C. A., gravity crushers	229	B. F. Co., heating apparatus	1099
stamps	220	breaker	1223
versus Krom rolls	110, 112, 224	diagram of	32
leaching silver with hypophosphite	1174	for testing	1137
lixivation	1167	centrifugal rolls	2010
of silver ores	xx	description of	1237
rolls	109, 111	Dodge-type breaker	1205
Stewart jig in coal washing	2022	fan at Mill 105	1636
system of coal washing	2051	horizontal emery mill at Mill 186	1918
D. T. Blakey	240	Mill Company, rolls	1245
Stewart's mill, wear of amalgamating pans	1189	rock emery mill	253
Stibnite, specific gravity of	1034	sample grinders	1284
Stickles mill of the Utica Company	xxviii, 882	Sturtevant breaker	1223
Sticks, removal of	1189	mill	110, 236, 286
Sillite, specific gravity of	228	bibliography for	298
Stiles pulverizer	994	details of	388
Stirling boilers	320	versus rolls	1011
Stirring arms in trough washers	1148	roll jaw breaker	32, 36, 2099
in settling fine slimes	854	data of sizes	33
Stirrup feeder	843, 1108		
Stock house for ore	1344		
Stock, H. H., concentration of Mesabi ores	1423		
Stokes, G. G., law of viscous resistance			

Stamps, screen for	120
shaft, pulley, and guides	128
shoes	120
sizing tests on	315
small steam	136
spring	141
staves	120
steam. See Steam Stamps.	
steam	113
cross-compound	1250
discharges for	1256
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders of Nordberg steam stamp	1247
indicator diagrams of tandem or steeple-compound	1255
Krause mortar discharge for	1256
mortar jig discharge for	1256
Nordberg steeple-compound at Mill 181	1250
pneumatic and spring	113
principles of action	1246
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
sizing test on Butte ore crushed by steam cylinder, valves, and valve gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
table of efficiency of	133
tandem or steeple-compound	1250
of and quality of work of	134
table of details for screens	121
of valve action	122
foundations and mortar beds	118
sills and girders for	118
tests on work required for	306
their principle, purpose, and classification	113, 1246
Traylor gravity	1278
velocity of fall in	315
<i>versus</i> ball mills, as slime makers at Mill 185	1916
Bryan mill	273
Griffin mill	284
rolls	224, 314
weight of and effectiveness of blow weights and duty of	2013
Wellman, Seaver, Morgan gravity	1278
Stand plates	1106
for Tamarack classifier	397
Standard Consolidated mill	228
amalgamated plates in	766
mine, Frenier sand pumps at	1588
Iron Works, Lane slow-speed mill machines	1308
mine	1097
haho, milling at the J. R. Finlay	1183
mill, tube mill lining at the	2033
Bodie, Cal., slope of launder at	1549
Mining Co., mill	947
ten-stamp battery	1267
Standardization of laboratory screens. W. S. Hutchinson	1366
screens	1361
A. Whiby	2019
report of committee on	2019
Standards, metallurgical. F. T. Snyder	2019
Stanford, C. P.	228
Stanwood gravity muller	1279, 1285
Stappf, F. M., Stappf jig	642, 643
Star Canon, Nevada, Krom jig at	824
of the East mill, amalgamated plates in	745
Ballarat, acid water	173
mercury wells in	769, 771
Starch, settling of	880
Starr, G. W., Empire gold stamp mill at Grass Valley	1184
Stationary picking tables	488
screens	336, 1345
for dredges	1012
Staurolite, specific gravity of	1189
Saunders	214
Staves, details of, from mills	123
for steam stamps	123
Stay battery	224
for stamps	251
box for jigs	514
boxes for jig discharges	584
overflow for, Schorr	1266
Steam cylinder for steam stamps	122
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
for heating	1098
posers	108
hammers	12
jacket for amalgamating pan	243
jig	519

Steam pipe for amalgamating pan	243
pipes for drying	882
power in mills	See Individual Mills in Chapter
power for mills	10X.
pressure in mills	103.
on steam stamps	1090
pumps	128
separator	871
stamp, Allis	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
area of discharge	129
Ball	114, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
Cuyahoga	114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 133
Fisher's	142
Fraser & Chalmers	114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133
indicator bell	129
laboratory	2011
Leavitt	114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134
linings	136
mills in Montana	984
at Lake Superior	990
mortar discharges	993
Nordberg	997, 1247
foundations, anvil blocks, mortar beds, sills, and girders	1247
single-cylinder stamp	1249
steeple-compound at Mill 181	1254
tandem compound at Tamarack and Osceola mills	1254
prospector's	2011
screens, material, size, life, etc.	121
shaft, pulley, and guides	128
Sharpneck	136
Tremain	136
Union Iron Works	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
Wilson's	142, 143
Wood	136
stamps	124
action of	133
at mills	1892, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909
bibliography for	1402
capacity of	130
cards of	131
clean-up	134
comparative performance of Nordberg single-cylinder and compound stamps	1254
cost of crushing by	134
cross-compound	1250
cylinder clearance	123
dash pot on	127
die, ring, staves, and shoes	120
different makes of	2011
discharge of	129, 1256
efficiency of	131
energy, momentum, and efficiency	133
floors, bins, and feeding	128
foundation, mortar beds, sills, and girders	114
frame	118
history of	2011
indicator diagrams of single-cylinder Nordberg	1250, 1255
tandem or steeple compound	1255
Krause discharge	1003, 1256
Leavitt differential cylinder	124
mortar and screens	119, 120
housing	119, 120
jug discharge for	1256
on gold ores	135
piston, stroke, speed, water, capacity	126
piston rod, dash pot, flange, revolving pulley, stamp stem, stamp shoe	1247
power for	131
principle of	113
action	1246
rubber cushion for	116, 127
safety devices	127
screen frame	120
single-cylinder at Mill 182	1254
sizing tests	135
small	118
spring timbers for	114, 122
steam cylinder, valve, and valve motion	122
tandem or steeple-compound	1250
tests on	1261
at Mill 182	1900

Tables, blanket .....	703, 1464, 1507	Tailings plant at Kellogg, Idaho .....	2048
building type .....	704	for tin ores .....	1082
bumping .....	1497	of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan ..	2046
and jerking .....	667	Mill 177 .....	1894
canvas .....	700, 1035, 1464, 1507	preservation of .....	1114
carpet and blanket .....	703	removal of, from jigs .....	587
carpet .....	703, 1035, 1464, 1507	reservoirs .....	490
classification of Willey group .....	702	re-treatment plant at Mill 130 .....	1722
sacca matting .....	702	sampler .....	848
concentrating, Bartlett Simplex concentrator ..	1487	sampling of .....	845
Bartsch rotary percussion table .....	1497	sand and slimes in the Witwatersrand, handling	
belt-percussion table .....	1496	of H. R. Skinner .....	2047
capacity of Willey table .....	1469	sizes of, in mills .....	1116
Card concentrator .....	1481	treatment of .....	1110, 2048
Christensen concentrator .....	1484	at Tintic, Utah, .....	2036
cleaned ore plane in .....	1405	used for filling .....	925
cleaning plane in .....	1405	value of .....	1114
deck of Willey .....	1467	weight of .....	1191
Dexter concentrators .....	1488	wheels .....	864
Dodd buddle .....	1481	data on, Julian & Smart .....	1610
elevator or raff wheel for Willey table .....	1468	mechanical efficiency of .....	1609
feed box for Willey table .....	1468	spokelless, L. H. Lavenstein .....	2032
Ferraris .....	1490	versus pumps in Witwatersrand .....	1645
foundation for Willey table .....	1465	Take-off belts of Wetherill separator, width, thickness,	
general comments on .....	1498	and proper speed .....	1524
head motion for Willey table .....	1466	Talc, angle of nip required to crush .....	94
height of riffle cleats for Willey table .....	1468	effect on mercury .....	751
investigation of Willey table work .....	1469	grinding mill, J. N. Nevins .....	2014
James table .....	1490	ground in buhrstone mill .....	253
slimer .....	1491	specific gravity of .....	1189
linoleum for deck cover .....	1467	Tallow .....	1097
Luhrg-Buss concentrating table .....	1492	for belts .....	1093
slimer .....	1496	Tamarack classifier .....	397
McLeod concentrating table .....	1492	mill, Burgan classifier at .....	1371
new Humboldt concentrator .....	1493	Norlberg tandem-compound stamps at .....	1254
new Standard concentrator .....	1478	rigid rolls at .....	1237
operating conditions for Willey table .....	1469	Mining Company mill .....	xxvii, 1000,
Overstrom table .....	1479, 1485	Tandem-compound steam stamps .....	1250
Pinder concentrator .....	1479	at Tamarack and Osceola mills .....	1254
riffle cleats for Willey tables .....	1467	indicator diagrams .....	1255
roughing plane in .....	1465	trommels .....	362
"setting up" and "leveling up" Willey tables	1468	Tank for constant head .....	858
sized versus classified feed for .....	1478	washing with hand picking .....	488
speeds for Willey table .....	1469	house at Mill 161 .....	1840
Sutton, Steele & Steele drv table .....	1479, 1544	system of working amalgamating pans ..	248
tilting frame for Willey table .....	1457	Tanks, Cylow .....	2020
wash water for Willey table .....	1469	discharging .....	449
Willey .....	1465	for water .....	1106
table as a slimer .....	1478	settling .....	450
Woodbury table .....	1494	Tantalum, atomic weight of .....	1188
continuous surface round tables .....	1506	Taper of breakers .....	52
Cornish frames .....	704	stamp stems .....	187, 188
end-bump .....	680, 1464	Tappan pump .....	1046
film-sizing .....	685, 1506	Tappets for gravity stamps .....	188
fixed circular convex slime .....	689	the Boss wedge-grip .....	1272
for amalgamated plates .....	733	resetting .....	201
dredges .....	1012	screw type .....	189
picking .....	488	table of dimensions of .....	189
greased .....	831	Tarasca Gold Mining Company, Pinder concen-	
Humboldt picking .....	1437	trators at .....	1481
intermittent surface type .....	700	Tarnishing of amalgamated plates .....	749
investigation of film sizing .....	707	Tarnowitz, Buttgenbach's separator at .....	447
of equivalents .....	1187	Heberli mill at .....	202
principle of .....	644	settling reservoir at .....	461
concentrating, C. W. Comstock .....	2023	tunks at .....	479
principles of action of Willey group .....	1465	Silesia, mill at .....	1180
revolving circular convex slime .....	686	specific gravity test at .....	1159
strakes .....	725	stamps at .....	230
Salzburg .....	1115	Tasmania, costs of producing copper at .....	1957, 1958
shaking amalgamating tables in South Africa	1513	mill in .....	1193
side-bump .....	667	tallow for guides in .....	156
slime .....	684	tin milling in .....	1083
Stein, Corning, Bilharz, and Luhrig .....	669	mines, stamps .....	225
type .....	707	Tatum, L. W., amalgamating pans .....	261
versus jigs .....	606, 641	Taylor and Brunton horizontal riffle sampler ..	1577
Willey group .....	1464	riffle for cutting down ground pulp ..	1578
Taft breaker .....	61	F. W. belts .....	1093, 1094, 1176
Tailboard for jigs .....	510, 525, 550	hand breaker .....	59, 1137
height of .....	550	Iron & Steel Co., manganese steel .....	68
Tail-discharges for jigs .....	581	J. & Co., stamp mill .....	1137
Tailings and sludge mills of Joplin, Missouri ..	2042	mine of Idlewild Gold Mining Company, mill ..	xxvii
Tailings at Broken Hill, disposal of .....	2032	mine, mill at .....	1021
Kalgoorlie, disposal of .....	2032	pipe sampler used by .....	845
the Arizona Copper Co., disposal of .....	2032	portable stamp mill .....	2012
definition of .....	494	Richard, revolving knife buddle .....	355
disposal of .....	1113	W. W., sampling .....	884
for future use, storage of, H. F. Durant .....	2032	Tays, E. A. H., Bryan mill .....	273
handled by mechanical shoveler .....	879	comments on Binkley slime-settling system ..	1410
launders .....	873	slime settlings .....	1419
of vanners, testing of .....	1171	Tague on kieves .....	727

Tecolotes mill	1748	Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016, 1176	breakers	59
milling practice at	1925	Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
gold	1014	classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
ore, cost of producing gold from	1974	Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1489
tests on	1175	feed and discharge of Abbe tube mill	1290
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188	finished products of tube mill	1290
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640	Gates and McCully breakers	45
at Homestake. T. J. Grier	2024	grains in free settling	465
settling slimes	1149, 1848	Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
straining amalgam	781	Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore	1442
of heating for decrepitation	829	hindered settling	1428
oil separation	831	by pulsion jig	623
pay amalgamation	248	McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 162	1493
roasting for magnetism	814	mill work	38
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	oil concentration at Mill 172	1874
Template for stamp cams	193	ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	808
Templates	1097	power at Mill 173	1927
Templeton roller feeder	854	Richards' pulsator jig	1456
for gravity stamps	199	roasting pyrite for magnetism	1544
Tenacity, affecting separation	891	simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1254
Tendency of ore dressing	1119	steeple compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1254
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
Tenoritic, specific gravity of	1189	telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1567
Tension in belts	1093	trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	384
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215	Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189	work of classifiers	461
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188	on absorption of gold by plates	765
Terraced mill site	1085	British Columbia ores, flotation	2048
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx	compressive strength of stone	300
washing china clay	1174	film sizing	707
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration.	2048	Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal	300
J. P. Porter	2048	hindered settling	610
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Horke	2048	interstitial currents	626
jigging	1165	jigging mixed sizes	630
of gold ore	1166	Nordberg steam stamps	1261
lubricants	1098	sands, regrinding. C. Butters	2014
mill machines	1170, 1171	smooth and corrugated vanners	650
specific gravity	1159	stone at Berlin	301
Testing	1136, 1988	Munich	301
a Frue vanner	1171	strength of rock	111
Hardwell sorting tube	1988	suction in jigs	627, 630
bibliography for	1173	vanners	664, 666
by bottle amalgamation	1996	place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds	2049
heavy solutions	1156, 1993	screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
oil	1155	on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
classifiers	1144	feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1608
suited for	1989	Huntington mills	1316
for a process	1161, 1996	feed to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724
flotation	1562	Hancock jig, also on middlings	1443
Delpart and Potter processes	1993	Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Elmore process	1993	Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
Van Meter process	1991, 1992, 1993	material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato	1595
jigs	1150	mill feed at Mill 139	1750
suited for	1989	Mill 144	1772
magnetic separators suited for	1993	products from ball mills	1302
magnets, double-pole	1993	Bryan mills	1310
Wetherill separators	1994	Bryan mills, high speed rolls and Huntington mills	1317
of black sand. W. Fawcett	2048	coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow	2049	De Kalb's classifier	1402
ores. H. Van F. Furman	2048	fine grinding system, Mill 105	1638
mill	1168	Griffin mill	1636
ore from mine	482	grinding pans	1284
ores. M. Lenique	2048	at Mill 130	1720, 1724
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater	1997	Huntington mill at Mill 117	1669
T. Tonge	2049	Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1777
Mill 141	1764	sand treatment at Mill 117	1671
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes	2048	settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779
the California Ore Testing Company	2049	Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406
roasting for magnetic separation	1988	spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778
screens suited for	1139	stamp mortar at Mill 180	1905
under water	1137	tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
wire versus plate	1137	from Mill 174	1887
tools for	1137	Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
Wilfley table suited for	1990	sizing and assaying	1168
Tests, amalgamation	1156		
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark	2047		
Brink's vacuum suction jig	1461		
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1559, 1560		
hand picking	1163		
compared with mill work	1168		
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162	1391		
hand concentration. W. McDermott	2049		
sorting, at Mill 162	1842		
metallurgical	1167		

Tests to show relative efficiency of regrinding machines	1331	Thyng, W. S., details of a hand jig	2021
See Sizing Tests.		Ticonderoga, New York, graphite mill at	1075
Tetradymite, specific gravity of	1189	Tierra Seca gold separator	835
Tetrahedrite, specific gravity of	1189	Tiger & Poorman mill	954
Thallium, atomic weight of	1188	Tight and loose pulleys for jigs	532
Thames district, amalgamated plates in	750	Tightener on belt conveyors	860
mills in	1111	Tighteners for belts	1094
plates in	788	stamp belts	198
New Zealand, mills at	1180	Tilly Foster mill	1175
shoes and dies at	183	magnetic concentration at	810, 833
stamp mills at	226	mine, costs at	1135
Thatcher, Arthur	vui	Tilting frame for Wilfley table	1467
Thayer portable one stamp mill	1137	Timber for mortar blocks	145
stamp mill	1181	rifle blocks	721
Theoretical and actual crushing ribbons of rolls	101	Time of cleaning plates	757
capacity of trommels	377	required by cyanide operations at Mill 117	1672
value for hindered-settling ratio	427	for magnetic roast	1544
of free-settling velocities	1421	retorting	783
Theory of crushing	303	roast in galena roaster	1548
electromagnets	790	Tin amalgam	720
flotation processes	1555	atomic weight of	1188
flow in launders	876	bronze plate screens	174
of sand and water in launders	1592, 1593, 1594, 1595	concentration in the Carolinas	2040, 2047
slime settling	1149	dredging in New South Wales	2034
suction	1462	dressing	1081, 1184
tube mill action	1336	at Mt. Bischoff, Tasmania. S. Fawns	2037, 2040
work required for crushing	304	at the old Clitters mine	1915
Thermo-electric couple with pyrometer in Wilfley		bibliography for	1173
roasting furnace	1548	in Bolivia. D. H. Bradley, Jr.	2041
Thetford, Quebec, asbestos dressing at	817, 838, 1079	Cornwall, England. W. R. Lewis	2037
mill at	1079	Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
Thickness of amalgamated plates	737, 744	the Malay Peninsula. W. H. Derrick	2039
bank in trommels	378	industry of Tasmania. R. Stokes	2046
bed on fine concentrators	644	mining in Indo-China	2037
on vanners	660	ore concentration. J. B. Hill, D. A. MacAlister	2046
bottom bed on jigs	575	Cormish, crushed by Husband stamp	141
film in film sizing tests	716, 718	frames for	704
on slime tables	695, 697	crushed by Sturtevant mill	228
canvas tables	702	dressing of. R. H. Richards and C. E. Locke	1924
hard amalgam on plates	761	roasted for porosity	829, 839
on belts of magnetic separators	807	roasting of	56
stamp the	207	runs in Cornwall on	478
plate or wire	371	separation of, at Altenberg	9
screens	341	worked at Irish Creek, Virginia	288
screens, effect on percentage of opening	369	pellets, recovery of. M. Baldauf	2030
water film on amalgamated plates	746	plate screens	173
Thick pulp extractor, Ayton	1419	specific gravity of	1189
Thies, A., and W. B. Phillips, stamp mill at Haile		washing. J. H. D. James	2035
gold mine, North Carolina	1175	in Cornwall	2047
method of chlorination at Mill 98	1622	the Malays. R. Stokes	2046
Thiér, A., gravity stamps	224, 225	Tintic district, Utah, mills in	1040, 1041, 1045
Thioren classifier	475	Tires of rolls	65, 66
Thomas breaker	57	Titanite, specific gravity of	1189
J.	228	Titanium, atomic weight of	1188
log washer	324, 335	Toggles, for Frue vanners	645
R. A., Dolocath tin mill, Cornwall	1183	Tolbi, F., chilled iron shells	111
slag, mill for	1177	Tomboy Gold Mines Company	1923
Thompson, experiments on magnet	794	Limited. "The 60 Mill"	1660
H. N.	1178	Tomestone, amalgamating pans at	290
dressing asbestos at Thetford, Quebec	1178	Arizona, mill at	1175, 1180
pneumatic concentration at Thetford, Quebec	838	silver milling at	1016
pulverizer	234	mill, jigs in	639
bibliography for	294	Ton, definition of	vi, 833
S. P., electromagnets	xx, 833	equivalents of	1187
on magnets	794, 795	of water	1187
Thomson Houston dynamo	1055	Tonge, Thomas, concentration from dumps at Lead-	
Thorium, atomic weight of	1188	ville, Colorado	1179
Thoulet, J., experiments on very fine kaolin	477	ore testing plants	2040
on settling rates of fine grains	474	Tonopah Mining Company's mill. S. A. Worcester	2037
settling in water	1176	Milling, and Development Company, Boss	
velocity of spheres of different density and size	477	cantilever stamp-frame at	1272
Thoulet's solution	1156	Pachuca stamp battery at	1272
Three-high rolls	107	Tools for testing	1137
-mineral separation	906, 911	trung roll shells	70
on jigs	590	Toothed rolls	111, 112, 1080
rifle tables	680	description of Allis-Chalmers type	1242
Throw of Corned breaker	43	table of sizes, capacities, and power	1243
Gilpin County bumping table	681	Topaz, specific gravity of	1189
Hooper vanning jig	506	Top layer on jigs, defined	495
jigs	514, 518, 553, 594	Total cost	1123
Johnston vanner	1503	dimensions, area, and thickness of plates	744
Kittinger tables	668	Totten & Hogg, makers of Forster breakers	25
Salzburg table	683	Toughness of minerals, effect of	2
shaking plates	741	Tourmaline, specific gravity of	1189
Stein, Bilhartz, and Luhrig tables	670	Tower driers	1600
vanners	653, 654, 655, 658	at mills	1807, 1813, 1860
Thrust of gravity stamps	195	screens at mills	1809, 1822, 1824, 1825, 1861, 1863
Thulium, atomic weight of	1188	Trachyte, strength of	301
Thum's compound rolls	110	weight of	1190
		Trajectory of particles	4, 838

Tecolotes mill	1748	Tests of American Process Company drier	1599
Telluride, Colorado, mill at	1014, 1016, 1176	breakers	59
milling practice at	1925	Callow cone on Butte copper slimes	1404
gold	1014	classifier jig at Mill 120	1452
ore, cost of producing gold from	1974	Deister concentrator at Mill 101	1489
tests on	1175	feed and discharge of Abbe tube mill	1290
Tellurium, atomic weight of	1188	finished products of tube mill	1290
Temperature, effect of on amalgamation	766, 1516, 1640	Gates and McCully breakers	45
at Homestake. T. J. Grier	2024	grains in free settling	465
settling slimes	1149, 1848	Grill drier at plant of Empire Portland Cement Company	1597
straining amalgam	781	Hancock jig on Montana sulphide copper ore	1442
of heating for decrepitation	829	hindered settling	1428
oil separation	831	by pulsion jig	623
pay amalgamation	248	McLeod, Wilfley and Overstrom tables at Mill 162	1493
roasting for magnetism	814	mill work	38
regulated by pyrometer in Wilfley roasting furnace	1548	oil concentration at Mill 172	1874
Template for stamp cams	193	ores on Wetherill magnetic separators	808
Templates	1097	power at Mill 173	1927
Templeton roller feeder	854	Richards' pulsator jig	1456
for gravity stamps	199	roasting pyrite for magnetism	1544
Tenacity, affecting separation	891	simple Allis-Chalmers type steam stamp at Mill 182	1909
and brittleness, effect of in dressing ores	2	single-cylinder steam stamp at Mill 182	1254
Tendency of ore dressing	1119	steep compound steam stamp at Mill 181	1254
Tennessee Copper Company, cost of producing copper at	1956, 1957	Sutton, Steele & Steele dry table	1555
Tenorite, specific gravity of	1189	telluride gold ores separation by crushing and screening	1567
Tension in belts	1093	trommel products at Iron Mountain, Missouri	384
Tenth U. S. Census, order of drop of stamps	215	Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
Tephroite, specific gravity of	1189	work of classifiers	461
Terbium, atomic weight of	1188	on absorption of gold by plates	765
Terraced mill site	1085	British Columbia ores, flotation	2048
Terry, G., pigments, paint and painting	xx	compressive strength of stone	300
washing china clay	1174	film sizing	707
Test, directions for carrying out a concentration.	2048	Haverstraw sandstone at Watertown Arsenal	300
J. P. Porter	2048	hindered settling	610
in Platteville, Wisconsin, results of a mill. B. Hodge	2048	interstitial currents	626
jigging	1165	jigging mixed sizes	630
of gold ore	1166	Nordberg steam stamps	1261
lubricants	1098	sands, regrinding. C. Butters	2014
mill machines	1170, 1171	smooth and corrugated vanners	650
specific gravity	1159	stone at Berlin	301
Testing	1136, 1988	Munich	301
a Frue vanner	1171	strength of rock	111
Hardwell sorting tube	1988	suction in jigs	627, 630
bibliography for	1173	vanners	664, 666
by bottle amalgamation	1996	place and value of small ore. E. H. Simonds	2049
heavy solutions	1156, 1993	screen sizing test and assays on feed and products of Huntington mills	1317
oil	1155	on classifier jig feed and tailings at Mill 120	1453
classifiers	1144	feed and products of double-cone classifiers	1608
suited for	1989	Huntington mills	1316
for a process	1161, 1996	feed to flotation plant at Mill 130	1721, 1724
flotation	1562	Hancock jig, also on middlings	1443
Delpat and Potter processes	1993	Harz jigs at Mill 144	1772, 1773, 1774
Elmore process	1993	Woodbury slime classifier at Mill 162	1449
Van Meter process	1991, 1992, 1993	material conveyed in pipe launder at Guanajuato	1595
jigs	1150	mill feed at Mill 139	1750
suited for	1989	Mill 144	1772
magnetic separators suited for	1993	products from ball mills	1302
magnets, double-pole	1993	Bryan mills	1310
Wetherill separators	1994	Bryan mills, high speed rolls and Huntington mills	1317
of black sand. W. Fawcett	2048	coarse and fine rolls at Mill 162	1328, 1329
gold mill tailings. W. E. Darrow	2049	De Kalb's classifier	1402
ores. H. Van F. Furman	2048	fine grinding system, Mill 105	1638
mill	1168	Griffin mill	1636
ore from mine	482	grinding pans	1284
ores. M. Lenique	2048	at Mill 130	1720, 1724
plant at Denver. G. R. Delamater	1997	Huntington mill at Mill 117	1669
T. Tonge	2049	Richards' vortex classifier at Mill 144	1775, 1776, 1777
Mill 141	1764	sand treatment at Mill 117	1671
of H. E. Woods. A. Lakes	2048	settling tanks at Mill 144	1776, 1777, 1779
the California Ore Testing Company	2049	Sherman settling tanks at Mill 132	1406
roasting for magnetic separation	1988	spitzkasten at Mill 144	1777, 1778
screens suited for	1139	stamp mortar at Mill 180	1905
under water	1137	tailings and concentrates from stamps and Lane Chili mill, comparative	1309
wire versus plate	1137	from Mill 174	1887
tools for	1137	Woodbury jig at Mill 162	1449, 1450, 1451
Wilfley table suited for	1990	sizing and assaying	1168
Tests, amalgamation	1156		
at the Homestake mill in 1897. A. J. Clark	2047		
Brink's vacuum suction jig	1461		
by Elmore vacuum oil process	1559, 1560		
hand picking	1163		
compared with mill work	1168		
fourteen-day test of Richards' pulsator classifier at Mill 162	1391		
hand concentration. W. McDermott	2049		
sorting, at Mill 162	1842		
metallurgical	1167		

Trunking table for cleaning jig concentrates .....	587	Tullock feeder for jigs .....	549
Trusted magnetic separator .....	835	rolls .....	71
Tube mill, a double .....	2017	trommels .....	358
action, theory of. H. A. White .....	1323	used in Bryan mills .....	272
crushing efficiency of. W. A. Caldecott and		Huntington mill .....	278
S. H. Pearce .....	1323	vanner .....	652, 656, 659
experiences in El Oro, valuable. C. Butters	2016	Tumbler on dredges .....	1008
feeder, a special. W. H. Fox .....	2014	Tungsten, atomic weight of .....	1188
E. G. Banks .....	2013	in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
grinding in New Zealand .....	2013	Wagenen .....	2035
on the Rand .....	2017	mills of Colorado, ideas on the .....	2046
installations, design of. A. James .....	2014	ore concentrates, cost of producing in Colorado	1987
liners, wear, cost. S. D. McVicken .....	2016	ores in Colorado, concentration of. H. R. Van	
lining at the Standard mine. W. W. Bradley	2013	Wagenen .....	2038
patents .....	2017	treatment of. W. Greenawalt .....	2042
practice in S. Africa .....	2015, 2016	of Colorado, mills that treat the .....	2047
New Zealand .....	2014, 2015	treatment of .....	2047
S. Africa. K. L. Graham .....	2013, 2014	Turbine water wheels .....	1089
W. R. Dowling .....	2013	Turbo log washer .....	1341
results in S. Africa. H. Leupold .....	2016	at Mill 154 .....	1341, 1816
mills .....	233, 1285	power required for .....	1816
Abbe .....	1280, 1298	Turgite, specific gravity of .....	1189
mill at Guanajuato .....	1290	Tuscany, mills in .....	1177
capacity of .....	1291	mill for quicksilver ores .....	1074
at Mill 103 .....	1271	Tustin mill .....	316, 1014, 1047
Aising .....	1280, 1294, 1323	bibliography for .....	294
Allis Chalmers .....	1323	number used .....	231
an article on. A. H. Bromley .....	2013	power needed for .....	311
at El Oro. E. Burt .....	2013	sizing tests of products of, in Oro Plata, and	
Guanajuato, Mexico. C. W. Van Law	2014	Utica mines .....	309
mills .....	1532, 1770, 1922	theory of crushing by .....	310
the Gold King mill, Colorado. F. E. Shep-		Tustin's pulverizing mill .....	233, 202
ard .....	2014	Tuttle, E. C., double discharge on the tail of a jig	640
the Waikiki mines. R. Stokes .....	2014	tail discharges on a Hartz jig .....	640
bibliography for .....	293	Manufacturing & Supply Company, rolls .....	76
capacity of .....	1291	slime table .....	687
classification of .....	1285	Tutty, E. J., on capacity of jigs .....	602
consumption of pebbles and liners .....	1291	Twelve Apostles mill, amalgam in .....	767, 783
at Mill 118 .....	1291	Two-current classifier .....	1144
cost of grinding by .....	1291	-stump mills .....	209
Davidsen .....	1280, 1297	-mineral separation on jigs .....	589
Denver Engineering Works Company's mill		Tye .....	707, 727
direction of rotation for .....	1280, 1296	Tyler Company, W. S., wire cloth screens	1366
discharge of .....	1289	double crimped screens .....	354
discussion of. A. James .....	1287	mining wire cloth .....	1364
A. W. Warwick .....	2015	screen cloth used at Mill 101 .....	1626
efficiency of .....	1292	gauge .....	173
El Oro lining for .....	1340	screens .....	171
feeding of .....	1288	used on Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1886
P. Argall .....	1323	trommel screens at Mill 142 .....	1766, 1767
feed opening for .....	1287	W. S. Co., cost of screens .....	548
for cement grinding .....	2017	double crimped wire screens .....	370
fine grinding. Davidsen .....	2015	mining wire cloth .....	1364
foundations for .....	1286	table of screen meshes .....	1196
Gates .....	1280, 1296	testing screens .....	1138
general notes .....	1294	on material for screens .....	355
Hardinge conical .....	1280, 1296	Wire Works Company .....	1194
in S. Africa, work of. S. H. Pearce and W.		Types of rolls .....	75
A. Caldecott .....	2013	steam stamps .....	114
liners for .....	1286		
linings for, discussion by H. A. White	1339, 1340	U	
management of .....	1290	Ulrich magnetic separator .....	1535
on the Rand, advantages of .....	1644	at Australian Metals Company's mill .....	1535
complete account of .....	2015	Ultra-microscope .....	1419
operation of. H. Fischer .....	1340	the, for the study of slimes .....	1401
pebbles or flints for .....	1288	-violet rays for the detection of willemite. E. K.	
power required to operate .....	1289	Judd .....	2048
quality of work done by tube mills .....	1290	Ulzer, F. and A. Fraenkel, chemical-technical anal-	
sizes best suited for feed to .....	1288	ysis .....	xx
speed of rotation for .....	1289, 1337	Schone's tubular classifier .....	476
theory of tube mill action .....	1336	Uncle Sam Consolidated Mining Company, Callow	
versus grinding pans .....	1282	comes at .....	1404
R. C. Clark .....	2014, 2016	Undercurrent .....	726
in Australia .....	2014	classifier, Richards' .....	1386
with central end discharge .....	1294	for saving black sands. R. H. Richards .....	2020
work of .....	2013	Under piston jigs .....	520
Tubular classifier .....	421	Undershot water wheels .....	1090
investigation of free settling .....	469	Undersize, by different speeds of crushing, variation	
on fine grains .....	473	in the per cent. of. A. W. Gartrell .....	2017
Richard's .....	428	Unfinished grims .....	318
tests on hindered settling .....	610	Union Bay, Vancouver Island, coal washes at .....	1106
results of .....	613	Iron Works .....	1184
driers, cylindrical driers .....	1596	amalgamating pan .....	243, 244, 245, 246, 247,
free settling classifiers .....	1381	249	
Tucker, W. A. .....	viii	Blake breaker .....	21
Tuff, machine best suited for crushing .....	2010	Dodd tables at Mill 96 .....	1618
Tullock concentrators, water used in		grizzlies .....	337
feeders .....	136, 854	iron battery frame .....	228
for gravity stamps .....	199		

Union Iron Works iron frame vanner	651
mortar bolts	150
mortars at Mill 117	1608
on classifying vanner feed	658
design of cams	196
stamp clearance	195
vanners	655
rolls	72, 111
stamp details of cylinder, water used and	126
capacity	153
frames	1618
stamps at Mill 96	127, 128
steam stamp	114, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128
mill	947
of the Standard Mining Company	xxvi
Graetz, Kentucky, R. B. Brinsmade	2038
Mining Company, Pinder concentrators at	1481
Unit of magnetic force	791
pole of magnetism	791
Units of measurements	1187
United Iron Works Company, Cleveland-Knowles magnetic separator	1542
States Metal Reduction Co. The Leighton magnetic separator	1528
Standard gauge	1195
screen gauge	173
University of Minnesota, testing plant	1176, 1179
Unlocking of mineral by crushing	303
Unwaterers	879
Unwatering wheel at Mill 141	1591
boxes	450
for jig concentrates	586
tailings	588
mechanical	879
screens	724, 879
sieves for jig discharges	586
tailings	587
table of details of in mills	451
tailings	587
wheels	1590
Unwin, W. C., development and transmission of power	xx
rope transmission	1095
transmission of power	1174
Upper Silesia, mill in	1177
Urals, placer mining in the	2036
Uranium, atomic weight of	1188
Uren belt table	698
Urie dredge	1011
Use of steam in settling slimes at Mill 144	1779
Useless apparatus	1109
Uses and method of working of amalgamating pans	248
of pulverizers	232, 236
steam stamps	134
supplementary principles	5
water in breakers	49
trommels	358
Utah Copper Company	1852
Bingham, Utah, milling the ores of	P. Barker
mill, Bingham, Utah	2043
mill, Garfield, Utah, the mill of the	L. H. Beason
cost of milling in	1129, 1134
producing copper in	1955, 1956
district, cost of producing lead and silver in	1966, 1967, 1968
mill, flow sheet of the University of	2046
mill in	1085, 1174, 1184
Ute & Ulay mill	xxvi, 935
Utica, California, milling practice at	W. J. Loring
Utica cam stick	200
Company mills	1024, 1033, 1034
mine, sizing tests on ore from	309
mill	1033
California, stamp practice at the	W. J. Loring
ing	2033
of the Utica Company	xxviii
stamps	224
mills	1176
plugs in	788
Sticks canvas plant	1038
mill	xxviii
Utsch jig	519, 640, 641, 837

V

Vacuum dredge	1009
oil-process, Elmore	1556

Vale, W. H., gravity stamps	224
amalgamating plates	788
Valentinite, specific gravity of	1189
Value of ore affecting extraction	1117
precious metal contents of zinc ores	1939
Valve for steam stamps	122
gears of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
motion for steam stamps	122, 127
of Tremain stamp	138
Valves for pulsion jig	520, 538
of Nordberg steam stamps	1249
on engines	1091
Vanadium, atomic weight of	1188
Van Law, C. W., discussion of tube mills at Guanajuato, Mexico	2016
Meter Boss oil concentrators	2044
J. W., system of oil concentration	1992
oil concentration process at Santa Barbara	1993
process	1997
testing apparatus	1991, 1992, 1993
Ryn Gold Mines Estate mill. G. A. Denny	2041
slime treatment at	1410
Wagener, H. K., concentration of Colorado tungsten ores	2041
tungsten milling in Colorado	2035
Vanners	1464, 1498
action of	644, 646
adjustment, feed, capacity, etc.	648
of travel, slope, and water	660
agitation ratio	665
Akens and Evans slimer	1500
Allis-Chalmers suspended frame	1503
arrangement of	1110
at mills	1686, 1687, 1739, 1778, 1780, 1868, 1870, 1920, 1930
banks on	652, 656, 662
bed of pulp on belt in	660
belt	647, 657
Woodbury	655
belts, corrugated versus smooth at Mill 107	1859
"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
details of	648
Spadone concentrator belt	1503
hiblography for	727
box cleaning device used at Mill 167	1503
capacity of	662
cards of	657
classification of	645, 1499
classifiers for	658
Colorado Iron Works	652
concentrating and cleaning planes	646
consistency of pulp for, Mill 103	1848
cost of	661
repairs	663
coupled with slime table	1110
"crack-proof" vanner belt	1503
depth of bed	1510
dry	838
Ellis	657
concentrator	1499
Embrey	653
end-shake	652, 1153, 1165
feed, proper consistency for	1404
feeder	655
for testing	1153
Frue	645, 1153, 1499
G. Gates, end shake	653
Gates Iron Works	651
gyrating	657
in the plane of the belt	1501
F. T. Snyder	2022
Horn rotary slime concentrator	1499
in reserve	1109
Johnston	652, 1499, 1501
Joshua Hendy machine works	652
losses on	656
modifications of Frue	651
Norham	652
operation of	657
plates on	740
power for	663
principle of	644
separation by	665
quality of feed	658
quantities of water in	659
removal of concentrates	647
repairs on	663
results at Mill 101	1628
Risdon Iron Works	651, 652
side-shake	645, 1499



Vanners, side-shake <i>versus</i> end shake	655	Vezin jig	1150
slope in degrees and inches	1191	journal pressure in rolls	96
Snyder	657	rolls	84
Spadone concentrator belt	1503	sampler	846, 1572, 2032
speed, travel, slope, water, etc.	658, 659, 660	for sampling high-grade telluride gold ores	1573
steep end-shake	1165	requisites to accuracy when using	1575.
testing	1171	samples at mills	1691, 1701, 1737, 1742, 1748, 1750, 1772
tests on	664, 666	springs for rolls	90
thickness of bed on	660	Vial magnetic separator	835
Triumph	652, 1499	Vibracone separator, the	1352, 1360
Tulloch	652, 656	Vibrating grizzlies	341, 345
concentrator	652	and riddles	1346
Union Iron Works, iron frame	651	Vibrations in vanners	658
<i>versus</i> convex slime tables	691	Vibrometer screen	2018
with tipping or undulating motion	1501	Vickers-Maxim steel roll shells at Mill 128	1714
suspended frame vanner	1503	Victor turbine wheel	1089
Woodbury	654	Victoria mill	xix, 1052
Vanning shovel	1152	mills in	1180
tests	1170	New Zealand, weight of ore	1191
plaque	1152	milling in	1176
Vapart disintegrator	236, 289, 891	stamps in	224, 226
at Lantorf, Prussia	830	Vieille mill	906
bibliography for	239	Montagne Company	1116
Varney amalgamating pan	201	beating ore for friability	9
Vats for electroplating copper plates	755	separation of pyrite and blende	829
silver plating	755	new Central mill	1786
Vaucron mill	1178	Vigean, E. C., wear of steel balls	1303
classifiers at	416, 477	Villefort, Lozere, France, belt tables at	700
jigs in	641	mill at	1178
number of sieves for jigs	590	Virgilina, concentration at	2038
rolls at	110	Virginia City, Nevada, milling practice at	C. T.
sieve scale at	367	Rice	2038
strike of jigs at	594	mill, amalgamated plates in	767
V-box classifiers	419	pyrite mills	2037
ven quartz, weight of	1190	zinc ore, concentration of	2042
Veitch, Alexander, on Hancock jig	1441	Viscosity of liquid, effect on free settling	465
Velardeña Mining and Smelting Company	1742	Vivianite, specific gravity of	1189
Velocities, application of free settling to classified de-		Vogt, G.	1186
sign	1432	Vogt, G., testing of clays	1185
ratio free to hindered settling to classifier		Volts. See also Power.	
design	1433	Volume of broken ore	1190
full feeder velocities of quartz and galena	1130	units of	1187
free settling	471	Von Dessauer, H. A.	789
of currents in classifier	429	on amalgamated plates	767
fall of minerals in water	621	Hauer, J.	838
settling curves of	467, 473	Reytt, K.	308, 316, 1107
particles falling in water and in air	837	breaking	60
water in film sizing tests	716, 719	moisture in ore	1106
Velocity card of steam stamp	132	power and surface measurements, table of	
curves of gravity stamps	216	results of	306
of a sphere falling through a viscous body. Sir		for stamps	205
G. C. Stokes	1433	used by rolls	98
current in settling tanks	454	sizing test of breaker product	47
fall of lead shot	626	tests on work required for crushing	305
flow in launders	877	Vortex classifiers, Richards' annular vortex classifiers	1382
galena and quartz falling in water. R. H.		at mill 124	1692, 1693, 1694
Richards	1433	Richards' pocket vortex classifier	1373
pulsion in jigging	1460	single-spigot	1377
rolls and stamps	314	tank vortex classifier	1379
settling, effect of	4	for classifier	403
of fine grains	473		
grains	466		
under free settling conditions	1421		
vibrations of Willey table deck	1466		
water on jigs	595		
waves on amalgamated plates	746		
Venezuela, mill in	1127		
Ventilation	1099		
Veriflirts on amalgamated plates	750, 762		
Verdin Chemischer Fabrik	1914		
Vermilion hematite, action of Monarch breaker on	28		
Vertical and horizontal shafts of amalgamating pans	241		
mills	255		
Vezin feeder for rolls	71		
H. A.	viii		
effect of strength and specific gravity on crush-			
ing power	316		
on bells	1094		
cost of mills	1126		
dust prevention	1099		
heating mills	1099		
intermediary jigs	642, 1179		
jig plunger clearance	530		
samplers <i>versus</i> hand sampling	884		
sampling	850		
stroke of jigs	594		
testing jig	1151		
weight of broken ore	1190		
wet screening	1139		

Wales, milling of lead and zinc in northern. E. Walker	2039	Wash water for trommels	358
Walker, E., the Elmore flotation process	1569	on slime tables	684, 695
pulverizer	236	pipes on slime table	688
bibliography for	299	required by canvas tables at Mill 139	1755
Walker's patent stamp	227	Chalmers & Williams vanners at Mill 122	1687
Wall finger gear rolls	111	Frue vanners at mills	1662, 1694, 1695, 1706, 1755, 1880
jig	2021	Harz jigs at mills	1744, 1751, 1752, 1753
Wallace, Idaho, mill at	947	James slimer	1877, 1878, 1879
steel breaker	2010	table	1491
Wall's mill, Bingham Canyon, Utah	2038	New Standard concentrator	1479
Waltl, V., Oberegger gyrating screens	386	picking belt at Mill 154	1816
Wunderlich trough classifier for coal	478	Richards'-Coggin classifier at Mill 173	1878
Wann, E. E., discusses 'fine grinding	2016	Richards' vortex classifiers at mills	1692, 1693, 1694, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1775, 1776, 1778
Wappler, A. F., Fröbel's mill	291	rolls at Mill 173	1877
Ward, W. P., Hundt's settling tub, Rittinger's <i>setrad</i> , Rittinger's pointed boxes	478	round tables at Mill 180	1904, 1905
Stappf and Cazin jigs	643	single-spigot classifier at Mill 180	1902, 1903
Wardner, Idaho, mill at	945, 1183	trommels at mills	1691, 1692, 1693, 1743, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1816, 1876, 1877
Waring magnetic separator	1792	Wilfley tables	1469
separators at Mill 148	234	at mills	1661, 1662, 1687, 1706, 1744, 1745, 1754, 1880
pulverator	294	Wasp No. 2 mill, Kirk, S. Dakota	2044
bibliography for	204	Waste picked out in mine for stowing	481
system of magnetic separations, description of the	2026	Water, acid, effect of on screens	173
Warp and woof on canvas tables	700	column, weight of	1188
Warren, A. Sidney, free settling velocities	1421	consumption	2048
belt vanners at Mill 128	1715	at Arizona mills	1931
Warwick, A. W., definition of slime	1309	Butte. C. W. Goodale	1420, 1997
discussion of the tube mill	2015	Cananea. O. P. Findley	1419
fine grinding	1340	Eureka Hill. G. W. Riter	2036
in the tube mill	2015	Longfellow concentrator	1931
finely ground slimes	1420	mills	1413, 1622, 1640, 1648, 1664, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1706, 1709, 1712, 1715, 1730, 1731, 1746, 1757, 1762, 1786, 1794, 1802, 1816, 1817, 1840, 1848, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1912, 1932
hand sorting in small mills	2032	Montana copper sulphide mills	1931
history of concentration	2049	Northern Mexico mills	1931
on slimes	2020	Shannon concentrator	1931
power for stamp mills	2044	Washington, Arizona, plant	1411
stamp mill foundations	2044	in Arizona. D. E. Woodbridge	1997
the A. M. W. mill at Leadville, Colo.	2043	on the Rand	1713
Wascott, stamps in Gilpin County, Colorado	229	current in launders, speed necessary to carry sand	878
Washburn & Moen	171, 1196	economy in mill. J. C. Stobey	1419
Washburn & Moen screen gauge	173	stamp milling. A. W. Warwick	2011
wire gauge	1194, 1364, 1999	effect of temperature on amalgamation	766
Washers. See Log Washers.		flow of	885
Dorr mechanical classifier	1343	for Atwood amalgamator	776
for clay	1076	breaking rock after heating	403, 432
log	55, 320	classifier	429
preliminary	319, 1341	calculation of	503
trough	319	Conkling jig	1013
using rotating stirrers	1341	dredging	698
Washing before hand picking	481	Ferraris belt table	401
box before hand picking	488	classifier	703
canvas tables	701, 702	German sweeping table	221
clay and kaolin	1075	gravity stamps, amount and temperature	676
cocoa matting	703	Hallett table	522
devices on slime tables	689	Heberwasche	510, 519, 537, 598
diamonds	1080	jigs	390
drum at Mill 95	1617	Lake Superior hog trough classifier	324
followed by hand picking and sizing	1616	log washer	1102
machinery	1244	mills	669
ore at Elkton Mine	1616	Parsons table	518
plans	333	& Fisher jig	392
bibliography for	334	Richards'-Coggin classifier	688
for corundum	335, 1078	Rittinger table	683
diamoniferous earth	335	Salzburg table	263
pits	723	Schmidt spiral screen	503
placer gravel	723	Schranz jig	723
preliminary, bibliography for	334	sluices	424
tank with hand picking	488	spigulite	206
Washington, gold mill at Republic	2036	stamps	670
Washoe concentrator	1836, 2042, 2045	Stein, Bilharz, and Luhrig tables	398
Copper Company	1836	Tamarack classifier	139
district	1105	Tremain steam stamp	358
plant of the Anaconda Copper Co. L. S. Aus-	2033, 2043	trommels	330, 331, 332
process	1039, 1173	in coal washing, recovery. F. W. Parsons	2020
of amalgamation	248	gravity stamps, amount and temperature of	221
smelter	2042	launders, mean velocities of	877
Montana	1924	stamp pulp	413
Wash trommels	55, 329, 1341	jet for disintegration	1007
bibliography for	334	measurement of	1161
Bradford	330		
Camell	334		
combined with log washers	333		
Crickboom	330-334		
cylindrical, used at Cabarceno, Spain	330		
for disintegrating clay	335		
Krupp	1341		
versus log washers	333		
water distributor for vanners	646, 654		
Wilfley table	674		

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1128	belt conveyors	860
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders	878	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhrstone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery. G. E. Binkley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775	1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905	rolls	108
Huntington mills at mills 1687, 1706, 1753	1753	roll shells	1906
individual machines at mills 1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816	1816	at mills 1877, 1906	1906
jigs at Mill 126 1707, 1708	1708	Schranz mill	276
Johnson vanners	1502	at Mill 139	169, 170, 343
at Mill 165	1852	effect of moisture on	341
log washers at Mill 154	1816	in trommels	356
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	in grinding pans	1284
Nordberg steple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	steel ball in ball mills	1303
stamps at mills 1621, 1624	1624	Sturtevant mill	288
suspended frame vanner	1503	Whippley & Storer pulverizer	289
turbo at Mill 154	1816	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
vanners at Mill 144	1778	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140	1759	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
Wilfley slimer	1506	steam stamps	121
tables at mills 1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1775, 1777, 1852, 1496	1496	life of	1222, 1223
Woodbury table	2021	materials for	1220
separation. W. J. May	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
softening of	1319	ball mills at Mill 159	1828
Collett	676	Blake breakers at mills 1221, 1621, 1749, 1853	1853
spray pipe on Hallett table	1827	breakers	48, 56
supply at Mill 158	871	life of	1221
pumps for	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
table of weights and measurements of	1106	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
tanks	1090	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
tube boilers	286	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1602
used by Brink & Hulmer's disintegrator	259	centrifugal pumps at mills 1711, 1712, 1856, 1904, 1905	1856
Heberli mill	280	drug or disc conveyors	1583
Huntington mill	275	elevators at mills 1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	1898
Schranz mill	360	Gates breakers at mills 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853	1853
trommels	26	Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
in Blake breakers, table of	49	grinding pans, life of	1638
breakers	272	Hancock jigs	1443
Bryan mill	28	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
Forster breaker in Mill 67	126-129	jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	745	Huntington mills at mills 1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753	1753
steam stamps	596, 597	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
on amalgamated plates	694	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
jigs	129	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
slime tables	659, 660	life of	1633
steam stamps	1197	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
vanners	825	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
value of miner's inch	1187	Nordberg steple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901, 1902
versus air for concentration	238, 239	rolls at mills 1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854	1854
weights and volumes of	1089	materials for	1243
wheel for arrastra	418	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
wheels	1183	spindle breakers	46, 47
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	316	stamps at Mill 118	1677
with classifier pulp	300	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	2015	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1866
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	2026	Wetherill magnetic separators	1625
strength of stone	838	Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	60	tables at Mill 126	1708
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process.	228	Weathering diamond ore	1080
D. D. Wolf	1025	for separation	830, 839
dry vanner	717	garnets at Meronitz	831
Waverly mill, breaker in	746	of clay	1076
stamps in	702		
Nova Scotia, mill at			
Waves in film-sizing tests			
on amalgamated plates			
canvas tables			

Weathering process at Mill 188	1921
Webb City, Missouri, mills at	1175
Webb, H. H., and Pope Yeatman, hand picking in South Africa	483, 492
stamp mills in South Africa	225
Webber, W. O., centrifugal and reciprocating pumps on pumps	885 868
Wedding, H.	xx
concentrating Thomas slag	1177
magnetic iron oxides	813
separation of iron ore	2036
separators	833, 2030
Mumford & Moodie's separator	837
processes of separation	835
Wetherill process	836
Wedgewood mortar for amalgam	780, 1025
Weighing	1160
conveyor, Richardson automatic devices	2032 1603
Avery automatic scales at Mill 105	1635
Blake-Denison continuous weighers	1603
Libra scales	1605
machines, the Blake-Denison ore	1609 883
Weight and power of steam stamps	133
of Akron Chili mills, table of	1308
amalgamating pan	243
arrastra	237, 238
Austin gyratory breakers, table of	1210
Bartlett Simplex concentrator	1487
Blake breakers at Mill 158	1821, 1823, 1824
bosses at Mill 117	1668
broken ore	1160, 1190
quartz	1185
cobbling hammers at Mill 186	1917
Colorado Iron Works continuous grinding pans	1282
Comet breaker	41, 46
Denver Engineering Works Company's Blake breakers, table of	1204
dies in amalgamating pans	245
Ding's magnetic separators	1541
Dodge breaker	30
Farrel Blake breakers, table of	1200
Ferraris ball mills, table of	1300
patent tables, table of	1490
Gates ball mills, table of	1301
style "K" breakers, table of	1208
Gilpin County bumping table	681
gravity stamps	218
stamp mortars	164
hammers for breaking	11
Hathaway gyratory breakers, table of	1217
Humphrey rolls, table of	1235
improved Huntington mills, table of	1312
International magnetic separators	1535
Kennedy gyratory breakers, table of	1214
Kent roller mills	1304
Knowles' New Century magnetic separators, table of	1542
Krupp gyratory breakers, table of	1215
La Point flour gold separators, table of	1510
log washer	324
machines	1096
McCully breaker	44
gyratory breakers, table of	1212
McLanahan and Stone single roll crushers, table of	1241
mills	1126
moving parts of Nordberg steeple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901
muller and shoes for amalgamating pan	246
new and old jaw plates for Blake breakers at Mill 100	1624
New Standard concentrators	1479
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1851
ore for sampling	851, 852
parts of stamp	189
Pilling hoists, table of	1609
roll shells	66
samples in mechanical sampling	1575, 1576
Samson breakers, table of	1203
shells and dies	182, 183, 184
at Mill 117	1668
stamp parts	190
at Mill 118	1677
stems	187
stems at Mill 117	1668
stamps	209, 221
and effectiveness of blow, in gravity stamps	218

Weight of stamps at mills	1618, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1651, 1658, 1661, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1677, 1678, 1769, 1915, 1619
in California	1643
Witwatersrand	1234
Sturtevant balanced rolls, table of	1205
Dodge-type breakers, table of	1068
tappets at Mill 117	26
wearing parts, Blake breakers	31
Dodge breaker	152
Forster breaker	128
Wetherill magnetic separators, table of	1304
Wild roller mills, table of	1187
table of measurements of	1187
units of	73
Weights for rolls	239
Weissbach, hydraulic power	xx
P. J., manual	1174
water motors	487
Weiss, picking at	307
sieve scale at	835
Weldon, New Jersey, Lovett-Finney magnetic separator at	1180
mill at	584
Welkenraedt, double discharge on jigs at	1176
Rittinger tables at	668
Weller pulp thickener	2019
Wellman-Seaver Morgan, Company, Akron Chili mill	1307
Garfield Chili mill	1305
gravity stamps	1278
sectional guides for gravity stamps	1270
Wells, J. W., molybdenite dressing	1567
mercury	768
Wendt, A. F., Wendt jig	640
crushing and jigging at Crown Point mines, New York	1174
jig	640, 901
connecting rods on	530
construction of	524
elliptical gear on	536
Wengler & Lowe's classifier	413, 478
hydraulic classifier	1367
Wenstrom magnetic separator	800
data on the	2025
products of	802
Wentworth Company, mill	1181
Goldfields Company, shoe and die used in mill of	181
stamps	227
mill, plates in	788
Wessinger, H. J., on breaking	60
crushing hematite at Minnesota Iron Mine	60
West Argentine Co., iron stamp frame	225
Western Chemical Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., milling at the mill of the R. B. Hosker	2045
Chihuahua, milling in	1664
Wheeler Straper Co., jaw breaker.	25
Westphalia, jigs in	641
mill in	1121, 1177
West Rand, slime settling at	478
West Waverly Gold Mining Company Limited, mill	xxviii, 1026
Yankee concentrator of Detroit Copper Co., Bryan mills at	1309
effort to clarify water at	1416
Wet concentration versus oil process	832
magnetic separator, Conkling	810
screening tests	1138
silver mill	1039
water for	1105
versus dry concentration, bibliography for	837
Wetherill horizontal magnetic separator	805
inclined magnetic separator	807
J. P., magnetic concentrating plant	1054
cost of screens	361
magnetic separators	804, 891, 1156
results of tests of	808
Wetherill plant at Franklin, New Jersey	835, 1181
magnet	1156
treatment by the	2028
magnetic concentrating plant, Sterling Iron and Zinc Company mill	xxix, 1060
mill	1060
separator	804, 1521, 2026
A. Smits	1801
at mills	1525, 1810, 1826, 1862, 1863, 1916
attendance required	1525
capacity of	1522, 1523

Water on amalgamated plates	773	Waves on slime tables	695
pipes for gravity stamps	199	Wear of Alsing cylinder	267
jigs	538	amalgamating pan	249
power	1174	ball mill	261
effect on cost	1128	belt conveyors	860
for mills	1089	Blake breakers	25
pumps	868, 871	breakers	56
quantities of, in rectangular launders	878	Bryan mills	272
quantity for film sizing	707	buhrstone mill	253
slime tables	720	Chili mill	269
recovered by settling	460	centrifugal pumps	870
recovery. G. E. Binkley	1419	Cyclone pulverizer	289
at Goldfield, Nevada	2020	Dodge breakers	31
regulators	858	Forster breaker	28
required by canvas tables at Mill 144	1779	Griffin roller mill	282
card tables at Mill 144	1777	grizzlies	340
classifiers at Mill 165	1852	Heberli mill	259
Evans and Hancock jigs compared	1442	Huntington mill	280
Ferraris patent tables, table of	1490	jigs	604
Frue vanners at Mill 100	1625	jig screens	547
Hancock jigs	1441	log washer	324
working on Montana copper ores	1442	pebbles in Alsing cylinder	267
Harz jigs at mills 1692, 1693, 1694, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775	1775	punched steel screens at Mill 144	1365
Hodge jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905	rolls	108
Huntington mills at mills 1687, 1706, 1753	1753	roll shells	1906
individual machines at mills 1698, 1699, 1700, 1780, 1816	1816	at mills 1877, 1906	1906
jigs at Mill 126 1707, 1708	1708	Schranz mill	276
Johnson vanners	1502	at Mill 139	169, 170, 343
at Mill 165	1852	effect of moisture on	341
log washers at Mill 154	1816	in trommels	356
New Humboldt concentrator	1494	shoes and dies	182, 183, 184
Nissen stamps at Mill 165	1852	in grinding pans	1284
Nordberg steple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901	steel ball in ball mills	1303
stamps at mills 1621, 1624	1624	Sturtevant mill	288
suspended frame vanner	1503	Whippley & Storer pulverizer	289
turbo at Mill 154	1816	Wearing parts. See also each machine.	
vanners at Mill 144	1778	for jaw breakers, Krupp's	1221
water jackets of Wilfley roaster at Mill 140	1759	stamp batteries, materials for	1277
Wilfley slimer	1506	steam stamps	121
tables at mills 1625, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1777, 1852, 1496	1496	life of	1222, 1223
Woodbury table	2021	materials for	1220
separation. W. J. May	1027	of Allis-Chalmers rolls at Mill 179	1898
softening of	1319	ball mills at Mill 159	1828
Collett	676	Blake breakers at mills 1221, 1621, 1749, 1853	1853
spray pipe on Hallett table	1827	breakers	48, 56
supply at Mill 158	871	life of	1221
pumps for	1187	Bryan mills at Mill 173	1879
table of weights and measurements of	1106	Buchanan jaw breakers at Mill 157	1818
tanks	1090	Butters' centrifugal pumps at Mill 117	1671, 1672, 1674
tube boilers	286	Byron-Jackson pump at Mill 114	1602
used by Brink & Hulmer's disintegrator	259	centrifugal pumps at mills 1711, 1712, 1856, 1904, 1905	1856
Heberli mill	280	drug or disc conveyors	1583
Huntington mill	275	elevators at mills 1707, 1710, 1711, 1818, 1819, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1877, 1880, 1898	1898
Schranz mill	360	Gates breakers at mills 1706, 1716, 1727, 1828, 1853	1853
trommels	26	Griffin mills at Mill 105	1636
in Blake breakers, table of	49	grinding pans, life of	1638
breakers	272	Hancock jigs	1443
Bryan mill	28	Hodge and Cleaves sand pumps at Mill 182	1910, 1911
Forster breaker in Mill 67	126-129	jigs at Mill 180 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905	1905
mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	745	Huntington mills at mills 1317, 1669, 1687, 1711, 1753	1753
steam stamps	596, 597	Knowles duplex vacuum pumps at Mill 114	1673
on amalgamated plates	694	triplex pumps at Mill 117	1674
jigs	129	Krogh pumps at Mill 100	1626
slime tables	659, 660	life of	1633
steam stamps	1197	McCully breakers at Mill 139	1222, 1749
vanners	825	Monadnock Chili mills at Mill 144	1775
value of miner's inch	1187	Nordberg steple-compound steam stamp at Mill 180	1901, 1902
versus air for concentration	238, 239	rolls at mills 1244, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1714, 1771, 1773, 1774, 1854	1854
weights and volumes of	1089	materials for	1243
wheel for arrastra	418	Sherman Huntington mills at Mill 132	1728
wheels	1183	spindle breakers	46, 47
in mills. See Individual Mills in Chapter XX.	316	stamps at Mill 118	1677
with classifier pulp	300	Traylor centrifugal pumps at Mill 114	1662
Waters, Theodore, Edison's plant in New Jersey	2015	Waddell Chili mills at Mill 174	1866
Watertown Arsenal, tests on stone	2026	Wetherill magnetic separators	1625
strength of stone	838	Wilfley roasting furnace	1547
Wauchope, J. A., stage crushing	60	tables at Mill 126	1708
Waugh and Bignell, dry concentration process.	228	Weathering diamond ore	1080
D. D. Wolf	1025	for separation	830, 839
dry vanner	717	garnets at Meronitz	831
Waverly mill, breaker in	746	of clay	1076
stamps in	702		
Nova Scotia, mill at			
Waves in film-sizing tests			
on amalgamated plates			
canvas tables			

Willemite, phosphorescence of .....	1931	Wolverine mine, cost of mining and milling .....	1131
specific gravity of .....	1189	Mining Co. ....	1181
Williams, Albert, Jr., bottom discharge tanks for .....		Wood and Lashinger, mechanical efficiency of sand .....	
on settling slimes .....	476	wheel .....	1587
on settling tanks .....	459	burned to recover gold .....	177
G. W. metallurgy at Broken Hill .....	1508	for launders .....	872
hinged hammer pulverizer .....	1281, 1322	mill buildings .....	1088
J. R., burnt lime for settling slimes .....	477	rifles .....	688
cost of milling on the Rand .....	2049	slime table surface .....	155
definition of slimes .....	1399	stamp guides .....	522
slime precipitating agents .....	1416	frames for jigs .....	338
Patent Crusher Company, hinged hammer pul- verizer .....	1322	grizzlies .....	1516
pulverizer .....	2015	Henry E., amalgam trap for concentrating tables .....	522
Wiks, J. L., Frisbee Lucop mill .....	294	jig tanks .....	482
Wilson, E. B., stamps for different processes .....	227	picked out by hand .....	1106
steam stamp .....	142, 143	pipes for acid water .....	1609
steel for shoes and dies .....	185	removal of A. H. Wethey .....	1807
Wiltsee, E. A. and J. B. Holson, arrastra at Smarts- ville and Mooney Flat .....	290	at Mill 164 .....	1849
Wimmer's jig .....	643	removed by hand picking .....	480
Windows .....	1100	removing device. A. H. Wethey .....	2031
Winder cyanide plant, slime settling at .....	478	required for drying .....	899
Wine Harbor, Whitley & Storer pulverizer at .....	245	retorting .....	782
Wings in amalgamating pans .....	825	sieve frames for jigs .....	538
Winnowing ore dry .....	299	steam stamp .....	136, 2011
Winslow, W. H., Ryerson pulverizer .....	839	surface for slime tables .....	695
Winter, George W., Peck separator .....	1364	Woodbridge, D. E., Anaconda concentrator .....	2040
Wire cloth, brass .....	1364	Arizona Copper Company .....	1923
copper .....	1364	and Sonora .....	1923
galvanized .....	1365	concentration at Cananea, Mexico .....	1923, 2038
iron .....	1364	in Arizona .....	2038
Manufacturers' Association standards .....	1364	La Cananea mining camp .....	1923
phosphor bronze .....	1364	ore dressing at Cananea .....	1419
screens, cost of .....	361	water consumption in Arizona .....	1925
stationary .....	340	Woodbur, Henselct jigs at Mill 177 .....	1892, 1893
Tyler double crimped .....	370	bull jigs .....	1449
steel .....	1364	at Mill 164 .....	1449
tinned .....	1365	clean-up jig .....	1448
Tyler double-crimped mining wire cloth .....	1364	concentrators .....	1494
vibru plate for testing screens .....	1138	at Mill 117 .....	1669
punched plate for screens .....	354	distributor .....	858
for jig screens .....	546	end shake vanner .....	701
gauges .....	1194	Evans, and Collom jigs, capacities compared .....	1448
S. H. Stupakoff .....	2019	Imperial concentrator .....	2023
in screens, use of bronze .....	2019	jig systems .....	1440
netting for rifles on dredges .....	1012	J. T. Glidden .....	2022
picking belt at Mill 137 .....	1438, 1740	jigs .....	1447
rope elevators .....	862	at mills .....	1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1900
ropes .....	1095	differential motion for .....	1457
Wiscasin, concentration in .....	1508	middlings jig .....	1448
southwest. G. S. Brooks .....	2038	slime classifiers .....	1447
Huff electrostatic separators in .....	1552	at Mill 164 .....	1450
Iowa, and Illinois, milling the lead ores of .....	2038	system of ore concentration .....	1459
Lead & Zinc Co., separation of blende and pyrite .....	829	table .....	676, 680
practice at Mill 148 .....	1792	vanner .....	654, 656, 659
roasting practice .....	1548	belt .....	647
zinc milling in .....	2038	Wooden jigs, life of .....	604
Wiswall pulsatory concentrator. W. S. Zehring .....	2023	Woods dry placer machine .....	838, 839
Wiswell electric ore pulverizer .....	235	Wood's mill .....	235
pulverizer, bibliography for .....	296	bibliography for .....	296
Withabee, Sherman and Company mill .....	1053, 1054, 1059, 1117, 1820	Woodward, A. E. ....	476
products of Wenström separator at .....	802	Woolen blanket tables .....	703
Witherite, specific gravity of .....	1189	Worcester, S. A., design of milling plants .....	2049
Witkowitz coal washery. H. Tillunger .....	2052	Work. See Power. ....	
Witter, magnetic concentration .....	836	done in crushing by rolls .....	312
Witwatersrand, cost of producing gold in 1983, 1984, 1985, .....		of Blake and Dodge breakers compared .....	35
general milling practice in .....	1643	classifiers, quality of .....	461
hydraulic stamp used in .....	1257	steam stamps, quality of .....	134
mill equipment on the .....	2012	required for crushing .....	304
milling on the, H. H. Wehl & P. Yeatman .....	2035	ore .....	308
practice on the. E. D. Chester .....	2035	Your Own Diggings mill .....	1021
Woakes, E. R., amalgam .....	789	Working of amalgamating pan .....	248
at the Es-piritu Santo mill at Cana in the .....		Worthington centrifugal pumps at mills .....	1696, 1745, 1881
Darlen .....	788	pump .....	920
amalgamated plates .....	759	at Mill 175 .....	1890
concentration in the Kootenay district, B. C. .....	2034	Wrightson's coal-picking table .....	2021
Es-piritu Santo mill, Cana, Darlen .....	2033	Wrought iron, specific gravity of .....	1189
remedy for hard amalgam .....	2024	W. S. Tyler Company .....	354-355, 370, 1138, 1196
Wolf breaker .....	56, 58	figures on cost of screens .....	548
Wolf, D. J., Waugh & Bignell concentrator .....	838	Wulfenite, specific gravity of .....	1189
Wolframite, hindered-settling test on .....	613, 617	Wunderlich coal washer (classifier) .....	477
separated from tin ores .....	829	trough classifier .....	478
settling velocity of .....	466, 469	Wynkoop, N. C., mining in New Mexico .....	2036
specific gravity of .....	1189	W. Y. O. D. mill .....	xxvii, 1021
Wol-tongue classifier .....	1389	Wythe Lead & Zinc Co. ....	809
Improved classifier .....	1387	Mine Company, mill .....	xxix, 1065
Wolwater mill, details of stamps .....	221		

Y

Yagle Foundry and Machine Company, Blake rock breaker.....	1223
Yale, C. G., amalgamators.....	789
Huntington oscillating stamp mill.....	229
Huntington pan.....	291
Tustin mill.....	294
Yeatman classifier.....	399, 477
Pope and H. H. Webb, hand picking on the Rand milling on the Witwatersrand.....	2035
on mill tests.....	1168
stamp mills in South Africa.....	225
Yellow Aster mill, Randsburg, California.....	2043
Dog mill, Missouri. R. L. Herrick.....	2042
ground.....	1080
Yield of small tests.....	1168
Ymir stamp mill. S. S. Fowler.....	2034
Yoke for magnets.....	794
Young's gold dredge.....	2043
Yreka, California, dredging at.....	1007
Ytterbium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yttrium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Yuba River, dredging on.....	1013

Z

Zacatecas, arrastras at.....	238
Zaratite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zeile Mining Company mill.....	xxviii, 1034
Zenner.....	479
Zinc amalgam.....	730
for brightening mercury.....	785
atomic weight of.....	1188

Zinc blende and barytes, separation by decrepitation and screening.....	1908
chloride, a heavy solution for testing.....	1902
cost of producing.....	1908
ore, magnetic separation of.....	809
mill for..... 893, 903, 909, 910, 911, 958, 961, 965, 1004, 1008	
See also Blende.....	
ores, foreign schedules.....	1933
impurities affecting value of.....	1932, 1933
Joplin zinc ore penalties.....	1939
ore prices.....	1939
marketing.....	1997
mills for..... 892, 900, 908, 1060, 1065, 1066	
roasted for porosity.....	829
schedules for calculating value of.....	1932
separated by roasting and magnetism.....	814, 815
treatment charge on.....	1933
value of precious metal values.....	1939
western zinc ore prices.....	1933, 1938
plant at mills.....	1718, 1746
required in precipitating boxes at mills.....	1628, 1632, 1641, 1673, 1678
specific gravity of.....	1189
sulphate solution.....	1156
Zincite, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zircon, specific gravity of.....	1189
Zirconium, atomic weight of.....	1188
Zirkler, H.....	xx
German mill schemes.....	1174
gravity stamps.....	223
rolls in Germany.....	109
slime tables in the Harz mountains.....	728
Zollverein colliery, air blast at.....	837
mine, air blast at.....	839

